ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

+

190

-

G-183
(6-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

an. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 11, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348 T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
July-1-1927

5. CARRIER
799

6. ENDING DATE
July-22-1927

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
172

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
7-8-38

Copied: Copyist

Certified correct:

Robert V. Hill
Checker Foreman

799

1	Bergensfjord	JUL 1 1927
3	Empress of Australia	JUL 2 1927
12	Minnedosa	JUL 2 1927
19	Regina	JUL 2 1927
30	Andania	JUL 3 1927
37	Ansonia	JUL 5 1927
47	Metagama	JUL 5 1927
52	Volendam	JUL 7 1927
54	Montnairn	JUL 8 1927
68	Arabic	JUL 9 1927
69	Megantic	JUL 9 1927
72	Montclare	JUL 9 1927
81	Athenia	JUL 10 1927
93	Antonia	JUL 11 1927
99	Hellig Olav	JUL 13 1927
100	Montrose	JUL 15 1927
103	Empress of Scotland	JUL 16 1927
118	Melita	JUL 16 1927
129	Ascania	JUL 17 1927
138	Doric	JUL 17 1927
153	Nieuw Amsterdam	JUL 21 1927
154	Empress of France	JUL 22 1927
165	Frederick VIII	JUL 22 1927
168	Montroyal	JUL 22 1927

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. Brandtzæg Surgeon of the s/s "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred J. Brandtzæg

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 - 1927 day of ...., 19....

at Halifax, N.S.,

Herman Sterland
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Halifax, N.S.

July 1 1927

Norwegian

79

2 Head Tax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 - 2

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	2	5	3	2		1				
TOTAL	2	5	3	2		1				

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit ....
Tourists ....
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List C 2

INDEXED
A to K ...jeh...
L to Z ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessi foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Oslo, Norway, J rd, 19 27.

2/3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	ate	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lundin	John	√ 41	√	M	M	Hotelman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Gjerstad, Kragerø.	Sect. 10. act 1924 B.243314	Washington, D.C.	26th 1927.	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.
2		Romstad	Martin B.J.	√ 21	√	M	S	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vefsn	Sect. 5, act of Q. 572	Oslo, Norway	11th 1927.	Norway	Vefsn.
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED	1 rules																	
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

0001

Total passengers ......

U. S. citizens ......

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

t of another insular possession, whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
ASSENGERS ONLY

List ____________

on this sheet must be or printed.

C2

at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 1 JULI 1927, 19

17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
her: Ingeborg Moen, e pr. Kragerø.	Wash.	Spokane	No	557341 Myself	$ 200	Yes	1906 1927	Wash. Spokane	Wife: Thea Lundin, Wash. 210 Sprague, Ave. Spokane,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	bld.	blue	198 lbs. None
her: Johan Romstad, issy in Vefen. Norw	do.	Paulsbo	No	Axel Voss 1705 State str. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	Yes 50.	No	-	-	Aunt: Marie Guljord, Paulsbo, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Goos	No	5	7	Fair	brw.	blue	150 " None.

Immig Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 28 is whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD", *from* OSLO *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 - 1927 *day of* ______, *19*
at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

14—420

Lines 1 and 2 T.F.B.

Norwegian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United State and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be eith Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passag was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give i each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the hea of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entri should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or perio of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—Th answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative o friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others o the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor h authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C1

Form … LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of conti l United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession m a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A to K

L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

.S. "BERGENSFJORD" *sailing from* Oslo, Norway, June 23rd, *19*27., *Arriving at Por of* Halifax, N.S. 1 JULI 192 19

C1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAM D LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATU ATION PAPERS, AND DATE O APERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aspaas	Reidar	35		M	M		U.S.Passport No. 4. ssued Oct.22nd 1926, Oslo, Norway.	212 Washington Str. Spokane,
2	Simons	Olaf	38		M	S		Superior Court, Chi les County at Montesano, Wash. De ber 5th 1924.	Box 855, Hoquiam, Wash.
3	Thompson	Olanna	45		F	M		U.S.Passport No.300 6 issued Nov. 5th 1926. Washington, D .	Vang, North Dakota.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Inspector

0002

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United Stat , who has not taken out final naturalizat

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the n manifest. Suitable notation may be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S Empress of Australia, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do olemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician nd Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of ch of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ndition of such aliens.

Empress of Australia

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1927 Surgeon

Quebec

Chas. P. Desaulniers

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in ndition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 8, 1927

Total Passengers — 74
USC — 62
aliens — 12
S.I. — 0
L.F. — 0
Temporarily detained — 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

14 - 22

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Leaving from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	4	52	48	4					1	
SECOND	~~4~~	~~52~~	~~48~~	~~4~~		~~4~~			~~1~~	
THIRD	5	22	14	8		1			4	
TOTAL	9	74	62	12		2			5	

	PRIMARY [illegible]		[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] & [illegible] IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]	1						
TOTAL	12						

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 5
In Transit
Tourists 2
Residents of United States 7
Total

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 4

INDEXED
A to K JCH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 25th 1927, 19

22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	60969	Petrunic PETRONIC	JANA	33	4	F	M	Farmwork	no	destined to husband	no	JUGOSLAVIA	Croatian ~~Jugoslavian~~	4-a JUGOSLAVIA	38 ~~Chiwji~~ Zvecaj	844	ZAGREB	31.5.27	Jugoslavia	Petrovx Licke
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED NOT USED																		
9																				
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

William Fischle
Insp

0002

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2nd July, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father in law, Iwan Petronic LIGEO, Lika, Generalski stol.	IND.	EAST CHICAGO	yes	562557 by husband	$10.	no	-	-	husband, IVAN PETRONIC 5021, Melville Ave. CHICAGO ILL.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	red ~~fair~~	fair	gray hazel	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.G. Latta, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Empress of Australia", from Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G. Latta
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn ~~to~~ before me this 2nd day of July, 1927.
at Quebec.

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Line 1 — T.F.B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S "Empress of Australia" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1927.

at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 630B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3 INDEXED
A to K xct
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 25TH, 1927

21

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	60967	BOSCH	Berta	29	F	S	Governess	Yes	German	Yes	Danzig Free State	German	5 Danzig	07 Danzig	224	Danzig	6/?/27.	Danzig	Danzig ~~Langfur~~
2	60968	Iwaszczenko ~~IWASZENKO~~	Maksym 5 33/3-24-31/84	14	M	S	School	"	Ukrainen	"	Russian	Ukrainian	4a Russia	32 Olchowice	5025	Warsaw	6/4/27.	Russia	Olchowice
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

William Fischler
Inspector

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-918

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2nd July, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Julius Bosch, 78 Pfefferahtat St. Danzig.	~~Ore.~~ Wis.	Milwaukee	y	562 556 B-in-L.	~~$50~~	No	-	-	Brother in law Joseph O'Dea 353, Brady St. Milwaukee, Oregon.	To settle	-	Undedided	No	No	No	No	--	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	Brown	~~Brown~~ grey	None
2	Grandmother Natalka Nazarenko, Olchowice distr. Uman, Ukraina.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	562413 Father	~~$10~~ 2	No	-	-	Parents, Klementy Iwaszenko, 5501 Chene st ~~2626 Perry East~~, Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Latta, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS "Empress of Australia", *from* Southampton & Cherbourg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Latta
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* July *19*27
at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the SS "Empress of Australia", employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner MB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1927.
at Quebec

Chas P.

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN *S. S.* EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 25TH JUNE , 1927

20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 60957	BLACK	Alexandra M. ✓	62	✓	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	16 Blairgoutree	10418	London Temporary Visitor.	9/6/27. 6/7/27	leaving Scotland	Inverskip U.S. at N.Y.
2	Transit 60958	BLACK dau)	Jane ✓	37	✓	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	3-"3	Glasgow 16	104120/1417.	Transit. London	6/9/27.	England	✓ Walthamstow E.17.
3	60959	MILNE	Margaret B. ✓	43	✓	F	M	Visiting Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	16 Peterhead	234999 RE-ENTRY PERMIT	Washington D.C.	26/2/27	left N.Y. at U.S.A.	Chicago. Detroit
4	Transit 60960	ADAM	Jean M. ✓	42	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	3-"3	Dundee 16	22.	Dundee	19/5/27.	leaving Scotland	Dundee U.S. at N.Y.
5	Transit 60961	BOATH	Agnes S. ✓	35	✓	F	S	typist	"	"	"	"	"	3-"3	" 16	21.	"	"	"	✓ " ✓
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 Temp (Ex)
3 Transits
1 Ret Res

1 R. Res
4 Transits

0005

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2 JUL 1927, *19*27

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
U.S. at N.Y. …erskip	1	H.E.Black, The Knoll, Ampthill, Beds.	Scotland	Inverskip	Yes	562408 Self	600- Yes	Yes	1921	Touring.	c/o F.Morrison, 1330 W.11th.St Cleveland, Ohio. Returning to Scotland as permanent residence. In transit to New York.	Touring for not ~~more~~ than 30 dys.in U.S.A.		No	No	No	No	Transit # 169859 No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None
…thamstow …E.17.	2	"	Eng.	Walthamstow. E.17.	"	562409	300- ~~No~~ no				Returning to England as permanent residence	Passing thr. to N.Y. for embarkation.		No	"	"	"	Transit # 169860 "	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Brn	"	"
…go.	3	Sister.Mrs.Robertson,78, Grange Gds.Peterhead.	U.S.A	Chicago.	yes	562410	$50	"	1911 1927	Chicago Ill.	Going home.Husband.Mr.Geo. Milne.8811 S.Throop St. Chicago.Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr.	Grey	Grey	"
U.S. at N.Y. …dee	4	Brother,Wm.Adam,10,Shepherds House Dundee.	Scotld.	Dundee	Yes	562411	$150	No.			Friend;E.McPherson, 2805,Pond Place,Bronx ,N.Y.	Yes	Few days	No	"	"	"	Transit # 169861 "	"	Sailing on S.S. Majestic do. "	"	"	5.	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	177635 "
✓	5	Brother; David Boath, 292,Blackness Rd.,Dundee.	"	"	"	562412	$150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	169862 "	"	"	"	"	5.	4½	Fr.	brown Dk.	Blue	"
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Empress of Australia", from Southampton via Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1927
at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
T.B.B.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Gardner MB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* July. *, 19*27.
at Quebec.

Chas A Desideres
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 28TH JUNE , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 17		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓ 60963	BRANCHARD	Marie Justine I. ✓	31	✓	F	S	Maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	3(2) France	11 Marchainville	2767	Paris	20th/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. France	Paris
2	✓ 60964	CHAMNEY	Elizabeth ✓	35	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	9 7 S. Gt. Britain	Irish	5 Ireland	13 Dunlaire	74 Arranged by American Consul to be issued at Quebec	Quebec P.Q.	7/5/27	"	"
3	✓ 60965	DUBIER 631-12-17-2[illegible]	Louise ✓	46	✓	F	S	Lady's maid	"	"	"	Switzerl.	French ~~Swiss~~	Permit Switzerland	36 Savagnier	228742	Washington, Providence	13/12/26	left U.S.A.	U.S. at N.Y. Newport R.I.
4	✓ 60966	McCALE[illegible]	805-1-21-29 James ✓	32	✓	M	M	Valet	"	"	"	Scotland ~~Gt. Britain~~	Scotch	5 Scotland	16 Bishopbriggs	3387	Rome, Italy	5/6/27	* left	U.S. at N.Y.
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Transit

William Fischler
Inspector

0006

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Q U E B E C, 2nd July, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. Branchard, Joseph Marchainville par Longy, France	~~Pa.~~	France ~~Pittsburg~~	no	Employer: Ctess de Perigny 562553	yes 50	no			Travelling with employer: (U.S.C.) Countess de Perigny, 1165 Beechwood St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	blue	nil
2	Mother: Mrs. H. Chasney, Dunlaine, Ireland. c/o Wicklow.	Ill.	Chicago	"	562569 Employer	" 20	"			Travelling with employer: Mr. Munroe Rosenthal, Cor Clark St. & Jackson Bvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"
3	brother Ernest Duscher, Landeron, Neufchatel, Switzerl.	R.I.	Newport	"	562554	" 100	yes	03-24 24-27	N.York Newport	Travelling with Employer: (U.S.C.) Mrs. Webster, Pen Craig, Newport, R.I.	Uncert.	Uncertain		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	grey	"
4	Wife: Mary McCallum, 26, Ward Street, Townhead, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	562555	" 50—1923 1927	"	3 years	"	"	"	Indefinite	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fresh	"	bwn	shell wound right arm and should
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Transit # 1700452

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA *, from* Ex Cherbourg *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

6
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4
F.A.B

R G Latta
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 25th JUNE, *19*27 *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC - JULY 2, *19*27.

No. on List.	Name in Full. 14 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARNTZEN	Bernard E	59	✓	M	W	22nd Oct. 1867. Quincy, Ill.	324419-W-2/7/27	2626 Lake View Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	ASHLEY	Henry D.	70	✓	M	M	19th Sept., 1856 SYRACUSE, N.Y.	331402-W-3/2/27	502, Rialto Building, Kansas City, Missouri.
3	ASHLEY	Caroline S.	54	✓	F	M	23rd Dec., 1872 WALKERS, N.Y.	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	BIGGS	Grace W.	39	1	F	D	30th Jan., 1888 BAY CITY, Mich.	318471-W-1/18/27	539, North Kenmore, Los Angeles, Calif:
7	BURKE	Harry A.	39	✓	M	M	29th March, 1888 KANSAS CITY	406700-W-6/2/27	55 30 Mission Drive, Kansas City, Mo:
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	DOCKING	Meda	56	✓	F	M	23rd Dec., 1871 MOUNT MORRIS, Pa:	312407-W-11/17/26	Hotel Jayhawk, Topeka, Kans:
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	ECKHARDT	Henry Alvin	33	✓	M	M	4th March 1894 CLEVELAND, Ohio.	399741-W-5/25/27	Sherbrooke Pk., Scarsdale, N.Y.
15	ECKHARDT	Athalie Rowe	28	✓	F	M	15th Sept. 1899 SUMMIT.		-do-
16	EDER	Phanor James	46	✓	M	M	11thDec., 1880 Republic of Columbia S.A. (of American parents).	414073-W-7/9/27	
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	HART	Ellen K.	19	✓	F	S	4th Sept., 1907 SAN FRANCISCO, Calif:	5436-SF [illegible] W-1/15/27	Atherton, California.
21	HUTCHINSON	Ada	52	10	F	S	310705-W-7/18/26	Oneida Co Supreme Oneida Co. 9th Feb., 1924.	19, Cottage Place, Utica, N.Y.
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	LINDA	Loretta Van O.	56	✓	F	D	30th Dec., 1870 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	312034-W-11/23/26	247 Ft. Washington Ave, New York.
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5008

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 25th JUNE, *19* 27. *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC - JULY 2, *19* 27.

No. on List.	15 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MADEAU	Oscar	42	✓	M	M	10th Aug., 1885	MARRINETT, Wisc.	315301-W - 3/29/27	2106, No. Sedgwick Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	MADEAU	Alice	40	✓	F	M	5th Feb., 1887	MARRINETT, Wisc.	✓ ✓	-do-
3	NEVILLE	Homer	27	0	M	M	24th Jan., 1900	TOPEKA, Ka.	300711-W - 11/9/26	2700 Brooklyn Ave., Kansas City.
4	NEVILLE	Alice	27	[illegible]	F	M	27th Jan., 1900	CLAY CENTER, Ka.	300710 W - 11/9/26	-do-
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	REYNOLDS	James Stuart	54	11	M	M	14th July, 1872	WEST HACAN, Conn:	149470 W - 1/12/26	900, West Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia.
9	ROWLEY	Henry N.	26	6	M	M	7th Jan., 1901	BILLINGSMORE, Montana.	358423-W - 4/12/27	221 East Illinois Road, Lake Forest, Ill.
10	ROWLEY	Dorothy C.	23	2	F	M	30th March 1904	BILLINGSMORE, Montana.	✓ ✓	-do-
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	STEELE	Lavinia C.	47	12	F	Sep.	25th April, 1880	SAULT STE. MARIE, Mich.	314158 W - 1/4/27	1528, Crook Road, Royal Oak, Michigan.
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	TENNEY	Charle H.	55	5	M	M	1st Aug., 1871	MADISON, Wis:	311125-W - 12/20/26	531 N. Pinckney Street, Madison, Wis.,
17	TENNEY	Elizabeth A.	53	9	F	M	13th Dec., 1873	MADISON, Wis:	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
18	TITUS	Julia T.	67	9	F	W	22nd Oct., 1859	MADISON, N.J.	271432 W - 7/26/27	Malverne, Long Island, N.Y
19	~~COURTELIOT~~	Violet	55	4	F	S	Born in France of American parents.		310554 - W - 12/18/26	19 Cottage Place, Utica, N.Y.
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	WALTER	Clarence R.	56	11	M	M	2nd June, 1870	SAN FRANCISCO, Calif:	5634/SF, Series W - 1/14/27	Atherton, California.
24	WALTER	Rosalie N.	48	11	F	M	27th June, 1878	SAN FRANCISCO, Calif;	✓ ✓	-do-
25	WALTER	Rosalie	19	2	F	S	27yh March, 1908	SAN FRANCISCO, Calif:	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
26	WEBSTER	Hamilton Fish	65	[illegible]	M	M	7th Nov., 1861	NEW YORK, N.Y.	249970 W 11/8/26	Pen Craig, Newport, R.I.
27	WENTWORTH	Grace	71	11	F	W	31841 - W. 1/18/27		U.S. Citizen by marriage:- 12th January, 1901.	539 North Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif:
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

Chas P Heidrich

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon *such* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th JUNE, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC July 1 1927.

	16 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	AUGUR	Helen	32	5 ✓	F	S	30th January, 1895 -	Brooklyn, N.Y.	387279 W - 5/4/27	1, Remington Terrace, New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	BOND	William Scott	51	1 ✓	M	M	9th May, 1876	Chicago, Ill.	309715 W - 4/5/27	Kenwood Hotel, 47th St. & Kenwood Avenue Chicago, Ill.
3	BOND	Maud Moore	52	✓	F	M	1st November, 1875	Fond du Lac, Wis.	✓ ✓ ✓	ditto
4	BROOKS	Maude W.	58	✓	F	M	9th December, 1869	Fort Wingate, New M.	319779 W - 1/21/27	185, Summer Street, Boston, Mass.
5	CAIRNS	Robert M.	67	✓	M	M	2nd December, 1859	Westbury, Conn.	300905 W - 11/14/26	100 Central Avenue, Westbury Conn.
6	CAIRNS	Mary E.	55	✓	F	M	25th January 1872	Centerville, Ind.	178067 - W - 3/31/26	do.
7	COOLBAUGH	Anna H.	60	3 ✓	F	W	30th March, 1867	Magnolia, Iowa.	315909 - W - 6/10/27	561, East Wallnut St. Springfield, Mo.
8	GALVIN	Anne	45	10 ✓	F	S	26th August, 1881	Portsmouth, Ohio.	381066 - W - 5/9/27	130 E.57th Street, New York
9	HOPKINS	Anne	62	✓	F	W	21st March, 1865	Stonington, Man.	294010 W - 10/4/26	4905, Lindell Bld. St. Louis, Mo.
10	MARSHALL	Albert Ross	44	✓	M	M	24th October, 1882	Butler, Ky.	307150 - W - 12/6/26	707, Bullock Place, Lexington, Ky.
11	MARSHALL	Sally Hurst	32	✓	F	M	9th June, 1895	Campton, Ky.	✓ ✓ ✓	ditto
12	PERIGNY de	Margaret	50	✓	F	M	3rd January, 1877	Pittsburg, Pa.	146311 - W - 12/30/25	1142, Beechwood Blg. Pittsburg, Pa.
13	PUTZMAN	Leon D.	52	✓	M	M	123899 - W - 9/31/25		Supreme Court of New York 27th September 1899.	864, 43rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	ROSENTHAL	Monroe	37	✓	M	M	25th May, 1890	Cumberland Md.	3335 - [illegible] W - 7/1/26	Belden Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
15	ROSENTHAL	Leah	24	✓	F	M	24th March, 1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	222855 - W - 5/18/26	ditto
16	ROSENTHAL	Monroe	1	6 ✓	M	S	24th February, 1926	Chicago, Ill.	✓ ✓ ✓	ditto
17	SCOTT	William H.	49	✓	M	M	15th October, 1877	New York, N.Y.	181862 - W - 4/12/26	299, Park Avenue, New York
18	SCOTT	Lucretia W.	50	✓	F	M	10th January, 1877	Plumfield, N.J.	✓ ✓ ✓	ditto
19	WEBSTER (Hamilton Fish)	Lina Post	60	✓	F	M	11th November, 1866	New York	299772 W - 11/8/26	Pen Craig, Newport, R.I.
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

Chas [illegible]

0009

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th.June, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 2 JUL 1927, 19

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARTER	HOWARD	68	✓	M	S		346 876-W-5/23/27 CIRCUIT COURT, St.LOUIS, MO. 27/9/1898	Jefferson Barracks, Mo. U.S.Veterans' Hospital, No.92
2	HOLT	ERNEST	47	✓	M	S.	Olean, N.Y. 16/12/1879.	359007-W-4/12/27 ~~339407-W-3/4/27~~	197 Columbus Ave., New York
3	KELDER	ABRAM A.	45	✓	M.	S.		339407-W-3/9/27 District Court, Detroit, July, 1918	631 West Congress St., Detroit, Mich.
4	KIRBY	NORMAN GEORGE	46	✓	M.	M.	5010 - Ayotorunto - 5/5/27	District Court, Chicago, Ills. 3rd.Dec.1918.	154, Greenwood Ave., Hubbard Woods, Ills.
5	"	Susan Maude	42	✓	F	M		do.	do.
6	"	Norman William John	15	✓	M	S	Winnetka, Ills. 9th.Nov.1913.		do.
7	MENSCHEL	JOSEPH	32	✓	M	M	35 - Bucharest - 1/12/27	District-Court, New York, 19/11/23.	102 Forsyth St., New York, N.Y.
8	RAWSON	ROY SPENCER	36	✓	M.	S.	St.LOUIS, MO. 28th.Sept.,1890.	349118-W-4/4/27	520, Rutger St., St.LOUIS, Mo.
9	Roundy	Paul Champion	22	✓	M	S	Ludlow, Vt. 21/4/05.	28687-W-9/1/26	18. Veteran Sq., Laconia, N.H.
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED						Chas P[illegible]		
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0010

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

~~TOURIST THIRD CLASS~~

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 25th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC - 2 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List.	19 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CUTLER	MARY H.	44	✓	F	S	New York, July 28th 1882	369750 W - 4/8/27	1750 W.Congress str. CHICAGO Ill.
2	HIBBARD	HOPE	33	✓	"	"	Altona Pa. 18/12/1893	27324 - W - 4/20/20	1307 Wilson Ave. COLUMBIA Mo.
3	SMITH	ELEANOR	34	✓	"	"	Beaver Dam Wis. July 14th 1892	387691 W - 5/14/27	1750 W. Congress st. CHICAGO ILL.
4	TWYNAM	BERNARDINE	25	✓	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich. 26/1/02.	3594[illegible] W - 4/16/27	Robert Twynam (brother) 1114 Hope St. Grand Rapids Mich.
5	"	SARA	32	✓	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich. June 25th 1894	357178 W - 4/14/27	151 Joralemon Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas [illegible]

0011

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Taylor, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Taylor
Surgeon

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 2 day of July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Minnedosa
Quebec P.Q.
July 2, 1927

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers — 23
✓ USC — 8
✓ Aliens — 15
S. I. — 0
L. F. — 0

5 Head tax
10 Transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

23-29

CLASS	Manifests	[illegible]	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	Under 16 years with parents	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	2	9	4	5					5	
THIRD	5	14	4	10		1	1		5	
TOTAL	7	23	8	15		1	1		10	

	PRIMARY [illegible]			DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALED
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR [illegible]							
TOTAL	15	15					

NON-IMMIGRANTS, 10
In Transit 1
Tourists 1
Residents of United States
Total 12

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List G

INDEXED
A to K. Fost
L to Z. F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MINNEDOSA" THIRD CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. JUNE 24th. 1927

29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	56293	HOOL	Ethel	√ 44	√	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	5 England	15 Haltwhistle	23725	Liverpool	3/11/27 ~~11. 5. 27~~	England	Barrow
2	56292	" dau	Moyra Edna	√ 17	√	"	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Barrow 15	23725	"	"	"	"
3	56294	ROCHE	Peter	√ 36	√	M	S	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Permit Ireland	14 Belfast	185988	Washington	8/3/26.	Dep U.S. at N.Y. ~~Ireland~~ N.Y.	~~Ballyglennon~~ New York
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 3																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Chas P Klaiderics – Line 3.

(1-2) William Fischler

1 Non Res.

3 Head Tax

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

Nwr.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

ITED
ental United
the listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—4308

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st July, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son, Mr. H. Hool, 12, Lumley St. Barrow.	N.Y	Dunkirk	Yes	Husband 562551	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. W. Hool, 631 Grout Avenue, Dunkirk, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bm	Brn.	None
2	Brother "	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Mother:- Mrs Mary Roache Ballyglennon, Co.Galway	"	New York	No	562407 Self	No	Yes	3 8/1926	N.Y.	Home:- 363 W. 58th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Hazel	"
4											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bn	zE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Lines 1, 2, 3, page 12
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J N Griffiths Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Minnedosa *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J N Griffiths
~~*Officer*~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* July *, 192*7
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14–481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Taylor, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd B. Taylor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. JUNE 24th. , 19 27.
TOURIST THIRD CABIN ONE-WAY EMIGRANTS.

14-4908

28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	56290	GOAT	Catherine	√ 55	√	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	4-a England	15 c Ely. Cambs.	1178. Q	London	13. 5. 27	England	Ely
		SEE THIRD CLASS MANIFEST G66LINE 5																		
2		~~ROACHE~~	~~Peter~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Motorman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~			re-entry			~~Ireland~~	Bally-~~glennen~~
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 6013																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

TED

ental United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd July, 1927

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister, Miss C.E. Cross, GothicCottage, Adelaide, Ely, Cambs.	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	562552 Self	60- Yes	No			husband (present) Mr. Harry Goat, 164, De Witt St. Buffalo, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
~~2~~	Mother, Mrs. Mary Roache ~~Ballygr[illegible], Co.Galway.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~			~~Yes~~	~~3~~	~~N.Y~~	Home, 363 West 58th Street. ~~New York, N.Y~~																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J N Griffiths master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Minnedosa *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J N Griffiths
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

Page 13
line 1
T. F. B.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Taylor, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur B. Taylor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature [illegible] of immigration [illegible] authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List D

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ... xx

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. JUNE 24th., 19 27.
TOURIST THIRD CABIN ROUND TRIP OUTWARD.

26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	56r87	GODFREY	Lilian	✓ 30 ✓	F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Eng	English	3(r) England	15 Ottershaw	Visitor 10124	London	6/3/27 ~~3.6 27~~	England	Barnes Leaving U.S. at Niagara
2	56r91	JACKSON	Elisa	✓ 53 ✓	"	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	3(r) Wales	17 Nerquis	Visitor 818	Liverpool	16/6/27	"	Birkenhead
Transit	56r89	JONES	Ann E	✓ 62 ✓	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Eng "	English	3(r) England	15 Knutsford	" 796	do	6/4/27	"	Altrincham Leaving [illegible] Buffalo
Transit	56r85	SHUTTLEWORTH	James	✓ 76 ✓	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	3(r) "	15 Halifax	247. ~~N.Q.~~	Bradford ~~Yorks~~	20. 6. 27	"	Brighouse Leaving U.S. Canada [illegible]
Transit	56r86	" wife	Lucy	✓ 45 ✓	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3(r) "	15 Brighouse	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	56r88	WHITBY	Audrey	35 ✓	"	S	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	3(r) "	15 Hunstanton	" 10126	London	6/3/26. ~~3. 6. 27~~	"	Barnes Leaving U.S. at Niagara
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Chas. P. [illegible]

6 lines (5-7)

0014

1 head tax
5 transits

MWS.

Total Passengers ... 6
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd July, 1927

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Godfrey, 3a, Up. Richmond Rd. Putney.	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	567406. Self	500	No			Friend, Maighan, 146, East Untica Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	514-169853 Yes	two weeks	No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
2	Husband, Mr. John J. Jackson, 19, Mather Rd. Birkenhead.	Mich	Detroit	"	560899 "	100	"			Daughter, Mrs. Harriet E. Thomas, 310, St. Louis Avenue, Ferndale, Detroit. Mich.	"	4 months	377177-C.P. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	Grey	"
3	Aunt Miss M.J.Jones, 20, Hale Rd. Altrincham. Cheshire	~~N.Y~~	Canada ~~Brooklyn~~	"	560890 "	250	"			Mrs. Beech, 80, Brooklyn Avenue, Brooklyn. (Victoria, B.C.)	514-169854 "	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	Hazel	"
4	Daughter, Mrs. Matchough. Osberton Grays, Worksop.	N.Y	Amsterdam	"	562403 "	500	Yes	1875-1920	Amsterdam.N.Y	Son J. Mr. T. Shuttleworth, 53, Rowdyn Ave, Amsterdam.N.Y	514-169855 "	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fsh.	Grey	Brn.	"
5	" "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			" "	514-169856 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn.	"	"
6	Brother, Mr. C.S.Whitby, 42, Creighton Rd. Ealing.W.	"	Buffalo	"	567405 Self	500	"			Mrs. Meighan, 146, East Utica Street, Buffalo. N.Y	514-169857 "	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J N Griffiths master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Minnedosa *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J N Griffiths
Master ~~Officer.~~

Page 1st
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
J. F. B.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14–481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

* Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. TAYLOR *, Surgeon of the* STEAMSHIP "MINNEDOSA" *,* Employed by Owners thereof *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly afirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Archer B. Taylor.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2st. *day of* JULY, *, 19* 27

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Page 15
Lines 1, 2, [illegible] 4, 5, 6
T. F. B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of ~~continental United States~~ from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNEDOSA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 24th June , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	56281	Anson	Adela	✓ 57	8 ✓	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England 3-2	London 15	10856	London	16.6.27	leaving U.S. at Newport England	London
Transit 2	56282	Leigh	Percy T.	✓ 52	4 ✓	M	M	Dental Importer	"	"	"	Australian	"	Australia 3-2	St.Kilda 78	10687	London	14/5/27	leaving U.S. at Canadian border Australia	Box-hill
~~3~~		~~Ridyard~~ NOT ON BOARD	[illegible]			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Leigh~~				~~England~~	~~Leigh~~
Transit 4	56283	Taylor	Frank H.	✓ 52	2 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia 3-2	Adelaide 78	57	Adelaide	2/2/27	Australia	Adelaide
Transit 5	56284	Taylor	Rosaline M.	✓ 46	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 3-2	" 78	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at Buffalo	
Transit 6	56295	Shiozawa	Toki	23	8 ✓	F	S	Student	"	Japanese & English	"	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. 3-2 (Haiwaiian Islands)	Honolulu	10630	London	13/6/27	leaving U.S. at S. Francisco England	London
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

5 Transit

William Fischler
Inspector

6015

5 trans.

Total Passengers	5
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q., 2nd. JULY, 19 27

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Nephew, The Lord Vernon Sudbury Hall, Derby	England		No	560895 Self	300- Yes	No			(Son) (no addr in Boston) Sir Edward Anson, Bart. Birch Hall, Stock Farm, Lanark, Ont. Transit # 170040	Yes	lmth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.Br.	grey	Grey	Nil
	Sailing 8/5/27 on S.S. Minnetonka																										
2	Friend, Mr. Sheppard Amalgamated Dental Co. 7 Swallow St. Piccadilly, Ldn.	In Transit Australia		Yes	562404 "	600- "	"			In Transit to Australia Transit #170044		8days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Blue	"
	Sailing on S.S. Aorangi 7/27/27 from Vancouver B.C.																										
3	~~Mother, Mrs Emily Ridyard 145 Hope Street Leigh~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~		Fiance	"	"			~~Fiance, Mr. John Shuttleworth 215 Ridge Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio~~																	
	NOT ON BOARD																										
4	Cousin, Miss L. Hague Bramhall, Cheshire	In Transit		Yes	Self	800-	No			In Transit to Australia Transit # 170042	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Br.	Grey	Blue	Nil
5	"	Australia "		"	562402 Husband	" "	" "			c/o Ramsley Milltown N.Y. City " Transit # 170043		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub-urn	Br.	"
6	Friend Miss May Forbes, The Firs, Stone Str., Nr. Seven Oaks, Kent.	Japan	Tokyo	"	562401 Father	100- "	Yes	2 or 3 Years	(Honolulu)	In transit to Japan Transit # 170041	No	A Few Days	"	"	"	"				"	"	5	½	~~Dark~~ Red	Black	"	"
	Sailing on S.S. Tenyomaru 7/19/27 from San Francisco																										
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting of killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. GRIFFITHS MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* STEAMSHIP "MINNEDOSA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* afirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

JNGriffiths
~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2st. *day of* JULY *, 19* 27
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC P.Q. 2. July, 1927

No. on List.	23 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Flautt	William	34	✓	M	M	SARDIS, MISS. 31/7/1892	3054548-w — 4/11/27	Wife, Mrs.Flautt 621 S.McLean,Memphis, Tenn
2	Malkin	Samuel	42	✓	M	M	317116-w 1/12/27	Circuit Court, 23.1.14 CHICAGO	125 N.Wabash Avenue Chicago, Ill
3	Malkin wife	Estelle	37	✓	F	M	Pittsburg, 1890 25/2/1890 PENN.		"
4	Wilson	James	74	10	M	S	P.P. in trunk OK Use	Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y.6.6.87	271 Hoyt Street, Buffalo N.Y
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. B. Blankinship

0016

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-824)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL JUNE 24th, *19* 27, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC 2nd July, *19* 27
TOURIST THIRD CABIN ONE-WAY RETURNING HOME.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. 27 — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHARPLES	Albert	50	✓	M	M	✓ 1403 ✓ ✓ W - 5/N/26	Circuit Court, Chicago. November 19th. 1925.	9837, Avenue J. Chicago. Ill.
2	" dau	Gracie	18	✓	F	S	Chicago February 19th. 1909.		"
3	MC.KAY	Richard	26	✓	M	"	Melrose, Mass. March 17th. 1900	3 ✓ 563 - Manila 1/1/26	c/o 53, Park Place, New York. N.Y
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED 3								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P. Diederich

0017

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 24th., 1927., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 2nd July, 1927

TOURIST THIRD CABIN ROUND TRIP HOMEWARD.

No. on List.	25 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOAT	Harry	61	D	M	M	Wash- 335554- 3/11/27	Superior Court Buffalo. N.Y 10/10/1892.	164, Dewitt Street, Buffalo. N.Y
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Kochler
Inspector

0018

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. WILSON, Surgeon of the **S. S. REGINA** Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. (Ire) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 2, 1927

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers — 40
✓ USC — 23
✓ aliens — 17
S. I. — 0
L. F. — 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—181

3-13

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	5	29	20	9		2			7	
THIRD	6	11	3	8		6				
TOTAL	11	40	23	17		8			7	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 7
Tourists
Residents of United States 8
Total 15

MWP

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List F

INDEXED
A to K. 7CH
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 25th June, 1927

13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		NON-QUOTA Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2256	CUTHILL	Annie Laing	√ 42	√	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	4-B Scotland	16 Bonhill	1045	Glasgow	6/9/27	U.S.A.	Detroit
2	under 16	CUTHILL dau	Elizabeth	√ 13	√	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	4-B. Scotland	16 Glasgow	1046	Glasgow	6/9/27	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Detroit
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 2	2 U.S. Res.																	
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		9019 NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 head tax
1 under 16

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

MWD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TED

d United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEE, 3 JUL 1927, 19

idence

r town

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Wm. Malcolm, 9, Wallace St., Dumbarton	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	562452 Husband	$40	Yes	June 1921/ Dec. 1926	Detroit	Husband David Cuthill, 17818 Marx Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr.	fr.	grey	None
2	G'father Wm. Malcolm, 9, Wallace, St., Dumbarton	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	June 1921/ Dec. 1926	Detroit	Father David Cuthill 17818 Marx Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Average		fr.	brn.	grey/ blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. DAVIES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. REGINA** *, from* Glasgow *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 2 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 19
Lines 1, 2
T. A. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. WILSON, Surgeon of the **S. S. REGINA** Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of RCP+RCS (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—181

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA". *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 25th June, 1927

1	2	12 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2255	BELL 9-18-28	Andrew Bryce	18	4 ✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	5 Scotland	16 Saltcoats	15218	Glasgow	4/8/27	Scotland	Saltcoats
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 Head Tax

Total Passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2 JUL [illegible], 19

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs. J. Bell, 1 Harbour St., Saltcoats, Ayrshire.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self 562456	Yes 30—	No			Father John Bell 123 Elgin Ave., Forest Park. Chicago, Ill.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	frsh.	fr.	grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. DAVIES. MASTER, *of the* **S. S. REGINA** *, from* Glasgow *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies.
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 2 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 50
Line 1
T.F.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. WILSON, Surgeon of the **S. S. REGINA** Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of RCP & RCS (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desisdier

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer autherised to administer oaths.

Page 21
lines 1, 4
J.F.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—181

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z JCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "RE G I N A" . *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) , 25th June, *19*27

11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		RE-ENTRY PERMIT ~~Immigration Visa~~ Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2254	ALLARDICE ✓	Margaret	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Permit Scotland	10 Dundee	205870	Washington, D.C.	18/10/26	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Rochester
2		~~ALLARDICE~~	~~Margaret~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rochester~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rochester,~~
3		~~ALLARDICE~~	~~Gordon~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rochester~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rochester~~
4	under 16	ALLARDICE with ✓	Isobel	✓ 2		F	S	Infant	No		No	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Montreal Scotland	Canadian # 515 Dundee 16	None			Scot ~~U.S.A.~~	Dundee ~~Rochester~~
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 0021																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

2 US R.

1 head tax
1 und. 16

LINE 2.Allardice.Margaret See Sheet"C"line 2
3.Allardice.Gordon See Sheet"C"line 3

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. J. Paton, 74 Ferry Road, Dundee	N.Y.	Rochester	No Montreal Q.	562453 Self	30 — Yes	Yes	19[illegible]/ 192[illegible]	Rochester	Husband David Allardice, 80 Falmouth St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr.	brn.	brn.	None
2	~~G'mother Mrs. J. Paton 74 Ferry Road, Dundee~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~No~~	~~Mother~~		~~Yes~~	~~1920/ 1927~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Father David Allardice, 80 Falmouth St. Rochester, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~P'ment~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fr.~~	~~Auburn~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~
3	~~G'mother Mrs. J. Paton 74 Ferry Rd., Dundee~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~No~~	~~Mother~~		~~Yes~~	~~1924/ 1927~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Father David Allardice, 80 Falmouth St. Rochester~~	~~No~~	~~P'ment~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fr.~~	~~fr.~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~
4	G'mother Mrs. J. Paton, 74 Ferry Rd., Dundee	N.Y.	Rochester	No	562453 Mother		No			Father David Allardice, 80 Falmouth St. Rochester.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	fr.	blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. DAVIES **MASTER** *, of the* **S. S. REGINA** *, from* Glasgow *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 2 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas A Andrews
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 21
Lines 1 and 4
T. H. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. WILSON, Surgeon of the **S. S. REGINA** Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of RCP + RCS (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B
INDEXED
A to K JCH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REGINA . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST , 25th JUNE , *19* 27

9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2253	McNAMARA	David Hugh J	25	√	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Ireland	Irish	5 Ireland	Cloughey 14	7578	Belfast	28/4/27	Ireland	Cloughey
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		0122 NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 head tax

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

MWD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2 JUL 1927, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father David J McNamara, Cloughey,Kircubbin, Co Down. Ireland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	562 455 Self	60 Yes	No	–	–	Uncle Mr Wm McNamara, 2024 Lascelles Ave.Niagara Falls New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	brown	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Page 22

Line 1

T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. DAVIES. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S. S. REGINA** *, from* Belfast *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 2 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Desiderio

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. WILSON, Surgeon of the **S. S. REGINA** Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U.S. Department of Labor

IN TRANSIT

List A

INDEXED
A to K JCH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th JUNE, 1927

14-480B

8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2252 ✓	Caine	Maude Elizabeth ✓	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Gt Britain~~	English	4-B England	15 Egremont	584	Liverpool	29.4.27	Lansing ~~England~~	Mich. ~~Egremont~~
2	under 16	Caine (dau)	Mary Elizabeth ✓	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	under 16	No	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	4-B England	15 Egremont	585	Liverpool	29.4.27	left U.S ~~England~~	at Port Huron ~~Egremont~~
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED	2 US Res																	
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 2	2																	
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 Hd. Tax
1 und. 16

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 2 JUL 1927, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Elizabeth Tidyman 11 Bookwell, Egremont, Eng.	Mich	Lansing	Yes	562454 Self	60- Yes	Yes	March 1926 Nov. 1926	Lansing	Husband, Joseph Caine 131 Louis Street, East Lansing Michigan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	Mole on upper lip
2	Grandmother, Elizabeth Tidyman 11 Bookwell, Egremont, Eng.	Mich	Lansing	Yes	With mother	-	Yes	1926	Lansing	Father, Joseph Caine 131 Louis Street, East Lansing Michigan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 23
Lines 1, 2
T.F.B.

Regina

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. DAVIES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* **S. S. REGINA** *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies.
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 2 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.S.(Ire) R.C.P.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—461

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List GB

INDEXED
A to K JCH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA". *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 25th June, *19*27

1	2	3 (7)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Non-Quota ~~Immigration~~ Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	Transit 2245	McLENNAN	Agnes ✓	65	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland 3-2	Glasgow 16	1047	Glasgow	6th June '27	leaving Scotland	U.S. at N.Y. Glasgow
2	Transit 2246	McLENNAN husb.	William J. ✓	69	2 ✓	M	M	Cabinet Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland 3-2	Glasgow 16	1047	Glasgow	6th June '27	Scotland	Cambuslang Lanarkshire
3	Transit 2247	SHEARER	James ✓	68	11 ✓	M	M	Ship-owner	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland 3-2	Gourock 16	1159	Glasgow	21 June '27	Scotland	Gourock
4	Transit 2248	SHEARER wife	Catherine ✓	67	11 ✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland 3-2	Ardrossan 16	1158	Glasgow	21 June '27	leaving Scotland	U.S. at N.Y. Gourock
5	Transit 2249	SHEARER dau.	Agnes ✓	36	6 ✓	F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland 3-2	Gourock 16	1157	Glasgow	21 June '27	Scotland	Gourock
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 5																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 0054																		
		NOT USED																		

5 transit

5 tour (lv)
5

William Fischler
Inspector

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , 2 JUL 1924 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter Mrs. J. Gemmill 7, Stirling Ave., Westerton, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	yo	562504 Self	150— Yes	Yes	1924	Touring	Son Seaton McLennan 71 William St., Newark, N.J.	Yes	6 or 8 weeks	No	Transit # 169863 No	No	No	No	No	No	A.I.	No	5	4	m dk.	grey	brn.	None
2	Daughter Mrs. J. Gemmill 7, Stirling Ave., Westerton, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Touring	Son Seaton McLennan 29 William St., Newark, N.J.	Yes	6 or 8 weeks	No	Transit # 169864 No	No	No	No	No	No	A.I.	No	5	7 1/4	fr.	grey	blue	None
3	Son-in-law Fred T. Tarbet Hazel Bank, Gourock.	Scotland	Gourock	✓	Self	260— Yes	No			c/- J.H.Winchester & Co Shipbrokers New York Touring	Yes	2/3 months	No	Transit # 169865 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr.	grey	brn.	None
4	Son-in-law Fred T. Tarbet Hazel Bank, Gourock.	Scotland	Gourock	✓	562505 Husband	Yes	No			c/- J.H.Winchester & Co Shipbrokers New York Touring	Yes	2/3 months	No	Transit # 169866 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr.	grey	hazel	None
5	Brother-in-law Fred T. Tarbet Hazel Bank, Gourock.	Scotland	Gourock	✓	Father	Yes	No			c/- J.H.Winchester & Ci Shipbrokers New Yok Touring	Yes	2/3 months	No	Transit # 169867 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fr.	brn.	blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 24
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
J. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel owner," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST

List C

INDEXED
A to K ZCA
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REGINA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 24 June 1927, 19

1	2	3 (6)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	2250	Ridpath	Henry	✓ 53	✓	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	3-2 England	15 Liverpool	10513	London	6/10/27 10-6-27	England	London leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 2	2257	Desgrands	Georges R	✓ 70	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Australia	French	3-2 France	Paris	11037	London	20-6-27	Australia	Brisbane leaving U.S. at S. Francisco
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED NOT USED																		
18																				
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 2/ 0025 NOT USED																		

William Tischler
Inspector

2 Tour (Tr)

2 Transit

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-416

ITED

ontinental United

r the listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ...., [illegible] JUl [illegible] ...., 19

15			16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
ent residence			No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
City or town					State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
N.S. at N.Y. London			1	Brother Fredk Ridpath 31 North John St Liverpool	Eng.	London	No	562501 Self	80- Yes	Yes	1922	Tranz N.Y.	Business Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	Transit # 170046 ✓ Yes	30 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dk	gry Dk	Brn	None
Brisbane N.S. at S. Francisco			2	Queensland National Bank Brisbane	Aust	Sidney	Yes	562451 Self	400- Yes	No			In Transit to Honolulu	Yes	Some Days Only	NO	NO	NO Transit # 169868 ✓	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Gry	Blue	None
			3																											
			4																											
			5																											
			6																											
			7																											
			8																											
			9																											
			10																											
			11																											
			12																											
			13																											
			14																											
			15																											
			16																											
			17																											
			18																											
			19																											
			20																											
			21																											
			22																											
			23																											
			24																											
			25																											
			26																											
			27																											
			28																											
			29																											
			30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss Regina *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies
master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 2 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Page 25/
Lines 1, 2
T.H.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.S.(Ire) R.C.P.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List .... B

INDEXED
A to K ... Jett

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REGINA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 24th June 1927 , 19

14-480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2244	Cannell	Douglas ✓	29	✓	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	Manx	Permit I.OMMan	15 Douglas	241238	Washington	21-5-27	left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.A.	Cleveland O
2	2251	Metcalfe	Robert P ✓	37	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. ~~British~~	Irish	Permit Ireland	13 Donard	257095	Washington	28-4-27	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED	2 none																	
29		NOT USED 2/	2																	
30		NOT USED																		
		0026 NOT USED																		

William Tischler
Inspector

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-818

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt Miss Kewley Tetlows Hotel Queens Promenade Douglas I.O.M	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	562502 Self	75	Yes	1911 to 1928	Cleveland	Father Mr J Cannell 1492 Robunwood av Cleveland O.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Moher Mrs Metcalfe Sister Dunlavin Co Wicklow	N.Y.	Tarrytown	Yes	562503 see 23	80	Yes	1916 to 1927	N.Y.	Friend Rev Domenick Hastings Tarrytown N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Regina, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1927 *day of* , *19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 26
Lines 1, 2
T.F.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 24th 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~MONTREAL~~ 23 JUL 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ambrose	Joshua	77	✓	M	M	174395-W-3/20/26		Aug 2nd 1885 City Court, Louisville, 1875	122 South 12th St Nashville Tenn.
2	Billmeyer	Phila	62	✓	F	wd	Benton Ill	3rd Nov 1864	304039-W-11/23/26	Benton, Ill
3	Beach	Lansing	66	✓	M	M	Nubuque, Iowa	16th, June 1860	291921-W-10/16/26	c/o Adjutant Pennal, Washington D.C
4	Beach	May	66	✓	F	M	Iowa City, Iowa	16th June 1860	✓ ✓ ✓	c/o Adjutant Pennal, Washington D C.
5	Blaurock	Hazel	27	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill	2nd May 1899	348863-W-4/4/27	1230 Hood Ave, Chicago Ill
6	Crawford	Helen	78	✓	F	M	Clinton, Ill	2nd May 1848	327193-W-2/17/26	793 E California St Pasadena Cal
7	Crawford	Louise	45	✓	F	S	Bloomington Ill	24th Nov 1881	327194-W-2/17/27	793 E California St Pasadena Cal
8	Cochran	Anna	79	✓	F	wd	Waynesville, Ill,	30th Jan. 1848	297200-W 10/27/26	Los Angeles, Calif.
9	Schalk	Theresa	58	✓	F.	S	Westfield, Wis	22nd Feb. 1869	348888-W-4/4/27	1837 Kimball Ave, Chicago Ill.
10	Botts	Thomas	20	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	December 4th 1906	360322-W-4/18/27	Houston, Texas.
11	Lisle	Richard L	48	✓	M	M	Troy New York	31st Jan 1879	352479-W-4/11/27	1651 Tibbets Av Troy N.Y.
12	Lisle	Mabel G	49	✓	MF	M	Troy New York	25th July 1877	✓ ✓ ✓	1651 Tibbets Av Troy N.Y.
13	Parker	Force	61	✓	M	M	Rochester New York	31st Jan 1866	363723-W-4/21/27	339 Rosemount Av La Crescenta Los Angeles
14	Stephen	Walter M	47	✓	M	M	Cleveland O.	17th Feb 1880	387932-W-5/14/27	1621 Hollyrood Rd Cleveland O
15	Stephen	Sylvia M	43	✓	F	M	Congress O.	17th Sep 1883	✓ ✓ ✓	1621 Hollyrood Rd Cleveland O
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED 5									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

Chas Bla[illegible]

0027

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number GA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REGINA" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 25th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC 3 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 4 Family Name.	 Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	 Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CROSS	David L.	45	✓	M	M	349635-w-4/5/27	County Court of Essex Newark - October, 1918	155 Amfrere Parkway, Bloomfield, N.J.
2	FLYNN	Henry C.	24	✓	M	M	Xenia, Ohio - April,17th, 1903	26-741-w-4/20/27	Xenia, Ohio.
3	FLYNN	Margaret	25	✓	F	M	Xenia Ohio July 11th 1902		Xenia Ohio
4	IMRIE	Daniel F.	41	✓	M	M	Caldwell N.Y. 15th Sep 1885	37-7753-w-4/30/27	11 Lincoln Ave., Glens Falls, N.Y.
5	IMRIE	Lillian W.	42	✓	F	M	Ching Kiang China 2nd April 1885		11 Lincoln Ave., Glens Falls, N.Y.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED						Chas P. [illegible]		
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0028

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REGINA" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 25th June 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19

No. on List	10 NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MALCOLM	Isobel	9	✓	F	S	Danville, Va. - December 2nd, 1917	Wash - 302808 - 11/18/26	Father:- William Malcolm 479 Chesterfield Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	ALLARDICE	Margaret	7	✓	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. - 1920 26th March	Birth cert. submitted	Father David Allardice 80 Falmouth St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	ALLARDIDE Brother	Gordon	3	✓	M	S	Rochester, N.Y. - 1924 3rd July	"	Father David Allardide, 80, Falmouth St., Rochester, N.Y.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fichler
Inspector

0029

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spence Nairne, Surgeon of the Andania sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spence Nairne

JUL 3 1927

JUL 3 1927

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Quebec.

Chas P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 3 1927

Total Passengers — 25
U.S.C. — 17
aliens — 8
S.I — 0
L.F. — 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

CLASS	Manifests	Total	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Lawfully domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	18	15	3		3				
THIRD	1	7	2	5		3	1			
TOTAL	7	25	17	8		6	1			

	PRIMARY INSPECTION		DEPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALED		
ADMITTED	8	8						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY								
TEMPORARILY								
DETAINED								
TOTAL	8	8						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	6
Total	7

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor

List 72

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANDANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , JUNE 24 TH , 1927

36

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Inward 1	2037 ~~372~~	CRELLIN	VERA WALKER	✓ 23	✓ -	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~ ✓	ENGLISH	4-B So. Africa ~~ENGLAND~~	67 Johannesburg ~~DALTON~~	582	LIVERPOOL	28/4/27	U S A	DETROIT.
2	under 16	CRELLIN son	RAYMOND	✓ 3	✓ -	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	4-B. ENGLAND	DALTON 15	583	LIVERPOOL	28/4/27	left U.S. U S A	at Detroit DETROIT.
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

William Tischler
Inspector

Eliminations.

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

W. Runciman
Purser

2
2 US Ro

1 Hd. Tax
1 under 16

0030

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 8 JULY 1927, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father Thomas Henry~~ ~~Parents~~. Mr/~~Mrs~~ Dixon, Garden Terrace, Dalton.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	562-461 Self	90— Yes	Yes	1926 1927	Detroit	William Crellein. Husband. ~~48 Hill Dale E.~~ Detroit Mich. 19182 - Coventry ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None
2	Grandparents -do-	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	As above Mother	-	Yes	1926 1927	Detroit.	Father ~~xxxxxxx~~ as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the Andania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Page 31
Lines 1 and 2
T.F.B.

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 1927 day of , 19
at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Haine, Surgeon of the Andania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Haine

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 3 1927, 19

at Quebec.

Chas. A. Blaisdell
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

T. H. B.
Page 31
3
Lines 1, 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 22

INDEXED
A to K. ~~zeH~~
J. L. to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from Greenock, 25th JUNE, 1927.

35

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1638	Duncan	Divina	✓ 26	✓	F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	5 Scotland	16 Dunfermline	12316	Glasgow	13/4/27	Scotland	Dunfermline
2	1637	McKee	Margaret	✓ 24	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	4-B. Scotland	16 Glasgow	797	Glasgow	3/3/27	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit
3	U.S.C.	McKee (dau)	Mary M.	✓ 2	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wash - 203 797 - 4/30/26	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Detroit
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 2																		
29		NOT USED 1																		
30		NOT USED 6031 NOT USED																		

Eliminations.

Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

W. McK. Runciman
Purser.

William Fochler
Inspector

2 Hd. Tax

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 JULY 1924, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-Mrs Margaret Duncan, Main Street, Cairneyhill, Dunfermline.	Wyo.	Sublet	yes	562460 Self	85 yes	No	-	-	(affidavit on file) Fiance - Walter Milne, Sublet, Wyo..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
2	{Mother/ Mrs Mary Currie, 77 Bernard Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	{Self	40 yes	Yes	~~1924~~ 192[illegible]	Detroit	{Husband - William McKee, 8545, Carter Avenue Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no -	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3		Mich.	Detroit	yes	562459 Mother	yes	Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	USC		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 31
Lines 1, 2 and 3
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Andania *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Doyle
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 2 1927 *, 19*
at Quebec.

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spence Nairne, Surgeon of the Andania, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spencer Nairne.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 8 1927 JUL 3 1927, 19

at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 503
U.S. Department of Labor

List 21 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S.S. "ANDANIA" . Passengers sailing from , 25th JUNE , 1927.

14-4800

1	2	34 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1639	Carnegie	Isabella	66	✓	F	Wd	H'keeper	No	to daughter Nil	No	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Inverkeithing	314	Edinburgh	22/6/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 6032 NOT USED																		

Eliminations.

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

W.H.C. Runciman
Purser.

William Fichler
Inspector

1 H.T.

Total Passengers	1
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 JULY 1927, 19

Presents return R. R. and S.S. tickets: sailing on S.S. Athenia 11/4/27
(affidavit on file)

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter-Mrs Isabella McClellan 5 Roseburn Place, Edinburgh.	Ore. ~~Scotland~~	Portland ~~Edinburgh~~	yes	562462 Self	30— yes	No	-	-	Daughter-Mrs Fierheller, 4608 8th St., W., Portland, Oregon.	No	Four months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	~~Brown~~ grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Andania", from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Page 32
line 1
T. F. B.

1 J M Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 3 1927, 19
at Quebec

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencer Nairne, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Spencer Nairne

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1927*, 19*

at Quebec.

Chas. P. H. Casdeirio

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. A to K 30H
L to Z

S.S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 25TH JUNE, 1927

1	2	3 (32)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1906	McKeggie	Peter ✓	36	✓	M	M	Steam Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Permit Scotland	Howood 16	233803	Washington	23/2/27	left U.S. U.S.A.	at New York Cleveland
2	1907	Mathews	Thomas William ✓	59	✓	M	M	Fruit Broker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	- English	Permit England	London 15	242844	Washington	26/3/27	U.S.A.	Winchester
3	1908	Mathews wife	Emily ✓	61	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	Permit England	Exeter 15	243468	Washington	28/3/27	left U.S. U.S.A.	at N. York Winchester
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 3																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 0033 NOT USED																		

Lines 4 to 30 - blank.

W. Runciman
Purser.

William Fischler
Inspector

3 US Res.

3 H. Tax

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC P.Q., 8 JULY 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister-Mrs. D.Craig, ~~Kerr~~ West Lochhead Farm, Lochwinnoch.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	562458 Self	80 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1923-1927	Cleveland	Home:-12009 Able White Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
2	Daughter/ Mrs Geo.Allan ~~Miss Irene Mathews~~,	Va.	Winchester	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1922-1927	Winchester	Home - 327 North Main St. Winchester, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
3	6 Athol Rd. Erith.Kent	Va.	Winchester	No	562457 Husband	~~Yes~~	Yes	1922-1927	Winchester		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 23
Tiers 1 2, 3.
T.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Andania, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1 M. Doyle
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 3 1927 *, 19*
at Quebec.

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14–481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-667

2/

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from BELFAST., 25th June., 1927., Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL.~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. 8 JULY 1927, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 31 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McLELLAN	JAMES N.	72	6	M.	M.	337333 W- 3/15/27	FP.337333 County Court, Boulder County. 11th February, 1894.	P.O.Box 666 Longmont. Col.
2	McLELLAN	ALICE C.	52		F.	M.	Bombay, New York, U.S.A. 15th May 1877		-do-
3	O'NEILL	MARTIN	46		M.	M.	Born in U.S.A. Brooklyn. 6th May 1881	377457 W- 5/6/27	1824 East 21 Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	O'NEILL	JOSEPHINE		30	F.	M.	Born in U.S.A. Brooklyn. 13th June 1897		1824 East 21 Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	RYAN	ALBERT E.	43		M.	M.	Born in U.S.A. Brooklyn. 20th June 1884	37788 W- 5/6/27	1824 East 21 Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	RYAN	IRENE		30	F.	M.	Born in U.S.A. Brooklyn. 18th Sept. 1897		1824 East 21 Street, Brooklyn, New York.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED						Lines 7 to 30 - blank.		
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED						Purser.		
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0034

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-667

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL., 24TH JUNE, 1927., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3rd JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	30 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~[illegible]~~ ~~PALLIOY~~	JOHN	38	✓	M	M	367784-w-4/26/27		
2	~~[illegible]~~ ~~PALLIOY~~ wife	SYLVIA	32	✓	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. Jan. 12th 1895	CHICAGO.CIRCUIT COURT. PP.367784	2541. N.CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO
3	PEABODY	MARY H.	84	✓	F	W	HARTFORD. CONN. Dec. 5th 1842	158850-w-4/10/26	-DO-
4	PEABODY	LESLEY G.	56	✓	F	S	NASHVILLE. TENN. Sept.8th 1870	128853-w-10/-1/20	110.E.42ND ST.NEW YORK.
5	PEABODY	ERNEST H.	57	✓	M	M	-DO- June 30th 1869	189[illegible]-w-	-DO-
6	PINCKNEY	ELRIC. S.	34	✓	M		MT. PLEASANT. SOUTH CAR. Oct.22nd 1892	383655-w 5/11/27	-DO-
7	SHANNON	JOHN	62	✓	M	M	Carbondale Pa. Feb. 28th 1865	348530-w-4/2/27	HOME. GREENWOOD. MISS.
8	SHANNON wife	MARIETTA	58	✓	F	M	Greenfield Lack.Co. March 18th 1868		33. WYOMING ST.CARBONDALE.PA.
9	MILLER	[illegible] Maude	48	✓	F	S	Greenfield Pa. July 24th 1878	348549-w-4/2/27	-DO-
10	NOT USED								-DO-
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 10 to 30 - blank.

W. H. T. Runciman
Purser.

Chas B[illegible]

0035

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 25th JUNE, 1927, Arriving at Port of Quebec 3rd July 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 33		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brown	James	58	- ✓	M	M	365447-W- 4/23/27	Western District of So.Carolina, Greenwood, S.C., 2nd February 1927.	Home - 3604 Daisy Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Eliminations.

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

W McK Runciman
Purser.

Chas. P. [illegible]

0036

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ~~British Medical Council~~ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ausonia

Quebec P.Q

Sworn to before me this ~~2nd~~ 5th day of JULY, 1927

at QUEBEC

Chas. A. Alexander — James Sherren

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 5, 1927

Total Passengers — 33
✓ USC — 18
✓ aliens — 15
S. I. — 0
L. F. — 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

37-46

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	21	15	6			3		3	
THIRD	7	12	3	9		3			6	
TOTAL	10	33	18	15		3	3		9	

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	CERTIFIED & REMAINS IN CANADA	PENDING	NOT APPEARED
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	15	15					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit — 9
Tourists — 3
Residents of United States — 3
Total — 15

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

INDEXED
A to K xctt
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 25th. JUNE , 19 27

14—480B

46

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	174	BOUNDY }	GLADYS E. M.	✓31	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	4(B) ENGLAND	15 PERRANPORTH	332	SOUTHAMPTON	24/6/27	Left U.S. at Detroit ~~ENGLAND~~	~~PERRANPORTH~~
2	Under 16	BOUNDY dau }	EILEEN	✓ 5	✓	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	4(B ENGLAND	15 PERRANPORTH	333	SOUTHAMPTON	24/6/27	ENGLAND ✓	PERRANPORTH ✓
3		NOT USED LINES 3 to 30 ARE BLANK																		
4		NOT USED						W. A. Harkness PURSER												
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED	2																	
29		2/ NOT USED																		
30		NOT 0037 USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Head tax und. 16

1
1

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

ITED

ental United

the listing of

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, ~~JULY 3rd.~~ -5 JULY 1927, 19 27

ent residence	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
at Detroit ~~Perranporth~~ PERRANPORTH	1	FATHER: MR. Frederick KEAM. ROSE, PERRANPORTH? CORNWALL	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	567463 SEE COL. 23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	JAN. TO JUNE 1926	DETROIT. MICH.	HUSBAND: MR. Richard J.G. BOUNDY. 111. GERALD AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NONE
	2	GRANDFATHER -DO.-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	FATHER. -DO.-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD-			NONE
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

Page 37
lines 1, 2.
T.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford Master *, of the* " AUSONIA " *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~3rd.~~ 5th *day of* July *, 19*27
at QUEBEC

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren *, Surgeon of the* "AUSONIA" , Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 5d ~~3rd.~~ *day of* July *, 19* 27

at QUEBEC

Chas P. [illegible] James Sherren

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 630B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 INDEXED
A to K 3cH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., JUNE 25TH., 1927.

45

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	Transit 175	HOLLAND.	LILIAN. E.	28		F	S	CIVIL SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Eng. ~~BRITAIN.~~	ENGLISH.	3(-) ENGLAND.	15 LONDON.	6505.	LONDON.	4/7/27 ~~7/4/27.~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK

PURSER

Chas H Hendricks

1 Trans (Trans)

0038
NOT USED

1 Transit

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , -5 JULY 1927 , 19

14—4000

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. Robert HOLLAND. 23 CANAL RD. KINGSLAND. N. I.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	52-561 SELF.	300$	NO	-	-	574-169869 ✓ UNCLE. A. SHARPE. SIXTH AVE. GABLES. PELHAM. N.Y.	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GRN.	NONE.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Page 34
Line 1
T.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~3rd.~~ 5th *day of* JULY *, 19*27

at QUEBEC

Chas P Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherran *, Surgeon of the* "AUSONIA" *,* Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ~~3rd.~~ 5th *day of* July *, 19* 27

at QUEBEC

Chas P. Desiderio — James Sherran

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 630B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

INDEXED
A to K fett
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ; 25th June , 1927.

44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	181	JONES Co 3/14/28 wh	JOHN HENRY	√36	✓	M	M	toolmaker ~~Engineer~~	yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~British~~	English	Perm't England	15 Birmingham	187863	Washington	8/11/26 ~~11.8.26.~~	Left U Sat Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit.
2		LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

A. C. Harkness
PURSER

Chas P. Desiderio

Del Res

1 Head Line

WMD

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL.~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , -5 JULY 1927 , 1927.

			16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
al residence			No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
ity or town					State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Detroit. etroit.			1	Mother.Mrs.M. Ary E.Jones,49, Poplar Rd, Sparkhill.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	56✓56✓ self	300	11 yes	1920 1926 6 y.	Detroit Mich.	Sister in law.Mrs.C.M. Bennett,246,Grove Ave, Highland Park, Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	drk	brn	none.
			2																											
			3																											
			4																											
			5																											
			6																											
			7																											
			8																											
			9																											
			10																											
			11																											
			12																											
			13																											
			14																											
			15																											
			16																											
			17																											
			18																											
			19																											
			20																											
			21																											
			22																											
			23																											
			24																											
			25																											
			26																											
			27																											
			28																											
			29																											
			30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Page 39

Line 1

T.F.B.

W. Stafford

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th 3rd. *day of* July *, 19*27

at QUEBEC

Chas P. Desiderio

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th 3rd. day of July, 1927

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

James Sherren

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

INDEXED

A to K jett
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., JUNE 25TH., *19*27.

14—480B

43

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Trans 1	178	MC VICAR.	FLORENCE.	✓54	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH.	3-2 ENGLAND.	15 MAIDSTONE.	15541.	LONDON.	28/7/26.	ENGLAND.	MAIDEN, KENT.
Trans 2	176	HARRISON.	ELIZA.	✓67	✓	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ ✓	ENGLISH.	3-2 ENGLAND.	BRAY. 15	10779	LONDON	15/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. ENGLAND.	LONDON.
Trans 3	177	KELLY.	ALBERT GEORGE.	✓25	✓	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH.	3-2 ENGLAND.	EXETER. 15	80.	PLYMOUTH.	29/4/27.	leaving U.S. at N.Y. ENGLAND.	EXETER.
4		~~FRANKLIN~~ N.O.B.	~~BENJAMIN J.~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~				~~England~~	~~London~~
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 3																		
30		NOT USED																		
	Trans	NOT USED 0040																		

LINE 4.....FRANKLIN B.J. DID NOT EMBARK
LINES 5 to 30 ARE BLANK

D. A. Harkness
~~PURSER~~

William Tickle
Inspector

3 Trans (Trans)

3 Trans

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

-5 JULY 1927

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL.~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , ~~4th. JULY 1927~~ , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER.MISS. M. MC VICAR. 18 FERNTHORPE RD.STREATHAM.S.W.16.	ENG.	MAIDEN.	YES	562567 SELF.	600— YES	YES	1926.	N.Y.	c/o.CUNARD S.S.CO.LTD. NEW YORK. (will remain in Canada a few weeks before entering U.S.) TOURING.	NO	60 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	3RD FINGER L. HAND DEFORMED THRO OPERATION.
	Transit # 169872 ✓ Sailing on S.S. Carmania 9/25/27																								do		
2	HUSBAND.MR.ROBT.B.HARRISON. 26 OAKLANDS GROVE.SHEPHERDS BUSH. W.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	562568 SELF.	750— YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER/LAW.MR.H.HARRISON. GLADYS AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	60 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.
	Transit # 169873 ✓ Sailing on S.S. Carmania 8/20/27																										
3	WM.KELLY. FATHER.20 MONKSWELL RD. EXETER.	ENG.	EXETER.	YES	562566 SELF.	$180— YES	NO	-	-	c/o.CUNARD S.S.CO.LTD. TOURING. DETROIT & N.YORK	NO	12 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.
	Transit # 170050 Sailing 7/20/27 on S.S. Berengaria																										
4	~~Wife.Elizabeth E.Franklin, 49 Beverebrook Rd.London~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~N.Y~~	~~do~~	~~NO~~	~~6 WKS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Gry.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Scar on Forehead~~
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " AUSONIA " *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Page 40
Line 1, 2 3
T.F.B.

W. Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~3rd.~~ 5th *day of* JULY *, 19* 27

at QUEBEC

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren *, Surgeon of the* "AUSONIA" , Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ~~3rd~~ 5th *day of* JULY *, 1927*

at QUEBEC

James Sherren

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 2

INDEXED
A to K. JCH
L to Z. JCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. JUNE 25TH. 19 27.

1	2	42 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	180	MATHEWS.	ALBERT.	✓ 47	✓-	M	S	PRINTERS READER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	~~BRITAIN.~~ Eng	ENGLISH.	3(3) ENGLAND.	15 COLCHESTER.	10166/1402	LONDON	6/4/27 ~~4/6/27~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. ENGLAND.	LONDON.
Transit.	179	DEANE	CLIFFORD	✓72	✓-	M	M	Journlst.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3(3) England	15 London	10197/1404	LONDON	~~4/6/27~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	London
3		NOT USED LINES 3 to 30 ARE BLANK																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		2/ NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 6041																		
		NOT USED																		

PURSER.

2 Transits

2 Transits

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

TED
tal United
listing of
residence
y or town
. at N.Y.
NDON.
. at N.Y.
ndon .

List **2.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

-5 JULY 1927

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., ~~JULY 3rd. 1927~~, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MRS.ALFRED PURRY.106 MILDEN-HALL RD.CLAPTON.LONDON.E.5.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	562563 SELF.	60 YES	NO	-	-	514-169870 C/O.CUNARD S.S.CO.LTD. TOURING. NEW YORK	NO	2 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.
2	Wife. Mrs/C. Deane 32 Craven Pk.London N.W.10	Eng.	London	Yes	562565 Self	50 Yes	No	-	-	C/O. CUNARD S.S.CO.LTD. NEW YORK. TOURING	NO	514-169871 IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Frs.	Gry.	Gry.	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 41
lines 1, 2
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* " AUSONIA " *, from* L O N D O N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th 3rd. *day of* J U L Y *, 19* 27
at Q U E B E C

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at Quebec.

James Sherren.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Ausonia

Trans

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor

List 3

INDEXED
A to K. gat.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 25TH JUNE, 1927.

14—480A

39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	172	GLOVER	JOHN H. ✓	49	✓	M	M	PLAY-WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	15 CAMBRIDGE	10828	London	16/6/27	England	London
2	173	GLOVER wife	HENRIETTA L. ✓	60	✓	F	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ ✓	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	15 BECKENHAM	11105	London	21/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	London
3	169	LOGAN	James ✓	47	✓	M	M	College Principal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	3-2 Ireland	14 Culleybackey	B 337	Belfast	20/6/27	Ireland	Belfast
4	170	LOGAN wife	Marguerite ✓	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	~~English~~	3-2 England	15 Lightcliffe	B 337	Belfast	20/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Ireland	Belfast
5	182	GRAHAM	Miles W.A.P. ?	31	✓	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	3-2 England	15 Colchester	11245	London	23/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	London.
6	171	CRANFIELD	Rose Annie ✓	49	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-2 England	London 15	10661	London	14/6/27	England	London
7		NOT USED	Sheet No 3 Lines 7/30 Blank.																	
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Purser.

William Fischler
Inspector

6 Lines (3 L)

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~. QUEBEC, P.Q. , ~~4th July~~ JUL -5 1927, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER.MRS. LUCY LYON. BLACKLEY HOUSE.COLWYN BAY.	~~Eng~~ N.Y.	~~London~~ New York	NO	SELF 562 559	400 - YES	Yes	Touring Dec. 1923	New York	Friend Mrs Swinnerton 6 Grove Court, N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	~~Blue~~ brn	~~Brn~~ blue	None
2	S/LAW. -DO-	~~Eng~~	~~London~~	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	Yes	-do-		-do- -do-	NO	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	~~Brn~~ gr	~~Grey~~ Brn	None
3	~~Brother~~ Mr Hugh Logan, 6 Rossmore Ave, Belfast.	Ire.	Belfast	Yes	Self 562560	500 - Yes	No	--------		Friend Mr A. McCann 390 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C. Transit # 170048✓	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Dark~~ med	Dark	Grey	None
4	B-in-L Hugh Logan 6 Rossmore Ave, Belfast	Ire	Belfast	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--------		-do- -do- Transit # 170049 Sailing on S.S. Berengaria 7/20/27	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Dark~~ fair	dk. Brn	Green	None
5	Wife The Lady Evelyn Graham 8 Chesham St, London S.W.1	Eng	London	No	562557 Self	500 - Yes	Yes	May 1926	N.Y.C.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City. Transit # 170047✓	No	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
6	Brother, A.T. Palmer 42 West Hill, Wandsworth	Eng	London	Yes	562564 Self	$160 - Yes	No	-------		Husband Mr Richard Cranfield Forest Hills Inn, Long Island N.Y.	No	120 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	~~Dark~~ grey	Grey	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Page 42
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
T.R.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Stafford, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ausonia, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Stafford
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th June, 1927, Arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q. ~~[illegible]~~ JUL -5 1927 ~~4th July 1927~~, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL 38 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	APPLEBAUM	Rose	45	✓	F	W	S	P.P. 114652 W 26/8/25 natiralized by Marriage	424 West 12th St, Spokane Wash.
2	TEBBETTS	Leon	49	✓	M	M	Maine . Mount Dec.16.1877	349162 - W - 4/4/27	43 Benligh st. Waterville Maine
3	TEBBETTS	~~L~~ Tessie	49	✓	F	M	Readfield Maine Dec.13.1877		--do--
4	SIMPSON	George	33	✓	M	M	Rochester N.Y. 13th Sept 1893	31580 - W - 12/28/26	41 Darwin St, Rochester N.Y.
5	SIMPSON	Clara	32	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill 15th July 1892		-do-
6	LECLER	Paula	27	✓	F	S	New York City 9/2/1900	54 - Paris - 2/15/27	Hotel Wellington, New York City
7	MANIERRE	Harold	30	✓	M	B	Chicago Ill 22/1/1897	P.P.98794 W 8/8/25	c/o Equitable Trust Co, 37 Wall St, New York City.
8	CAIN	James A	46	✓	M	S	Hope Ark. 1/11/81	P.P.215003 W ~~11/5/25~~ 5/11/26	403 Main St, Texarkana, Ark.
9	NOT USED Sheet No 2	Lines 9/30 Blank.							
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Purser.

Choo Bl-deri

0043

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible] A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 25TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. ~~MONTREAL~~ JUL -5 1927 ~~12 July~~, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 37 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MULLER	FRED CHARLES	62	✓	M	S	S.F. Series P.P. 5344 W 1/7/27	1900 SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO.	2486 FULTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
2	SPRING	HARRY	69	✓	M	M	JUNE 10TH 1858 COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA	328417 - W - 2/21/27	FONTANA CAL.
3	SPRING	NETTIE	67	✓	F	M	MARCH 11TH 1860 OSWEGO N.Y.	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
4	BARBEE	ECHO	41	✓	F	M	Nov. 19TH 1886 ST. LOUIS MO.	328416 - W 2/21/27	-DO-
5	MILLER	Harry B	42	✓	M	M	Youngsville O. 25/7/85	372 - W - Seattle Series 7/10/27	109 Sth Date St, Toppenish, Wash.
6	MILLER	Mary D	44	✓	F	M	Waverley Ill. 30/8/82	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
7	McLEAN	Elizebeth Harrison	47	✓	F	S	Newport R.I. 4/4/1880	P.P. 311147 W 20/12/26	212 W. Monument St, Baltimore M
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Sheet No 1 Lines 8/30 Blank.

Purser.

0044

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG 25TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~3rd. July 1927~~ -5 JULY 1927, 19

No. on List.	41 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALDWIN	Robert	42 /		M	M	March 12th. 1885 ~~Coms.~~ Louisville, Kentucky	Wash - Chicago Series - 5107	5/17/27 Sterling, Ill.
2	NOT USED LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

W. A. Harkness
PURSER

W. Tischler

~~6643~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-010)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. AUSONIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. JUNE 25TH., 1927., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. -5 JULY 1927 ~~MONTREAL. 4th. July 1927~~, 19

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLS.	JOHN S.	66	✓	M	M	NEW YORK. SEPT 8TH. 1860.	5686-S.F. Serie W - 4/15/27	2550 GOUGH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
2	MARINER	WALTER	41	✓	M	S	3453-27 - W - 2/19/27	SPECIAL COURT DUCHESS CO. NEW YORK	MILLBROOK. NEW YORK.
3	NOT USED LINES 3 to 30 ARE BLANK.								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

D A Harkness
PURSER.

Chas Blenders

2

0046

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the ~~SS~~ "Metagama", employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Cameron Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Metagama
Quebec, P.Q.
July 5, 1927

48-51

CLASS	Manifests	[illegible]	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	3	1	2						
THIRD	3	8	-	8		1			2	
TOTAL	5	11	1	10		1			2	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] RESIGNED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible] APPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 2
Tourists 1
Residents of United States
Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. METAGAMA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 25th June, 1927.

14—4908

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 51		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59554	~~PALMER~~ ~~William~~	William James ✓	29	4 ✓	M.	M.	Joiner	yes	English	yes	Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	5 Co.Down.	14 Ballyhalbert.	7174	Belfast.	3/11/27 ~~11/3/27.~~	N.Ireland.	Bangor.
2	59555	PALMER	Mary Ann ✓	25	1 ✓	M.	F.	Housewife	yes	do	yes	~~British~~	Irish	5 Co.Tyrone.	14 Ballenakelly.	7629	Belfast	5/4/27.	do	do
3	under 16	PALMER (son)	Samuel James ✓		1	S.	M.	---	no	under 16 ---	no	~~British~~	Irish	5 Co.Down.	14 Bangor.	7630	Velfast.	5/4/27.	do	do
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 3/																		
30		NOT USED 6047																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

Head not under 16
1

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. , 5th July , 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr. S.amuel Palmer, Shore Street, Ballyhalbert, Co. Down.	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	Self. 562571	$180 - $50.	No			Brother. Mr. S.amuel Brown, 5741 South Throop St., Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	~~dark~~ fair	brown	grey	nil
2	Father. Mr. S. Dilworth, [illegible] Co. Tyrone.	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	Husband.	$30.	No			Brother-in-law. do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	nil.
3	G'Father. do	Ill.	Chicago.		Father.		No			Uncle. do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	fair	blue	nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 47

17, 3

T.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Metagama" *, from* Glasgow Via Belfast *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Freer

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July *, 1927*

at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas P. Desiderio

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metagama", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Cameron Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

INDEXED
A to K 7041
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. METAGAMA *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 25th June, 1927.

50

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	59558	CALWELL	Isobel	✓ 23	3 ✓	F.	S.	Medical Doctor.	yes	English	yes	N. Ireland.	Irish	3(2) N. Ireland.	14 Belfast.	329	Belfast	17 June, 1927	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. N. Ireland.	Belfast.
Transit	59559	CALWELL father	William	✓ 57	1	M.	W.	Medical Doctor.	yes	English	yes	N. Ireland.	Irish	3(2) N. Ireland	14 Craignaboy.	328	-do-	-do-	N. Ireland.	Belfast.
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 6048																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P.

2 Transits

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 5th July, 1927

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother. Mr. Hugh G.Calwell. 120 York Street, Belfast.	N.Ireland	Belfast	4	√62466. Self.	√50 yes	yes	1922.	N.Y.	90 Ford Factory, Detroit. Mich. Travelling through via Detroit to San Francisco	√14-169875	14-21days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	Nil.
2	Son. as above.		do	4	self	√50 yes	yes	do		do	√14-169876	do	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	grey	grey	nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 48
Lines 1 a 2
T.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SS "Metagama" *, from* Glasgow Via Belfast *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Freer
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July *, 192*7
at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the s/s Metagama sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Cameron Ross

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Jct.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. METAGAMA . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. JUNE.24. , 19 27

49

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59556	MCADAN }	Alexander	√24	6 √	M	S	ironturner ~~Engineer~~	Ys	English	Ys	Scot ~~Britain~~	Scots.	√ Scotland	16. Newton Mearns.	15808	Glasgow	11 Ap. 1927	Scotland	Newton-Mearns.
2	59557	" mother }	JANE ~~[illegible]~~	√ 67	1 √	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	" 16.	15808(7)	"	"	"	"
3	59553	MCDONALD	John Graham	√37	3 √	M	S	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	Airdrie 16	241191	Washington	21 March 1927	U.S.A. U.S.	Chicago. Detroit.
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		3 ~~NOT USED~~ NOT USED																		

0049

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~., 5th July, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Mr. Wilson McAdam. Manse Lane. Newton Mearns	Mich,	Detroit	Ys	√6 ✓ 467 Self	~~100~~	No			Brother:- Mr. John McAdam. 450, Sonoma Ave. Detroit	No	Per.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Gry	Nil.
2	Husband:- -do-	"	"	"	✓ "	/ "	"			Son -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Senility	"	5	7	"	Gry	Bl	"
3	Rev. John McDonald. (Father) 28, Barochan Pl. Campbeltown	Ill.	Chicago	"	√6 " 468	√8	Ys	1919-1927 8yr	Cal.	501, N. Central Ave. YMCA Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Good~~ Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Page 49
Lines 1 & 3
T.H.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Metagama, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927
at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metagama", employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Cameron Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas. A. Desideris

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List A

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Xed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. METAGAMA. Passengers sailing from JUNE. 24. GLASGOW., , 1927.

14—480A

1	2	3 (48)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59552	GOUDIE	Elizabeth	√34	√	F	S	~~Nurse~~ Grad	Ys	English	Ys	~~Britain~~ Scot.	Scots.	Scotland 5	Glasgow. 16	14615	Glasgow	2nd May 1927	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	59551	WOOD	Alexander	√26	10 √	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Edinburgh 16	12277	do	21st April '27	"	Edinburgh.
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 2/																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. Haiderid

2 Hd. Tax

0050

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL. , ~~JUNE.~~ ~~2nd~~ 5th July , 19 27.

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
ow.	1	Father:- Mr. Henry Goudie. 10, Gordon St. White Inch Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland	Ys	56746 ct Self	30	No			Sister:- Mrs. Isabella Farmer. 2069, West 83rd St. Cleveland.	No	Perm	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Nil.
urgh.	2	Father & Mother: Mr. & Mrs Wood. Henry Edinburgh. 4 Simmons Garden	Tex.	Dallas	"	56765 "	30	Ys	1915 6M.	Dallas	Friend. Mr. Brittson, Floyd, 4502, Reiger Av. Dallas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pl.	"	"	"
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 50
lines 1 and 2
T.H.B.

I, A. Freer Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Metagama" *, from* Glasgow Via Belfast *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Freer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July *, 1927*
at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. METAGAMA sailing from BELFAST 25th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. ~~2nd~~ 5th July, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 47 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DANIELS William Bell		67	8	M.	M.	Parkenburg, Iowa. 10/27/1859.	30 r 958 W - 11/19/26	266 Lindero Ave., Long Beach, California.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0051

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

S.S. Volendam

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.N.Pike, *Surgeon of the* "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 17 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.N. Pike

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July, 19 27

at Halifax N.S.

Halifax N.S.

Herman Akirlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 7. 1927

1 Head tax

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	2	1	1		1				
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	2	1	1		1				

				[illegible]	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

OF LABOR

1.

IN TRANSIT TO UNITED STATES.

INDEXED

to K. ZGH

to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 29th, 1927

53

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Grant	Robert	63	✓	M	M	Secretary see father	yes	English 630-A	yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sect. 4(b) act. of 1924 Wick	1269	London	June 15 1927	Left U.S. at New York Ill.	Chicago
~~do.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Wisc.	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do.~~
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
~~NOT~~ USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED 52																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., JULY 7th, 19 27.-

York

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	See Column 23.	Ill.	Chicago	no	563507 Self	more	yes	1897-1926	Chicago Ill.	Home: Chicago Ill. 812 N. Durban Street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	grey	bro.	None
2	do.	do.	do.	no	Husband	-	Born in U.S.A.			do.	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman A Kuhnd

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "VOLENDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Page 52
Line 1
T.F.B.

J de Koning
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July *, 19*27
at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 52
line 1
T.H.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Koning, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J de Koning
Master/

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1927
at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, June 29th, *19* 27, *Arriving at Port of* HALIFAX, N.S. July 7th, *19* 27.

NAME IN FULL. 52

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grant	Katharine	51	✓	F	M	Oconomowac, Wisc. Jan. 1876		Chigago ,Ill., 812 N.Durbanstr.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED	1							
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0053

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S.S. Montnairn

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gerald M. Tyrell, Surgeon of the S.S. Montnairn, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.M. Tyrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1927

at Quebec, P.Q.

William Fichler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Quebec, P.Q.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 8, 1927

Total Passengers — 59
✓ U.S.C — 42
✓ aliens — 17
S.I. — 0
L.T. — 0

10 [illegible]
3 under 16
4 transits

54 - 6x

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

CLASS	Manifests	[illegible]	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	6	47	36	11		3	2		1	
THIRD	8	13	7	6		3			3	
TOTAL	14	60	43	17		6	2		4	

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]		DEPORTED	[illegible] REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

List F

INDEXED
A to K. Zett
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTNAIRN". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 29TH JUNE, , 1927.

67

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51488	VAN DEN KERKHOF	Frank ✓	42	✓	M	M	Janitor	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Permit Belgium	04 Turnhout	Perm. to Reenter N.[illegible] Applic. 245460	Washington	23.2.1927	left U.S. ~~Belgium~~	U.S. at N.Y. Chicago Ill. ~~Antwerp-Ho~~ boken
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
	1 tal	NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0054

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY, 8TH, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sefo. Pauline ~~Heidestr., HOBOKEN~~ Hoboken via Antwerp	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	562422 Self	60 ~~$100~~	Yes	1923 1927 See	Chicago	Mr. Callens, 149, South Wippelstr., Chicago	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	brown	grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Foley master, of the Montnairn, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Page 54
line 1
T.F.B.

A Foley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1927
at Quebec. P.Q.

William Fichler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gerald M Tyrrell, Surgeon of the Ss Montnairn, sailing herewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Tyrrell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1924

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1. NON IMMIGRANT.

E ED
to JCH
to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTNAIRN" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), JULY 1st, *19*27.

66

Transit

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51499	CARBERRY	CATHERINE	✓ 54	✓	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	3-2 IRELAND	13 GURTEEN, CO.SLIGO	221	DUBLIN, IRELAND. (TEMPORARY VISITOR).	20/6/27	leaving U.S. at Detroit IRELAND	GURTEEN, CO.SLIGO
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Kochler
Inspector

1 Tour (?)

1 transit

0055

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

ED
d United
listing of
sidence
r town
s. of Detroit
EN,
CO. SLIGO

List 1. NON IMMIGRANT E.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 8th F, *19*27

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: MR. JOHN J CARBERRY, CLOONEEN, RATHMULLEN, BALLYMOTE, CO. SLIGO.	Gen ~~MICH.~~	G. T. S. ~~DETROIT~~	RETURN	562421 SELF	130— YES	NO			M. SISTER: MRS. CARNEY, 2009, AURELIA AVE, DETROIT, MICH	Transit # 169880 YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	brown ~~DARK~~	GREY	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 55

Line 1

T. F. B.

I, A. Nolley master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Montnairn *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Nolley

master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* July *, 1927*

at Quebec

William Fichler

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, Gerald M Tyrrell, Surgeon of the Montnairn, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Tyrrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 19

at Quebec

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List D

INDEXED
A to K JCH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTNAIRN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th June, 1927.

65

~~Transferred to Canadian manifest 20/.~~ J. Weddell PURSER

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~ATLEE~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ealing~~	~~10748~~	~~Amer.Consul.Gen. London~~	~~15/6/27~~	~~England~~	~~Ealing~~
Transit 2	51502	GREEN	Frederick W	42	8	M	M	Clergyman	" yes	English	" yes	England	English	" England 3-3	15 March	115.9/1479	LONDON	27.6.27	leaving " England	U.S. at N.Y. Oxford
Transit 3	51501	REED	Martha M	36	4	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England 3-2	15 Wolverhampton	~~000~~ 394	Birmingham	6/8/27	England leaving	U.S. at N.Y. Wolver-hampton
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 Tourist (T.C.)
1 Transit

0056

2 Transit

Total Passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 8 July, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See Footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~R.B.Atlee, Brother, The Park, Wisborough Green, Sussex.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Ealing~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~/~~		~~Brother, R.B. Atlee, Orillia, Ont. Canada~~ Rev. S. Winter / Owego N.Y.	~~Yes~~	~~10 days~~ ~~touring~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~Mole on chin~~
2	Mrs. Wodsey, Sister, Cosherton Rectory, Pembroke, S.Wales.	Bermuda	B.W.I.	Yes	562414 self	300 Yes	Yes	1922 1 yr.	N.Y.	Relations. En route to Bermuda	Yes	few dys.	No	Transit # 169877 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" fair	" brn	Blue	Slight Baldness
3	Mrs.Reed. Winterdyene. Tettenhall Rd. Wolverhampton.	~~N.Y.~~ England	~~New York~~	No	562418 Self	200 Yes	No	No		Transit # 169879 (will not enter U.S. until September) On short visit	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No Sailing from N.Y. 9/24/27 — on S.S. Celtic	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	~~Bk~~Brn	Blue	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Page 56

Lines 2 and 3

T. A. R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Notley master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S. Montnairn *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Notley

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* July *, 192*4

at Quebec

William Fichler

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S.

I, Gerald M Tyrrell *, Surgeon of the* Montnairn *,* sailing herewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Association *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G M Tyrrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* July *, 192*4

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 630B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

INDEXED
A to K 3ed
L to Z

List C

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Montnairn . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 29th June 1927, , 19

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51497	De Keiszeir	Alphonse	✓ 43	8 ✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Permit Belgium	04 Lokeren	Permit No. 184896	Washington	29/7/26	left U.S. at Vanceboro U.S.A.	Wisnon. 3
2	51498	do. wife	Prudence	✓ 63	6 ✓	F	M	H'sewife	No	with husb.	No	do.	do.	Permit Belgium	04 Ghent	184897	"	"	do.	do. 3
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

2 [illegible]

0057

2 [illegible]

Total Passengers	2
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 July, 1927

Vanceboro

3

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister in law Mrs. De Maere Klok st. 24 Ghent.	Wis.	Beloit	Chicago Ges. Yes	Self 562423	$1400.00 more	Yes	1912/1927 18ys	Wis. Beloit	Home- Washington St 631 Beloit, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Brn	Bleu	None
2	do.	do.	do.	"	Husband	"	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Paralysis agitans	No	5	-	Drk	Grey	Brn	Wart left side nose
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Notley master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/s Montnairn *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Notley
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* July *, 19*24
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

Page 57
lines 1 and 2
T.F.B.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G M Tyrell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montnairn", employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Tyrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1927
at Quebec

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

B

List ~~1~~ NON-QUOTA.

INDEXED
A to K. JCK
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTNAIRN" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), JULY 1st, *19*27

14—480A

1	2	3 59		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51495	MURPHY	KATHRYN Agnes ✓	47	✓ –	F	S	SALESLADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~IRELAND~~ I.F.S.	IRISH	Permit IRELAND	13 QUIN, CLARE.	RE-ENTRY PERMIT. FORM 632 No.243106.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	26/3/27.	U.S.A.	left U.S.A.-N.Y. ST. PAUL
2	51503	GILES	Samel Edward ✓	49	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	3-2 England	15 Haggerston	118	Kobe	21/8/26	leaving England	U.S. at Buffalo London
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Transit

William Fischler
Inspector

1 Visitor
1 Tour (L)

1 T.H. Ex
1 Transit

0038

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

B

List B. NON-QUOTA.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 8th, 19 27.

14—423A

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
t N.Y.	1	brother Martin Murphy Quin – Clare Co I.F.S. ~~HOME U.S.A.~~	MINN:	ST. PAUL	~~YES~~ ~~100~~ no	562416 SELF	100- YES	YES	~~1900~~ 1927 27 YRS.	ST.PAUL, MINN:	HOME: 436, IGLEHART, ST. PAUL, MINN:	no	perm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO ✓		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair ~~DARK~~	lt. BROWN	BLUE	NONE
t Buffalo	2	Mr C.E.Giles "Moana" St Johns Rd ~~R.Y.~~ Redhill Surrey		Japan ~~New York~~	~~yes~~	562415 self	Yes	Yes	1927-Jan. 1 Mth	N.Y.	C/O Messrs Burr & Palmer 77 Madison Ave. New Yprk	YES	Transit # 169878 ✓ 1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	iron grey ~~Brn~~	Brn	None.
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Potley, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Montnairn, from Cobh. (Queenstown) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Potley
Master Officer.

Page 58
lines 1 and 2
T.F.B.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1927
at Quebec

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the SS Montnairn, employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Concil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Tyrrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

OF LABOR

List 58

INDEXED
FCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montnairn *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, 29th June 1927, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51489	Burlet	J.J. Alfred √	40	√	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Flemish French English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	5 Belgium	04 Florée	362	Antwerp	5 April 1927	Belgium	Antwerp
2	51490	do.	Marie √	31	8 √	F	M	H'sewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	5 do.	04 Buggenhout	363	"	"	do.	do.
3	under 16	do.	Jeanne √	10	6 √	F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	do.	do.	5 England	15 Birmingham	364	"	"	do.	do.
4	√	do. children	Jean B. √	7	7 √	M	S	do.	Yes	French	No	do.	do.	5 Belgium	04 Ostende	365	"	"	√ do.	do.
5	√	do.	George √	4	3 √	M	S	do.	No	--	No	do.	do.	5 do.	04 Antwerp	366	"	"	do.	do.
6	51491	Poelman	Emile √	449	9 √	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Flemish	Yes	do.	do.	3-2 do.	04 Housdon	Temp.Visitor 45	Ghent	25 June 1927	do.	Oostacker
7	51492	Van Nieuwenhove	Jeanne √	35	9	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	French Flemish English	Yes	do.	do.	Permit do.	04 Buggenhout	Re-entry Permit 213449	Washington	Nov. ~~June~~ 5 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	51493	do. sister	Victorine √	30	√	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Permit do.	do. 04	213448	"	"	left N.S. do.	Vanaboro do.
9	51494	Klavansky	Mark √	35	√	M	M	~~Reporter~~ teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	3-2 Russia	Kowno 24	9161	Berlin	21/6/27	Germany	Berlin
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Intends stopping in Canada 3 weeks before proceeding U.S.A. - noted on Canadian Manifest No 5 LINE 1.

William Fischler
Inspector

0059

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 JULY 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister-Mme Toussaint les-FontaineNaloye-Belgium	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	562424 Self	600— more	No	--	--	Sister in Law-Miss Van Nieuwenhove, 1254 Thorndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Drk~~ Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	do.	"	do.	"	Husband	"	No	--	- -	do.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	~~Blk~~ ✓	~~Brn~~ grey	None
3	do.	"	do.	"	Father	-"	No	--	--	do.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	"	Fair	Blen	None
4	do.	"	do.	"	do.	--	No	--	--	do.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Np	Good	No	3	6	"	"	Brn	None
5	do.	"	do.	"	do.	--	No	--	--	do.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	Brn	None
6	Wife- Mrs. mary Poelman 25 bis Hollenaer st. Oostacker	Mich.	Detroit	"	562417 Self	300— more	Yes	~~1920~~ 1924 4ys	Detroit	Visit relatives-Mr. Alfons Poelman 12037, Whithorn, Detroit	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None
	(affidavit on file) Shows Return S.S. Ticket #236992 — C.R.O.S.																										
7	Brother- Canal des Recollets 27, Antwerp	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	250— more	Yes	1923 ~~1926~~	Chicago	Home- 1254 Thornton Ave. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None
8	Honore do.	"	do.	"	562420 Self	250— more	Yes	"	Chicago	do.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Brn~~ ✓	Brn	Brn	None
9	Wife:Mrs.Marie Klavansky, Oane Str. 51.II.Berlin-Grunewald,Germany none in Russia	N.Y.	New York	"	562419 Employer	1000— more	No	-	-	Mr. Rabinovits, Canal St. 51, [illegible] New York City	No	3 mos. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Drk ~~Brn~~ Black	Brn	None
	Represents Hebrew Orthodox Publ. Co.																										
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 59
lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Notley Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Montnairn, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Notley
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* July, *1927*
at Quebec

William Fochler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible] A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Montnairn *sailing from* Antwerp 29th June 1927, *19*, *Arriving at Port of* Quebec 8 JULY 1927, *19*

No. on List.	54 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Butler	Marian S.	30	✓	F	S	San Francisco Oct. 10th 1896	Wash – 254494 – 6/22/26	2840 Divisadero St. San Frandsco
2	do. brother	William H.	28	✓	M	S	New York Feb. 23rd 1898	S.F.V – 6123 – 3/21/27	do.
3	Lillis grand-mother	Elizabeth	77	✓	F	W	Cincinatti Ohio March 27th 1850	S.F. – 6121 – 3/19/27	do.
4	Silver	Henry M.	22	✓ 6	M	S	New York 6 Nov. 1904	Wash – 251300 – 6/17/26	103 West 72nd St. New York
5	Van den Branden	Polidoor	45	✓ 3 ✓	M	W	Wash – 380341 – 5/9/27	Circuit Court Cnty of Wayne Detroit 24/8/1921	5740 Newport Ave. Detroit Mich.
6	Hargedon	Joseph	36	6	M	S	West Newton- Mass. Dec. 18th 1890	Wash – 387127 – 5/14/27	706 Bay State Bldg. Lawrence Mass.
7	Cahill	William	33	✓ 6	M	M	Lawrence Mass. Sept. 18th 1893	" – 393647 – 5/19/27	10 Highlawn Ave. Lawrence Mass.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0060

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTNAIRN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 30th June, 1927., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 8 JULY 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 55 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BEAL	Reynolds	61	8 ✓	M	M	Oct.11 1867, Milford, Mass,	Wash - 365589 - 4/23/27	0 Middle St., Gloucester, Mass.
2	" wife	Helen H.	36	5 ✓	F	M	Jan.7 1891 Milford, Mass.	✓ - ✓ ✓	"
3	COOKE	Reuben A.	65	9 ✓	M	M	Sept.18 1861 Milford, Mass.	✓ -- 326335 - 2/14/27	462 So.Willard St., Burlington Vermont.
4	" wife	Kate ✓	62	8 ✓	F	M	5/14/64, Milford, Mass.	✓ -- ✓ ✓	"
5	COOKE	Harrison	37	6 ✓	M	M	July 18, 1889, Moredale, Mass.	✓ - 324189 - 2/7/27	5 Cliff St., Burlington, Vermont.
6	"	Mary	37	8 ✓	F	M	May 8, 1889, Winooski, Vt.	✓ - ✓ ✓	"
7	EDWARDS	Rhondda A.	45	6 ✓	F	S	Jan. 1882, St. Joseph, Missouri.	Wash - 354390 - 4/11/27	244 Thorn St., Swickley, Pa.
8	[illegible]	Marguerite	33	✓	F	S	7/23/93 - Mayville, No.Dak.	✓ - 317904 - 1/15/27	Mayville, North Dakota.
9	HARDER	George A.	40	✓	M	W	Oct.22, 1886, Brooklyn N.Y.	Wash -- 399321 - 5/25/27	10 Park Ave., New York
10	RHODES	Mary	22	6 ✓	F	S	Jan. 1905, Sewickley, Pa.	Wash - 353470 - 4/9/27	244 Thorn St.Sewickley,Pa.
11	" sister	Elizabeth P.	26	6 ✓	F	S	Jan.1901, Pittsburg, Penn.	Wash -- 354121 - 4/11/27	"
12	SNOW	Frank	47	11 ✓	M	M	July 9, 1878, Newburyport, Mass.	✓ - 395922 - 5/21/27	24 Essex St., Newburyport, Mass.
13	SHELTON	Annie J.	56	- ✓	F	M	Jan. 2, 1871, Springfield, Ill.	✓ - 350149 - 4/5/27	65 Hickory, Hinsdale, Ill.
14	[illegible]								
15	DAVIS	Edward	62	- ✓	M	M	June 18, 1865 May 1870, Chelsea Ver. Bethel.	Wash Boston -- 1220 - 5/2/27	Boston, Mass. 40 Water St.
16	" wife	Josephine	57	53 ✓	F	M	"	- ✓ ✓	"
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0061

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTNAIRN sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 8 JULY 1927, 1927.

No. on List.	56 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAKE	Eleanor	18	✓	F	S	– Mangum, Okla.	Wash – 208548 – 5/5/26	301, West 17th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
2	BLAKE mother	Katherine E.	40	✓	F	M	– Center Point, Ark.	✓ ✓ –	ditto
3	CLOUD	Wm. Woodward	59	✓	M	M	16th June, 1867 – Baltimore, Md.	Wash – 346244 – 3/30/27	Sunset Lodge, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
4	CLOUD wife	Frances	✓	54	F	M	– Snow Hill, Md.	✓ ✓ /	ditto
5	FRASER	Duncan	21	✓	M	S	1st May, 1906 – Johnston, N.Y.	✓ – 238231 – 6/3/26	8, Hamilton, Street, Johnston, N.Y.
6	HILL	Dorothy	34	✓	F	M	– Ennis, Texas.	Wash – 360839 – 4/18/27.	311, West 22nd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
7	HOUSER	Bertha May	49	✓ 2	F	S	13th April, 1878 – Colville, Wash.	Wash – 97300 – 7/9/25	Seattle, Wash. 2307 · 65th STREET E
8	JOHNSON	Frank L.	22	✓ 6	M	S	9 Oct. 1904 – St. Louis, Mo.	✓ – 259250 – 6/29/26	33 10th Avenue S. Minneapolis, Minn.
9	MAXWELL	William D.	45	✓	M	M	24th April, 1882 – Bonham, Texas.	Wash – 382256 – 5/10/27	15, West 18th Street Oklahoma City, Okla.
10	PAGE	Virginia	27	✓	F	S	9/24 – 1899 – Chicago, Ill.	Wash – 349221 – 4/4/27	1137, Grant Street, Evanston, Ill.
11	STRAUSS	Malcolm	19	✓	M	S	28th June, 1906 – Lowell, Mass.	✓ – 258572 – 6/28/26	4, Orient Street, Winchester, Mass.
12	TOPP	Lillian R.	48	✓	F	M	Wash – 349108 – 4/4/27	natural. by marriage March 1905 – Chicago, Ill.	husband Henry – 1137, Grant Street, Evanston, Ill.
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

0062

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTNAIRN" *sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), JULY 1st, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC, JULY 8th, 1927.

No. on List.	57 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAYMAKER	MARY L	66	✓ -	F	M	JANUARY 30th, 1861. STREETSBORO, O.	Wash – 366008 – 4/25/27	330, CHESTNUT, RAVENNA, OHIO.
2	HAYMAKER	ELIZABETH	41	✓	F	S	AUGUST 2nd, 1886. EARLVILLE, O.	✓ – 366007 – ✓	330, CHESTNUT, RAVENNA, OHIO.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0063

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

TOURIST THIRD CABI

S.S. Montnairn sailing from Antwerp 29th June 19 , 19 , Arriving at Port of Quebec 8th July , 1927

No. on List.	60 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hochstrasser	Walter	26	✓ 3	M	M	Cert- 355401✓- 4/12/27	Grand Rapids Mich. U.S.District Court Feb. 16th 1927	812-8th St. N.W.Grand Rapids Mich.
2	do. wife	Hildegarde	22	✓ 6	F	M	Grand Rapids Mich. 10th Oct. 1905		do.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED 2								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0464

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

Tourists Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTNAIRN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st July, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. 8th JULY, 1927

No. on List	61 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARTER	John A	34 ✓	-	M	S	Hancock Co. Ill. 1893	Wash - 364011 - 4/22/27	Home. The News Leader. Richmond Va
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED						William Fischler Inspector		
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0065

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible]

[illegible] sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 30th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 8 July, 1927

No. on List	62 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Not on board ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	J.W. Reddie	
2	Not on board ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	J.W. Reddie	~~[illegible]~~
3	BARBOUR	LORRAINE	27	✓ 2	"	"	COLUMBUS OHIO Jan.5th 1900	Wash - 343261 - 3/25/27	1554 Juneway Terrace, Chicago Ill.
4	Not on board ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	J.W. Reddie PURSER	~~[illegible]~~
5	SCHILLER	FLORENCE	36	✓ 2	F	S	Syracuse. N.Y. 20/4/91	Wash - 387171 - 5/14/27	1406 Lodi St. Syracuse N.Y.
6	Not on board ~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	J.W. Reddie	~~[illegible]~~
7	SMITH	Cecile G.	43	✓ 5	F	S	Clinton, Iowa. 25/3/84	Wash - 393887 - 5/19/27	139 3 Ave. S. Clinton, Iowa.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED 3								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fechler
Inspector

0066

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630?
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTNAIRE" sailing from ANTWERP 29th. June v, 19 27, Arriving at Port of Quebec 8th., July, 19 27

No. on List	63 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABRAN	Germaine	25	✓ -	F	M	Boston - 1245 - 5/11/27	By Marriage. 31.12.21 Boston Mass.	Husband. J. E. Abran 63 W Newton St. Boston Mass.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Hochler
Inspector

0067

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. Arabic

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wyny, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. London & Liege Belg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ...... day of July 1927

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 9, 1927

1 Head Tax
2 under 16

68

CLASS	Manifests	Total	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	3	-	3		3				
TOTAL	1	3	-	3		3				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

				DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETAINED & CANADA	PENDING	NOT APPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY [illegible]							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....
Tourists 3
Residents of United States ....
Total 3

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A INDEXED
JCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 2ND JULY , 1927

68

Sect. 13 act of 1924 Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																RE-ENTRY	PERMITS.			
1		SHERRIN	ANNA ✓	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cotingeni	179380	Washington	13th July 26	U.S.A.	Detroit
2	under 16	SHERRIN	NICOLAE ✓	9	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English Roumanian	yes	Canadian	Roumanian	Canada	Windsor	〃 179379	〃 Washington	〃 13th July 26	U.S.A.	Detroit
3	1N	SHERRIN	MARIE ✓		✓	F	-	Infant	-	-	-	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cotingeni	Born	during -parents	visit- to	Roumania Contigeni	
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

See Montreal circular 515, 4/14/25

1 H.T. Tax
2 under 16
3 U.R.Rs.

0068

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

TED
al United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or pri

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, July 9th, 1927

sidence
r town

F. A., Mich.
oit
roit
aligeni

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~FATHER~~, Joe Puchenlei Cortingeni, Roumania.	Mich	DETROIT	yes	563514 Husband	yes	yes	1924 1926	Detroit	Brother in law. J. Sherrin 30002 Jacob St, Detroit	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	dk	grey	115 lbs. nil
2	Grand Father do. do.	Mich	Detroit	-	″ Father	-	yes	1924 1926	Detroit	Uncle, do. do.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil
3	Grand Father do do.	Mich	Detroit	-	″ Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle do. do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT [illegible] THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. Bowman Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arabic, from Antwerp, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Bowman
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* July, *1927*
at Halifax

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

Page 68
lines 1, 2 and 3
T. F. B.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Francis F. Mason*, Surgeon of the *Megantic* *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Thirty* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. L.S.A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis F. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *July* 192*7*

at *Quebec*

Chas. H. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized [illegible]

Megantic

Quebec P.Q.

July 9, 1927

Total Passengers — 12
✓ USC — 10
✓ Aliens — 2
S. I. — 0
L. T. — 0

1 Head tax
1 Transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

67-71

CLASS	Manifests	[illegible]	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	12	10	2		1			1	
THIRD										
TOTAL	3	12	10	2		1			1	

				DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINS IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — 1
Tourists —
Residents of United States — 1
Total 2

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

PERMIT HOLDERS.

List C

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z FCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MEGANTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JULY 1st , 1927

14—630A

71

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	143✓	Simpson	William	59	/	M	M	Cotton Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Liverpool	246239	Washington	4/1/27 ~~2.4.27~~	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Little Rock, Ark.
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Desiderio

1 Head Tax

0069

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—646

List ....

C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUL - 9 1927, *19*

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See Footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle J W Simpson 10 Woodland Drive Liscard	Ark.	Little Rock	No	56x446 Self	[illegible]	Yes	1903 to 1927	Ark.	Wife Clara Simpson 5313, Centerwood Rd, Little Rock Ark.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Page 69
line 1
T.F.B.

E. L. Grant.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1924
at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis G. Mason, Surgeon of the "Megantic" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis T. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1924,

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List B

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z JCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MEGANTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd JULY, 1927

14—430A

1	2	70 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	1431	Scott	Clementine	✓ 46	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	3(2) England	15 Gateshead	207	Newcastle/Tyne	June 10 1927	[illegible] England	Durston/Tyne
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED NOT USED																		
28																				
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

[illegible]

Transit

1 Form (Tr.)

0070

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC , JUL - 9 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Albert Scott West House, Market Lane, Dunston / Tyne.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	562425 Self	50 Yes	No	-	-	514-169951 ✓ Friend, Mr. R. A. Steenhoven 12717 Forest Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	60days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

White Star J 174545- Albertic, 8/27/27- Montreal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Page 70
List 1
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Grant Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1924
at Lubec

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—557

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ....

A

S. S. "MEGANTIC" *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 1st JULY, 19 27, *Arriving at Port of* [redacted] 9 JUL 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Robertson	Thomas ~~Robert~~ Moncrief	39	✓	M	S	350152-W-4/5/27	Feb.1923, Cook Co.	94 Buena Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
2	Vickers	Florence	63	✓	F	Wd	337994-W-5/16/27	By marriage New York State 1898	1417 E. 53rd Street, Chicago, Ill.
3	Watchorn	Robert	69	✓	M	M	190607-W-4/16/26	Court of Common Pleas. 1886 August. Washington, Pa.	Moores Mills. Dutchess County
4	Watchorn	Alma	65	✓	F	M	Circleville Ohio 10th Feb 1865.		Moores Mills Dutchess County
5	Peterson	Enoch	35	✓	M	S	Franklin, Wis. Sept, 24th 1891	120360-W-9/17/25	409 Seventh St, Fargo, Nth. Dakota
6	Salmon	Brainerd	49	✓	M	M	Fulton, N.Y. January 13th 1878	246614-W-6/11/26	Investment Bldg, Washington, D.C.
7	Goldberg	George	26	✓	M	M	368189-W-4/26/27	By Fathers Citizenship.	Elkins, W. Va.
8	Goldberg	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	M	Erie Penn 2nd Aug 1906.	By marriage	Elkins, W. Va.
9	Adams	Walter Jones	61	✓	M	M	Kington Farms. Va. Dec 16th 1865.	328677-W-2/23/27	Norfolk, Va.
10	Marshall	Robert John	58	✓	M	M	Hartford Conn June 22nd 1869	376439-W-5/4/27	716 West 180 Street New York.
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P.

0071 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Gowan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Montclare", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~Several~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Gowan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

~~Immigrant~~ Inspector,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Quebec P.Q.
Montclare
July 9 1927

Total Passengers — 37
USC — 22
Aliens — 15
S.I. — 0
L.F. — 0

8 Transit
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

72-80

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	5	25	16	9					7	
THIRD	4	12	6	6		3				
TOTAL	9	37	22	15		3			7	

	[illegible]		[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	NON-APPEARANCE
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMP[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	15	15					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	7
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	10

Form 8005
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2.
INDEXED
A to K. ______
L to Z. Fett

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCLARE . Passengers sailing from GREENOCK , JULY 2. , 1927.

80

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	60136	BIGGINS	Hugh	68		M	Wd	Brick Layer	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland ~~Britain.~~	Scots.	5 Scotland	16 Galston	14606	Glasgow	2 May 1927.	Scotland	Motherwell
2		~~CUMMING~~	~~John~~	~~29~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Motor Driver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Maddiston~~	~~12324~~	~~"~~	~~12 Ap. 1927~~	~~"~~	~~Glasgow~~
3	60137	POLLOCK	John	43	6	M	M	Carpenter	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland	Scotch	4-B. "	16 Greenock	1061	Glasgow	21 June "	left U.S. U.S.A.	at N.Y. Chicago
4	60138	RAE	Alexander	21	6	M	S	Pattern-maker	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	16 Glasgow	15658	"	22. Mrch "	Scotland	Glasgow.
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

~~3~~
Head Tax

3.

0072

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, JULY 9, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son:- Mr. J. James Biggins. 35, MacDougall St. Motherwell	Ill.	Chicago.	Ys	562396 Self	45 Ys		1897-1898	Omaha Neb.	Daughter:- Mrs Kelly, Mary 1525, North Lawndale Av Chicago	No	Per.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Senility Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry	Nil.
2	~~Wife:- E. Cumming.~~ ~~65, Barloch St. Glasgow.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Ys~~	~~Self~~	~~Ys~~	~~No~~			~~Brother:- R. Cumming.~~ 14615, Turner Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Perft.~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~"~~
3	R. Forbes. 6605, S. Maplewood Av Chic.	Ill.	Chicago	Ys	562397 " self	90 Ys	Ys	1923 1927	Chicago	Friend:- R. Forbes. 6605, S. Maplewood Av Chi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	lt. Brn	Blue	"
4	Parents:- Mr & Mrs Rae. Lom. 30, Balmore Rd. Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	Ys	Father 562398	62 Ys	No			Friend:- Mr. Richardson. Thos. 1520-20th ~~St.~~ Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. Webster Master *, of the* R.M.S. Montclare *, from* Liverpool via Belfast & Greenock *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.S. Webster

Master

Page 72
Lines 1, 3 and 4
T.H.B.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* July *,* 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Govan, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Montclare Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

INDEXED
A to K. JCH
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCLARE" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. JUNE 1st. , 19 2.

14-4908

79

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	60133.	KEARNEY 13/1172 90	Joseph a.	✓24	✓	M	S	laboratory attendant ~~Farming~~	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	~~Irish~~	5 Ireland	13. Dublin	501 Q	Dublin	5/6/27 ~~6. 5. 27~~	Ireland	Dublin
2	60134	PHILLIPS	Gladys R.	✓34	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Wales ~~British~~	~~Wales~~ English	Permit Wales	17 Cardiff	re-entry 230655	Detroit	2/7/27 ~~7. 2. 27~~	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A	Detroit
3	60135	ROBERTS	William	✓64	✓	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	" Eng.	"	Permit England	15 Whitchurch	Re-entry 260410	"	5. 5. 27	Left U.S. at Detroit "	"
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 3/																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. [illegible]

2 U.S. Res.

3 Head Tax

0073

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

Void

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9 July, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr. Christopher Kearney, 23, Stanhope Tce, Grangegorman	Mich	Detroit	Yes	562395 Self	60	No			Sister, Mrs. Mary Murphy, 5127, Livernois Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Aub.	Brn.	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Martha Crowther, 60. Miskin St. Cathays, Cardiff	"	"	"	562429 Husband	25	Yes	2/1927 5	Detroit	Husband, Mr. Phillips, 15068, Brightmoor, Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Br ~~Blk~~	Grey	Scar on neck
3	~~Wife, Mrs. K. Roberts, 1385, Winchester Ave. Detroit.~~ Sis. Mrs. Maggie Evans, Whitchurch, Eng.	"	"	"	562430 Self	500	"	6/1927 40	N. Yk.	~~Wife, Mrs. K. Roberts, 1385, Winchester Ave. Detroit. Mich~~ ~~So~~ Daughter Edith 1385 Winchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Gray	"	Broken 5th finger rt hand.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* R. M. S. Montclare *, from* Liverpool via Belfast & Greenock *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Page 73
lines 1, 2 and 3
T. F. B.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec P. Q

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Girvan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Montclare, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List B

INDEXED
A to K ...JCH.
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, July 2, 1927.

14—480A

1	2	76 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	60146.	RUTHERFORD }	Charlotte M ✓	31	10	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes.	~~Britain~~ Scot	Scots.	3(4) Scotland	16 Hawick	300	Edinburgh	14 June 1927.	Leaving Scot.	U.S. ~~at~~ Can border. Hawick.
Transit	60147	RUTHERFORD sis	Isabella E ✓	25	10	F	S	none.	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) "	16 Hawick	299	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Hendricks

2 Trans (Tr.)

2 Trans

0074

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC XXXXXXXXXXX., 9th July, *19*27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr. James T. Elliot, Rutherford Gowanbank Hawick.	Scotland	Gloversville.	No	534427 Father.	Yes	No			514-169952 Friend:- Mr. K. Ormiston, 116th First Av. Gloversville, N.Y.	Ys.	Less than 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	Nil.
2	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			514-169953 do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	Nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. Montclare, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Webster
Master
Officer.

Page 7+
lines 1 and 2
T. F. B.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1924
at

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Gowan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Montclare, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AGowan MD.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1927.

at Quebec.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—097

Form
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List A

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCLARE . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 1st July , 1927

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 75		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Burgess~~ Transferred to Sheet 1. Line 1	~~Lillian~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~								
Transit 2	60139	Christmas	Harold P.	✓45	2	M	M	Merchant	y	English	y	Australia	English	3-2 Australia	78 Sydney	11496	London	27.6.27.	leaving U.S. Canad. border Australia	Sydney
Transit 3	60140	Christmas wife	Thirsa M.	✓32	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	✓	3-2 "	" 78	11496	London	27.6.27	"	"
4	60141	Knight	Dollie M.	✓31	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	English	5 England	-15 West Bromwich	9375	London	15.5.27.	England	West Bromwich
Transit 5	60142	Skinner	Thomas	✓52	1	M	M	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 "	15 London	1073[illegible]	London.	15/6/27	leaving U.S. at Can. border	London
6	60143	Withington	Emily	✓59		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	4-E S.America	96 Lomas De Zimora	314	Southampton	15.5.27	"	Bristol
Transit 7	60144	Whately	Robert Kirkham	✓ [illegible]		M	M	Bank Manager.	"	"	"	Australia ~~British~~	English ~~Australian~~	3-2 Australia.	Sydney. 78	11156	~~Melbourne, Australia.~~ London	6 [illegible] ~~16.12.26.~~	Australia.	Sydney
Transit 8	60145	Whately wife	May A.	✓	51		M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	" 3-2	Victoria 78		"	"	leaving U.S. at Can. border	
9		NOT USED NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED	5 transit																	
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 7																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

6075

2 Stay
5 Transit

Total Passengers 8 7
U.S. citizens 0 0
Aliens 8 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 4

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ Quebec P.Q., July 9 1927

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination State	18 City or town	19	20 By whom was passage paid?	21	22 Yes or No	22 Year or period of years	22 Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24	24	24	25	26	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																											
2	mother Mary C. — Sydney [illegible] N.S.W.	In transit	Australia [illegible]	Yes	Self 562394	400—	Yes	1914	Transit S. Frisco	c/o Peck & Co. 25 Broad St. N.Y. City	In transit to Australia		Transit #	No	No	No	No 169882 ✓	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Br.	Blue	Nil
3	"	"		"	562 "	"	No			"			Transit #				" 169883 ✓			"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"
4	Mrs. John Knowles sister, [illegible] Moor St. West Bromwich	Mich.	Detroit	"	562391 Sister	160	"			Sister, Mrs. Coppen B., 12896 Omaha Avenue, Detroit Mich.	No	Always		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	"
5	Wife, Mrs. Nellie Skinner [illegible] London S.W.1	N.Y.	England New York	"	562393 Self	400 "	Yes	1922	Transit N. York	Thomas Skinner & Co. 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6weeks	No	" Transit #	"	"	" 169881 ✓	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓ Dk.	Grey	Br.	Stiff Rt. knee
6	[illegible] Shrewsbury	Ill.	Evanston	"	562392	900 "	"	1926	Evanston	Brother, Mr. H. Withington 2683 Stewart Avenue, Evanston, Ill	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Hazel	Mark on neck
7	[illegible] H. H. [illegible] Dulwich	In transit	Australia		Self. 562428	£800 [illegible]			—	c/o [illegible] Eagle St. Geneva, [illegible]	Yes.	In transit.		"	" Transit #		" 169884 ✓	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]			
8	do. do.		do.		Husband.	"	No	—	—	do. do.	"	"		"	" Transit #		" 169885 ✓	"	"	"	"	5	4				
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster Master, of the Rms Montclare, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Webster Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* July *, 19*7
at

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

Page 5
Lines 2,3,4,6,7, +8
T.F.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 10-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st July, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 9th July, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 72 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burgess	Lillian C	[illegible]	✓	F	S	Wash - 387836 - 5/14/27	Thro Father Naturalized 1896. New York.	230 Elm St. New Rochelle NY.
2	Bell	James	65	6 ✓	M	M	" - 337 188 - 3/14/27	County Court, Joliet, Ill. 17.3.94	323 Hunter Avenue, Joliet Ill
3	Boutelle	Louise	49	[illegible] ✓	F	S	Albany N.Y. 26.4.77	327328 - W - 2/17/27	2870 Corydon Road, Cleveland Ohio
4	Benedict	Vida	39	5 ✓	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 5.1.88	Wash - 110424 - 8/11/25	C/o T. Cook & Son 585 Fifth Avenue, New York N.Y
5	Hiss	Sophie	45	[illegible] ✓	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 25.12.81	327313 - W - 2/17/27	1720 E.116th Place, Cleveland Ohio
6	Hissley	Henry R	60	✓	M	S	Lancaster County, Pen. 20.6.67	Wash - 243367 - 6/9/26	302 Patterson Bldgs. Denver Colo.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P. [illegible] 346.

1-2+4+6

William Tischler

0078

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from BELFAST 2nd July, 1927., Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC -9th July, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full. 73 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAHALAN	William James	55	✓ 8	M.	M.	Keokuk, Iowa. July. 1871.	Wash – 343851 – 3/26/27	Rural Route No.2. Keokuk, Iowa.
2	CAHALAN	Gertrude Fox	53	✓	F.	M.	Pottsville, Pa. 1874.	✓ – ✓ –	do
3	~~GATES~~ no B	~~William~~	~~61~~	~~1~~ ✓	~~M.~~	M.	~~Kittanning, Pa. April 19. 1866.~~		~~1506 Beechwood Blvd.,~~ ~~Pittsburgh~~ Penna.
4	GATES	Katherine A.	56	3	F.	M.	Oil City, Pa. Feb.7. 1871	London – 759 – 6/0/27	do
5	GATES	Katherine Virginia	11	✓ 2	F.	S.	Pittsburgh, Pa. March 28. 1916.	✓ ✓	do.
6	SUTHERLAND	Elizabeth G.	56	✓ 10	F.	M.	Kittanning, Pa. July 24.1870.	Wash – 373745 – 1/4/27	1007 Hamilton Blvd., Peoria, Illinois.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED /5								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

0077

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from GREENOCK. JULY 2. 19 27. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 9th July 19 27.

No. on List.	74 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHAPMAN	Ralph	35	✓ 2W.	M	M	Vienna Ill. May . 8. 1892.	Wash - 377381 - 5/5/27	208, S. Lagallé Stl, Chicago.
2	"	Beatrice	34	✓ 3	F	M	Joliet. Ill. Feb. 3. 1893.	" - 352474 - 4/8/27	-do-
3	RAE	Michael	71	✓	M	S	Wash - 317759 - 1/15/27	Erir. P.A. 1882.	C/O Mrs F.P. Larrabec. Hawthorn Rd. Washington.
4	PACE	William W.	70	✓	M	M	Spanishfork. Utah. June. 8. 1867.	Wash - 338180 - 3/16/27	Photchr. Aronsa.
5	"	Catherine	67	✓	F	M	Salt Lake City.	✓ ✓ -	do
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

5

William Fischler
Inspector

0078

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE" sailing from LIVERPOOL., JULY 1st., 1927., Arriving at Port of Quebec July 9, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC.HALE	Michael	53	✓	M	M	356145 - W - 4/13/27	Circuit Court, Detroit. Mich. 23 Sept 1917	28, Cockspur Street, Liverpool.
2	PHILLIPS	Margaret	4	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. June 23. 1923.	Wash - 325065 - 2/10/27	16058, Chapel Avenue, Brightmoor, Detroit. Mich.
3	"	Harry		11 ✓	M	"	" " " 3. 1926	✓ - ✓ -	" travelling with mother
4	"	Leyson		11	"	"	" " " 3 1926	✓ - / -	" Man. 6-2
5	KLASS	FRED	51		m	S	Washington, Ia - 7/29/1875	✓ - 305897 - 11/30/26	
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P. Landers. Insp 1+5

William Fischler 2-4

0079

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 2., 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL. July 9 19 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 78		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FLINN	Zebud	29	✓	M	M	Kingman Arizona. May 8th 1899	7913-10-6/1/40	102, Gurley Ave. Prescott. Arizona.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P. [illegible]

0080

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander S. Burns*, Surgeon of the* "ATHENIA" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Alexander S. Burns.
M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 10, 1927

Total Passengers	55
USC	20
aliens	35
S. I.	1
L. T.	0
Missing. not examined	1 USC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

81-92

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	23	17	6		3			3	
THIRD	9	32	3	29		5	1		15	
TOTAL	12	55	20	35		8	1		18	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION		[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	34	34					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	35						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	18
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	8
Total	27

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **12**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ATHENIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 2nd July , 1927

92

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Head Tax Guarantee Card No	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	730	BELL 730	LILY	✓ 41 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Permit England	15 Eston	Extended to 8/19/27 84765	Washington	8/21/25 ~~21-1-1927~~	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. Flint. England	Barrow on Furness
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

Chas P. Fleischer

1 U.S. Res.

1 Head Tax

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ITED
ental United
e listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	G'Father Thomas Bailey 46 Hartington Street Barrow on Furness	Mich	Flint	Y	56x517 Self	~~$75~~ 60	Yes	3/1925 8/1925 ~~[illegible]~~	Flint	Husband James Bell 1230 Niagara Avenue, Flint	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn.	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ATHENIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Page 81
line 1
T.H.B.

14–431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.
M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1927 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ATHENIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 2ND JULY , *19* 27

14—480 B

1	2	3 (91)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name Head Tax Guarantee Card No	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	729	ARDUS 729	JOHN A. Y.	√ 27	✓	M	S	Electrn.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	4(B) England	15 North Shields	No 1.	Liverpool	July 1st.1927	England Left U.S. at 7-4	Newcastle
2	731	DONKIN 731	WALTER	√ 54	✓	M	W	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	5 England	15 Longbenton	26052	Liverpool	25.4.27	England	Wallsend
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Hesidirio

2/

2 7 Sd

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—4308

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister. Ella Ardus, 200 Clara St. Benwell, Newcastle.	Wis.	Kenosha	Yes	562518 Self	~~Yes~~ 20	Yes	1923 4 1927	Kenosha	Friend. William Preston, 908 55th St. Kenosha, Wis.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fr.	Lt. Brn.	Gry.	None
2	Daughter, Mrs Isabella, Turner Country Road Sheffield.	Ill.	Sesser	Yes	562519 Self	~~Yes~~ 25	No	-	-	Son-in-law. Adam Fornear, Box 641 Sesser, Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~ Senility	~~NO~~	5	6	Fr.	Gry.	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 82
lines 1 and 2
T. F. B.

I, JAMES BLACK. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ATHENIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet~~s~~,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns*, Surgeon of the* "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Alexander B. Burns
M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **9**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "ATHENIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 1st JULY, 1927,

89

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Head Tax Guarantee Card No	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1640	Marshall	1640	Annie	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 5	Motherwell 16	14989	Glasgow	19/4/27	Scotland	Mossend
2	1641	Nicol	1641	Sarah	✓53	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	16313	Glasgow	3/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
3	1642	Nicol	1642	Margaret B.	✓19	✓	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 5	Milngavie 16	16314	Glasgow	3/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4	under 16	Nicol	children admitted 7/11/27	Joseph T.	✓14	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 5	Milngavie 16	16312	Glasgow	3/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
59. 5	728	Tobin	728	Michael	✓30	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 5	Denny 16	16074	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Stirling
6	1643	Thom	1643	William	✓26	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 5	Maxwelltown 16	15917	Glasgow	15/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
7	903	Grice	903	Agnes	✓52	✓	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	15689	Glasgow	22/3/27	Scotland	Glasgow
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED 7																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			

William Fischle
Inspector

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. , 10 JUL 1927 , *19*

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - John Marshall, Fullwood Tce., Mossend.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	562581 Fiance See 23	$35	No			Fiance - David Cook, 5034 Bellevue Ave., Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	dk Brn.	None
2	Mother/ Mrs Catherine Thompson, 3 Muodock Road, Milngavie.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband See 23 562582	$25	No y	1924 visit	Detroit Mich.	Husband- William Nicol, 7750 Pitt Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father See 23	Nil	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
4		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	See 23 562400	Nil	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	lt Brn.	Blue	None
5	Brother- John Tobin, Annathill, by Glenboig.	Ills.	562400 Chicago	Yes	Wife See 23	$120	No			Wife - Mrs Catherine Tobin, 3224 East 92nd St., S. Chicago.	No	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Artificial right Leg.	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Father - James Thom, 3 Woodbank, Barlinnie, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	562584 Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Charles Brown, 14246 Hampshire Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
7	Son David Grice, 37 Aitken Street, Glasgow	Mo	St Louis	Ont. Toronto	562583 Self	$50	No			Daughter Agnes Ferguson 282 January Ave, St Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	(affidavit on file) Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Page 83
lines 1,2,3,4,5,6 and 7
G.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ATHENIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander S. Burns, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander S. Burns
M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desidirio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8

INDEXED
A to K..........
L to Z..........

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ATHENIA *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 2ND JULY, *19*27

14—480B

88

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name Head Tax Guarantee Card No	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	727	READ 727	GLADYS	✓ 36	✓	F	S	school Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	3(2) England	15 Liverpool	804	Liverpool	6/11/27 ~~11-6-27~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Liverpool
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED	four																	
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. [illegible]

Head Tax

C084 Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

TED
al United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 JUL 1927, 19

14—4808

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
idence r town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
atory. rpool	1	Mother. Alice [illegible],44 Derwent Rd. Stoneycroft,Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool	No	562509 Self	$100	No	-	-	514-169886. Friend. [illegible] A.Thomas, [illegible] Ninth St.Niagara Falls,N.Y	J.O. 604380-Cunard-Aurania, N.Y. 7/30/27 NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Page 84
line 1
T.H.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK. MASTER *, of the* ATHENIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet~~s~~,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. F.
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns,
M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List INDEXED 7
A to K..........
L to Z..........

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ATHENIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND JULY, 1927

87

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Head Tax Guarantee Card No	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	73✓	WRIGLEY	732	GEORGE	✓32	✓	M	M	Toolmkr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Permit England	15 Cadishead	226787	Washington	13.1.27	Left U.S. Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit
2	73?	WRIGLEY	733	DOROTHY	✓29	- ✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Permit England	15 Salford	226785	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit
3	USC	WRIGLEY		JOYCE Dorothy	✓ 2	- ✓	F	S	Child	No	-	No	England	English	USC U.S.A.	— Detroit	Birth Cert. presented	Born U.S.A.	6/16/25	U.S.A.	Detroit
4		NOT USED																			
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7		NOT USED																			
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			

Chas. P. Alessandrico

2 U.S. Re

6085

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED

ntal United
listing of

14—4808

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC , 10 JUL 1927 , *19*

14—4808

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
residence			Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
troit. roit	1	Father. John Wrigley, The Glaze, Liverpool Rd. Cadishead.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	562508 Self	NO [illegible]	Yes	~~1925~~ 3/1927	Detroit	Friend. Joseph Anderton, 14941 Prairie Av. Detroit, Mich	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Frs.	Brn.	Blue	None
roit	2	Father-in-law -do-	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband as above	Nil	Yes	do	do	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None
roit	3	Grandfather -do-	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father as above	Nil		Born	do	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Page 85
Lines 1, 2 and 3
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ATHENIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet~~s~~,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P.
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns,
M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 1st JULY, 1927.

86

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		~~Immigration Visa~~ Number Re-Entry. Permit.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name Head Tax Guarantee Card No	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	724	McCAUGHEY 724	SAMUEL	✓ 46	✓	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Permit. Northern Ireland.	Ballymena. 14	257618	WASHINGTON	29th April,1925.	U.S.A.	Kansas.K Left U.S. Port Huron
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Chris. P. Desiderio

0086

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

ED
l United
sting of

dence

town

as.M

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC , 10 JUL 1927 , 1927.

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mrs.Mary McCaughey, Limnaharry, Ahoghill. Co.Antrim.	Mo..	Kansas City	Yes	56r507 Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1900 6 [illegible]	Kansas	Wife Anna McCaughey 6905 ~~Paseo~~ Paseo Kansas City, Mo.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Page 84
Line 1
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK. MASTER *, of the* ATHENIA *, from* BELFAST *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA" , SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns
M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ATHENIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 1st. JULY , 1927.

85

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Head Tax Guarantee Card No	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	902	Allan	902	John	✓31	✓	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	227	Dundee	17/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Dundee
Transit 2	889	Brown	889	Jeanie Millar Montgomery	✓26	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Rutherglen	1111	Glasgow	14/6/27	leaving U.S. at Rouses Pt. Scotland	Rutherglen
3		~~Barclay~~ AB		~~Martha~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hurlford~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
Transit 4	892	Barclay	892	Isabella	✓45	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	995	Glasgow	28-5-27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 5	886	Cochrane	886	Mary C.	✓28	✓	F	S	Physical Instructress	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Dunfermline	1012	Glasgow	~~3~~-5-27	leaving U.S. at Can. border Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 6	890	Caddell	890	Michael	✓75	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	3-2 Ireland	14 Portadown	1155	Glasgow	20-6-27	leaving U.S. at Canad. border Scotland	Glasgow
7		~~Christie~~ AB		~~George~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Elgin~~	~~303~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~14/6/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
8		~~Christie~~ AB		~~Janet Straton~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Milngavie~~	~~302~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~14/6/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
9		~~Collins~~ AB		~~Annie~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~School Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Quarter~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Shotts~~
10		~~Durno~~ AB		~~George~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cutsalmond~~	~~226~~	~~Dundee~~	~~17/6/27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
Transit 11	883	Deas	883	Katherine Scott	✓48	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Buckhaven	1148	Glasgow	20-6-27	leaving U.S. at Canad. border Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 12	888	Holm	888	Elizabeth W.	✓41	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Ireland~~	Scottish	3-2 Ireland	14 Belfast	1085	Glasgow	11-6-27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 13	885	Leckie	885	James S.	✓55	✓	M	Wd	Bookseller	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	1062	Glasgow	8-6-27	leaving U.S. at Can. border Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 14	897	McLean	897	David Brown	✓37	✓	M	M	Schoolmaster	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Stevenston	1037	Glasgow	6-4-27	Scotland	Dunaskin
Transit 15	898	McLean wife	898	Janet Marshall	✓28	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Stevenston	1037	Glasgow	6-4-27	leaving U.S. at Port Huron Scotland	Dunaskin
Transit 16	884	Miller	884	Christian Comrie	✓41	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Comrie	1041	Glasgow	6-4-27	leaving U.S. at Port Huron Scotland	Glasgow
17		~~Williamson~~ AB		~~Nellie [illegible]~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kirkintilloch~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
18		~~Gourlay~~ AB		~~Mary Ellen~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
19		~~GRICE~~ AB	~~905~~	~~AGNES~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~15689~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~28-3-27~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
Transit 20	899	HUNTER	899	NELLIE	✓52	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	1183	Glasgow	25-6-27	Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 21	900	HUNTER dau.	900	NELLIE B.	✓23	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	1184	Glasgow	25-6-27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 22	722	CADDELL	722	SUSANAH	✓37	✓	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	1185	Glasgow	25-6-27	leaving U.S. at Port Huron Scotland	Hamilton
Transit 23	723	MURDOCH	723	ANNE	✓50	✓	F	W	HouseKpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	1186	Glasgow	25-6-27	leaving U.S. at Port Huron Scotland	Hamilton
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				

5 Trans (Hu.)

Certified erasure Page 5 Line 3, Martha Barclay transferred to Canadian Manifest Page 12 Line 8.

Certified erasure Page 5 Lines 7 & 8, George & Janet Christie transferred to Canadian Manifest Page 11 Lines 11 & 12.

Certified erasure Page 5 Line 10, George Durno, transferred to Canadian Manifest Page 12 Line 9.

Certified erasure Page 5 Line 17 Nellie Williamson, transferred to Canadian Manifest Page 12 Line 11.

Certified erasure Page 5 Line 18, Mary Gourlay, transferred to Cabin Manifest. Canada

Certified erasure Page 5 Line 19, Agnes Grice, transferred to Page 9 Line 7.

Albert Bishop
purser

William [illegible]
Inspector

15 Trans

6087

Total Passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED
ntal United
listing of
7.

residence
or town

V. at N.Y.
ndee
at Rouses Pt.
thergben
asgow
at N.Y.
asgow
at Can. border
asgow
at Canad.
asgow border
nburgh
nburgh
tts
dee
at Canad.
asgow border
N.Y.
asgow
at Can.
asgow border
naskin
at Port Huron
naskin
S. at Port
sgow Huron
sgow
sgow
sgow
sgow
N.Y.
sgow
at Port
lton Huron
at Port
lton Huron

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 JUL 1927, 19

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- Malcolm Allan, 189 St. Andrews Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	No	562575 Self	~~$15~~ 80-	No			Touring	No	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Transit # 169957 ✓ good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father - John Nelson Brown, 4 Blairbeth Tce., Burnside, Rutherglen.	Scotland	Glasgow	No	562576- Self	$400	No			Sister - Mrs Catherine Clark, 843 Drexel Avenue, Upper Darby, Pa.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	169958 ✓ good	no	5	6	Fair	lt Brown	Blue	None
3	~~Brother William Barclay, 111 Burward Avenue, Shawlands, Glasgow.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Pittsfield, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~60 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blonde~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
4	Father - Francis Barclay, 14 Glenville Avenue, Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	562577- Self	$250	No			Friend William McEwan, 834 Talbot Road Portland Heights, Portland, Ore.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Transit # 169959 ✓ good	no	5	5½	Fair	iron grey	Grey	None
5	Sister-Miss Isabella Cochrane, Venturefair Ave., Dunfermline.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	562578- Self	$50	No			Mother - Mrs Margaret Cochrane, Box 337, Aguilar, Col.	No	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	169960 ✓ good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Wife - Mrs Sarah Caddell, 41 Provanmill Pl., Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	562579- Self	$500	No			Son - James Caddell, 1524 North Leamington Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	169961 good	no	5	10	Fresh	White	~~Brn.~~ grey	None
7	~~Brother John Christie, 89, Slateford Road, Edinburgy.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Cousin Miss~~ Allvorden, ~~Columbia, So. Car.~~	~~No~~	~~60 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
8		~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~		~~Husband~~		~~No~~				~~No~~	~~60 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
9	~~Sister Mrs Bella Morgan, 14 Grantly Gdns., Shawlands, Glasgow.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Shotts~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Brother William Dolan, Washington, D.C.~~	~~No~~	~~60 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
10	~~Mother Mrs Margaret Cowie Burns, 37 Bonaccord St., Aberdeen.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~				~~No~~	~~60 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~Mole on each cheek.~~
11	Sister-Miss Wilhelmina Deas, 32 Queen Margaret Drive Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	562510 Self	$125	No			Friend - Mrs Isabella Logan, 537 Rix St., Flint, Mich.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Transit # 169962 ✓ good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown Dark	Brown	None
12	Brother-John Holm, 32 Lennox Ave., Scotstoun.	Scotland	Glasgow	No	562511 Self	$300	No			Brother- Donald Holm, 154 California Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit.	No	40 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	169963 ✓ good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
13	Son - William Leckie, 33 Moray Ave. Scotstoun.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	562512 Self	$900	No			Friend Mrs Winnie McDonald 60 Lothrop St, Newtonville Boston Mass.	No	6 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	169964 ✓ good	no	5	8½	Fair	Greyish Brn.		None
14	Father-Robert McLean, 45 Shore Street, Stevenston.	Scotland	Dunaskin	No	Self 562513	$400	No			Brother Robert McLean 1956 Hayden Avenue Cleveland Ohio.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	169965 ✓ good	no	6	1	Dark	Black	Grey	Burn on left hand
15		Scotland	Dunaskin	No	Husband	Nil	No				No	60 days	no	nono		no	no	no	no	169966 ✓ good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Moles on cheek
16	Sister-Mrs Janet Thompson, Ellerslie Place, Crieff.	Scotland	Glasgow Chicago		562514 Self	$275	No			Friend John Jeffreys, 810 Greenleaf Avenue, Glencoe, Ills.	No	30 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	169967 ✓ good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
17	~~Sister Mrs Peacock, 146 Bellahousten Drive, Mosspark, Glasgow.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Misses, 9109 Quincey Ave. Cleveland,~~	~~No~~	~~60 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
18	~~Brother William Gourlay, 2 Balmoral Tce., Glasgow.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~				~~No~~	~~60 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
19	~~Son David Price 37 Aitken St., Glasgow~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~St Louis~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Daughter Mrs Agnes Ferguson 282 January Avenue St Louis~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~None~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
20	Husband Robert Hunter 11 Holyrood Cres Glasgow	Scot	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$500	No			Step Daughter Mrs Margaret Wilson Box 331 Mapledale Farm Highland Park Illinois	No	30 Days	No	No	No	No	no	no	no	Transit # 169968 ✓ Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Hzl	None
21	Father do	Scot	Glasgow	Yes	562580 Mother	Nil	No				No	30 Days	No	No	No	No	no	no	no	Transit # 169969 ✓ Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
22	Mother Mrs Sarah Caddell 41 Provanmill Place Glasgow	Scot	Glasgow	No	562585 Self	$150	No			Brother James Caddell 1524 N Leamington Ave Chicago. Illinois	No	30 Days	No	No	No	No	no	no	np	169970 ✓ Good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
23	Mother. do do.	Scot	Glasgow	No	562516- Self	$150	No			Brother do. do.	No	60 Days	No	No	No	No	no	no	no	169971 ✓ Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

Page 87
Lines 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
20, 21, 22 and 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ATHENIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns*, Surgeon of the* "ATHENIA" SAILING THEREWITH*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Alexander B. Burns
MB ChB

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas H. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ATHENIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 1st JULY, *19*27.

82

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Head Tax Guarantee Card No.	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	880	Lever 860	Christina ✓	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Permit Scotland	Irvine 16	186205	Washington	4/8/26	left U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Detroit
2	under 16	Lever children	Margaret ✓	4	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil under 16	No	Scotland	Scottish	Permit Scotland	Stevenston 16	186204	Washington	4/8/26	U.S.A.	Detroit
3	✓	Lever	Bernice ✓	1	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil ✓	No	Scotland	Scottish	Permit Canada	Sandwich Ont 16	186208	Washington	4/8/26	U.S.A.	Detroit
Transit 4	878	McAlpine 878	James Barbour ✓	59	✓	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	Glasgow 16	1197	Glasgow	27/6/27	Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 5	879	McAlpine 879	Baroara Porteous ✓	50	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	Newbattie 16	1198	Glasgow	27/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow
~~6~~		~~Grice~~ APB	~~Agnes~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~H'keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~15689~~	~~Glasgow~~	[illegible]	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
~~7~~		~~Duthie~~ APB	~~Margaret~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~													
Transit 8	734	~~Innes~~ Innes	Alexander Alexander ✓	60	✓	M	M	Supt Engineer Supt Engineer	Yes Yes	English English ✓	Yes Yes	Scotland Scotland	Scottish Scottish	3-2 Scotland Scotland	St. Gordon 16	855	Liverpool Liverpool	25/6/27 25/6/27	leaving U.S. at Canad. border Scotland	Glasgow
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		~~NOT USED~~ 3																		
29		~~NOT USED~~ 3																		
30		NOT USED																		

Certified erasure Page 2 Line 6, Agnes Grice transferred to Page 9 Line 7.

Certified erasure Page 2 Line 7, Margaret Duthie, transferred to Cabin Manifest Page 2 Line 6, of Canadian mfst.

Albert P Bishop
purser

William Fischler
Inspector

3 males
3 females

1 Head tax
2 under 16
3 transits

0088

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

TED

al United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 JUL 1927, 19

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
idence r town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
Port Huron																												
roit	1	Father-Richard Bell, 1 Weston Terrace,	Mich.	Detroit	No	562573 Husband See 23	$50	Yes	~~1926~~ 1924	Detroit	Husband-Roland Lever, 1139 Hancock West,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
roit	2	Father West Kilbride.	Mich.	Detroit	No	See 23	Nil	Yes	~~1926~~ 1924	Detroit	Detroit,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no n	no	no	good	no	3		~~Dark~~ ✓	Brn	Brn	None
roit	3	Grandfather.	Mich.	Detroit	No	See 23 c	Nil	Yes	1926	Detroit	Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None
gow N.Y.	4	Son - James McAlpine, 17 Walmer Crescent,	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$500	No			Cousin. Mrs Caroline Fleming, 619 Third Street,	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
						Transit # 169951 ✓																						
gow	5	Ibrox. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	562574 Husband	Nil	Yes	visit 1910	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
						Transit # 169956 ✓																						
gow	6	~~Son---David Grice 37 Aitken St., Bennistoun.~~	~~Mo.~~	~~StlLouis~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Daughter---Mrs Agnes Ferguson, 2920 January Ave., St.Louis, Mo.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
	7	~~Father---William Duthie, 27 Crosshill Ave, Rutherglen.~~																										
						Transit # 169954 ✓																						
Canad. border	8	Son: John Innes, Craig[illegible], Old Kilpatrick.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	[illegible] 562572	$200	Yes	1900	Touring	Cunard Steamship Company, 25 Broadway, New York	No	48 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 88
lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8
T. A. B.

I, **JAMES BLACK.** MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **ATHENIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **DECLARE** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

James Black
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. A. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1st JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10 JUL 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	81 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fyfe	Andrew	64	✓	M	M	3444 ✓ ✓ W - 3-8/7	Circuit Court, Kent County, Mich., 18th September 1884.	Home - 524 Morris Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
2	Fyfe	Grace	49	✓	F	M	Indianapolis, Ind., 2nd July 1877.		
3	~~Anderson~~	~~Robert~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Circuit Court, Winnebago County, Ill., 12th April 1921.~~	~~Home - 517 Sheridan Street, Rockford, Ills.~~
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED						Certified erasure Page 1 Line 3 Robert Anderson transferred to Page 4 Line 1.		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Albert P Bishop purser.

Chas. P. [illegible]

0089

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATHENIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., 2ND. JULY, 1927., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10 JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 83 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELL	CLARENCE	49	✓	M	M	MIAMI.CO. IND.JUNE 2ND. 1877.	366791 - W - 4/25/27	305. ADAMS STREET.DECATUR. IND.
2	BELL	JESSIE	42	✓	F	M	WABASH CO. IND. AUG. 12.1885.	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
3	BELL	WILLIAM	16	✓	M	S	LAFONTAINE. IND.SEPT.16TH.1910.	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
4	CAYLOR	CHARLES E.	57	✓	M	M	GREENTOWN. IND. APRIL 17TH.1870.	361031 - W - 4/19/27	303.S.MAIN ST.BLUFFTON.IND.
5	CAYLOR	BESSIE	50	✓	F	M	WABASH CO. IND. JUNE 30TH. 1876.	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
6	DAILEY	CHARLES GUTCHINS	51	✓	M	M	BLUFFTON.IND. MARCH.29TH.1876.	361031 - W - 4/19/27	123.E.WILEY ST. BLUFFTON.IND.
7	DAILEY	DAISY	47	✓	F	M	MONROE CO.IND. DEC. 27TH.1879.	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
8	ERVIN	FRANK LESLIE	68	✓	M	W	HARTFORD CITY. IND. OCT. 13TH.1859.	343195 - W - 3/25/27	303.E.WASHINGTON ST.HARTFORD CITY.IND
9	JOHNSON	ODA	31	✓	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. 28/10/1895.	335611 - W - 3/11/27	WM.F. JOHNSON.4144.N.CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
10	MEYER	MARGARET	52	✓	F	M	VERA CRUZ. IND. OCT.22ND.1874.	361176 - W - 4/19/27	119.W.CENTRAL AVE.BLUFFTON.IND.
11	MEYER	RUTH	23	✓	F	S	BLUFFTON.IND. FEB.24TH.1904.	319187 - W - 1/20/27	-DO-
12	MEYER	DAVID	55	✓	M	M	WELLS CO. IND. JAN 17TH.1872.	361176 - W - 4/19/27	-DO-
13	MEYER	RAYMOND	15	✓	M	S	BLUFFTON. IND. MARCH 2ND.1912.	✓ ✓ ✓	-SO-
14	RUNGE	ELLA	33	✓	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. MARCH 21ST. 1893.	333729 - W - 3/7/27	2138.N.SPAULDING AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
15	WILLIS	FLOYD	48	✓	M	M	PASHMATAHA,ALA, DEC.10th. 1879.	364014 - W - 4/22/27	3917 MIRANAH ST DALLAS. TEX.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

15

Chas P Klesikrid

0690

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ATHENIA" *sailing from* GLASGOW , *19*27, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC 10 JUL 1927 , *19*

No. of List.	81 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	ROBERT	41	✓	M	M	351647-W-4/7/27	Circuit Court, Rockford. Ill. 12th. April 1921	517 Sheridan Street, Rockford. Ill
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED						Chas. P. Heiderid		
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0091

Form [illegible] B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ATHENIA" *sailing from* BELFAST 1st JULY, *1927*, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC. 10 JUL 1927, *19*

Missing - not Produced for examination.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 90 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRANT	JOSEPH	45		M	S		County Court, Bay City, Mich. ? June 1914.c	Home. 504 No Warner Avenue, Bay City. Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0692

[illegible] 3 S
1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Antonia

I, H T Rossiter *, Surgeon of the* Antonia *,* sailing herewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H T Rossiter

Quebec P.Q

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19* 27

at QUEBEC.

Chas H [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 11, 1927

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers — 50
✓ U.S.C — 32
✓ Aliens — 18
S. I. — 0
L. F. — 0

93-96

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	24	21	3		2			1	
THIRD	1	15		15		4	1		10	
TOTAL	4	39	21	18		6	1		11	

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	18	18					

NON-IMMIGRANTS, 11
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 18
Total

Antonia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Montreal
Transit
Tourists

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Tourist

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z FCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANTONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 2ND JULY, 19 27

96

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	1807	CROFTS	JOHN P.	✓ 57	✓	M	M	S/S agent	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	3(3) England	15 Liverpool	35~~[illegible]~~	Bristol	6/10/27 ~~10.6.27~~	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Bristol
Transit 2	1808	CROFTS wife	MARGARET A.	✓ 56	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	3(3) England	15 Liverpool		do	✓	England	Bristol
Transit 3	1805	DUNKLEY	FLORENCE A.	✓ 48	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-3 England	15 Rothwell	435	Liverpool	3-6-27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Rothwell
4	1806	FENN	Ellen	✓ 56	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-2 England	Long Ditton 15	10923	London	17/6/27	England	Wolingham
Transit 5	1801	HOLLIDAY	EDITH M.	✓ 51	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-3 England	Devizes 15	10262/1408	London	8-6-27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Lavington
Transit 6	1802	HOLLIDAY	IVY	✓ 23	✓	F	S	Domes.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-3 England	Devizes 15	10263/1409	London	8-6-27	England	Lavington
Transit 7	under 16	HOLLIDAY son	JOHN	✓ 9	✓	M	S	Scholr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-3 England	Devizes 15	10262/1408	London	8-6-27	England	Lavington
Transit 8	1803	MONZANI	LOUISE I.	✓ 40	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-3 England	London 15	10264/1410	London	8-6-27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Lavington
Transit 9	1809	THIEL	AGNES	✓ 56	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-2 England	London 15	10487	London	10-6-27	England	London
Transit 10	1810	THIEL dau	FLORENCE A.	✓ 30	✓	F	S	Secty.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	3-2 England	London 15	10489	London	10-6-27	leaving U.S. at Canad. border England	London
11	1811	Nadeborn	Edith	✓ 28	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Permit Germany	Berlin 12	229903	Washington	2/3/27 ~~3/2/27~~	left U.S. at N.Y. U S A	Chicago
12	1814	Rau	Stephen	✓ 56	✓	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Canada	English	Permit Canada	Bruce 80	246653	do	4/4/27	left U.S. at N.Y. U S A	Gnd Rapids
Transit 13	1804	Soars	Millicent A.	✓ 41	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yew	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	3-3 England	Rothwell 15	434	Liverpool	8/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Rothwell
14	1812	Herbotts	Louis K.	✓ 31	✓	M	M	Artist	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgians	Permit Belgium	Antwerp 04	231249	Washington	2/9/27 ~~9-2-27~~	left U.S. at Detroit Mich	Detroit
15	1813	Herbotts wife	Pauline	✓ 29	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgians	Permit Belgoum	Antwerp 04	231250	do	2/9/27 ~~9-2-27~~	left U.S. at N.Y. Mich	Detroit
16		NOT USED Lines 16 to 30 blank.																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

H. Baugh
PURSER

3-~~10~~ 12 -13
William Fischler
Inspector
Chas P Kleinderio 14-2-11-14-15

8 Transit
3 Tour(ist)
4 U.S. Res.

0093

Total Passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TED

ntal United

listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec, 11 JUL 1927, 19

14-4808

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
esidence or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
at N.Y. istol	1	Bro-in-law. H.B.Woodburn,Mainfield, York Road, St.Albans.	Eng.	Bristol	No	562588 Self	~~Yes~~ 200	No	-	-	514-169887 ✓ In Transit to England	NO	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Gry.	Blue	None
istol	2	Brother -do-	Eng.	Bristol	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	514-169888 ✓ In Transit to England	NO	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Gry.	Blue	None
at N.Y. hwell	3	Father.Mr W.T.Dunkley, Kettering Rd.Rothwell.	Eng.	Rothwell	Yes	562526 Self	$50	No	-	-	In Transit to England	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO Transit # 169978 ✓	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None
~~[illegible]~~	4	c/o Escombe McGrath London E.C.3	Ill. ~~Eng~~	Chicago ~~Warlingham~~	~~No~~	562523 Brother	Yes 50-	No	-	-	Brother George Tenn 6052 - Harper ave Chicago ~~In Transit to England~~		~~In Transit~~ 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	F sh	Fr	~~Blk~~ gray	None
at N.Y. ington	5	Husband.A.T.Holliday,Vine Villa,W.Lavington.	Eng.	W.Lavington	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO Transit # 169971 ✓	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fsh	Gry	Gry	None
ington	6	Father -do-	Eng.	W.Lavington	Yes	562524 Mother	-	No	-	-	In transit to England	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD 169976 ✓	NO	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None
ington	7	-do-	Eng.	W.Lavington	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-do-	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD 169975 ✓	NO	~~5~~	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
at N.Y. ington	8	c/o above	Eng.	W.Lavington	Yes	562525 Self	$50	No	-	-	-do-	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO Transit 169977 ✓	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None
don	9	Husband.John Thiel,320 Lordship Lane,E.Dulwich S.E.22	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	250- Yes	No	-	-	Daughter.Mrs H.Kent,12052 Ward Ave.Detroit,Mich.	NO	6 WKS Transit #169973 ✓ Sailing on S.S. Ausonia Sep. 2-1927	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Blue	None
don	10	Father -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	562522 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister -do-	NO	6 WKS Transit # 169974 ✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
ago	11	Fatyer Mr Hugh Van Westernhagen Berlin	U S A	Chicago	No	562586 Self	~~Yes~~ 100	Yes 3/	1926 1927	Chicago	Home, Husb. Hans. 1243 E 46 Street Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
at N.Y. pids	12	Nobody	Mich	Grand Rapids	No	562590- self	Yes	Yes	1879 1927	Mich	Home 1850 Madison Ave S E Gnd Rapids	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	8	Fr	Gry	Brn	None
at N.Y. ll	13	~~Father Mr Dunkley~~ ~~Kettering Rd~~ Rothwell	Eng	Rothwell	Yes	562589-80 Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to England	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No Transit #169979	No	No	Good ✓	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	~~Brn~~ Gry	none
Detroit it	14	Father B Herbotte Lange Zavelstr 3 Antwerp Belgium	Mich	Detroit	Yes	562587 Self	~~Yes~~ 150	Yes	1923 1927	Setroit	Home 5571 Philip Str Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blu	None
at N.Y. it	15	Father in Lw as above	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1927	Detroit	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

Page 93
Lines 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,
10,11,12,13,14 and 15
T.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Marchie Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Antonia *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Cammanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19* 27

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West-Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.T.Rossiter, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Rossiter

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

nia
alian

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z FcH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANTONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND JULY, 1927.

95

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1576	DACEY	CATHERINE ✓	27 ✓	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 4-B	LONDON 15	1005	London	17.3.27	left U.S. at 500 U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
2	U.S.C.	DACEY dau	CATHERINE ✓	1 ✓	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	~~ENGLISH~~ Foreign	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS.		BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
3	1577	MC.CANKIE	REGINALD C. ✓	37 ✓	-	M	M	ACTUARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH 10	2[illegible]822	Washington	26.3.27	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Des Moines
4		~~CHRISTENSEN.~~ NOB	~~HANS L.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~230194.~~	~~WASHINGTON.~~	~~4.2.27.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	
5		~~CHRISTENSEN.~~ NOB	~~Madge E.~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~		~~250620.~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~7.2.27.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	
6		~~BLANK~~																		
7	~~1578~~	~~SANCTON~~ To Canada	~~JESSIE~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canadian~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~St.John~~	~~Canadian Born~~	~~No Visa~~		~~France~~	~~Paris~~
8	1579	WHITFIELD Cl. 5-10	KATHERINE ✓	32 ✓		F	S	Nurse Hosp.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	Austwick 15	10073	London	17.6.27	leaving U.S. at Buffalo England	Barnoldswick
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 3/1																		
29		NOT USED NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Transfer

Eliminations:- Line 7. Sancton Jessie. Transferred to Canadian Manifest
Line 4 Christensen Hans L Not on Board
5 Christensen Made E Not on Board
6 BLANK.
9 to 30 Blank

H. Baugh
Purser.

William Koehler
Inspector

2 US Res
1 Tour (Li)

2 Std
2 Second

0094
Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL Quebec, 11th JULY, 1927.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. MRS. JOHN BROMMELL. I.GARNAULT PL.LONDON.EC.	MINN	Waygata ~~MINNEAPOLIS~~	YES	562520 SEE 23	YES	YES	1924/1926.	MINN.	HUSBAND.MR. JOHN DACEY. WAYGATA. MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	G/MOTHER. -DO-	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	BORN.	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	Blue	NONE
3	MRS. J. MC.CANKIE.86. Mother SPOTTISWOOD ST.EDINBURGH.	Iowa	Des Moines	No	562521 SELF	YEB	YES	1911 1927	Des Moines	423 42nd.St Home DES MOINES. IOWA.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fah	Brn	Grey	None
4	~~Father, T.Christensen, Haderslevgade 28, Copenhagen.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917-1927.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Home; 210 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
5	~~Father-in-law, as above.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1916-1925.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~As above.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
6	:Thomas Fenn, 2 Westfield ~~Rd. Surbiton, Surrey.~~	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	See 23.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Brother: George H. Fenn, 6022, Harper Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Neck Scarred
7	~~Friend Miss Herrick 117 Bvde Malesherbes Paris~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1924~~ ~~1925~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister Miss E Sancton 20 Broard St New York NY~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 Mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Bld~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
8	Mrs W H Foster Sister 22 Park Ave. Barnoldwick	~~England~~ Canada ~~Conn~~	~~Barnoldwick~~ ~~Meriden~~	No	562585 Self	60- Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Birch F. R. 32 Flower St Meridon Conn	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Transit # 169972

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

Page 94
Lines 1 2 3 and 8
G.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ANTONIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

PAMurchie
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19* 27 ✓
at Quebec

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 2ND. JULY, 1927., Arriving at Port of Quebec ~~MONTREAL.~~ 11th JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	93 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CONNICH	ANTONI	51	✓	M	M		P.P. 6167 issued Washington Kellogg FATHERS PAPERS. Dated March 24th 1927	MADELINE G.O.BRIEN.2660. CHESTNUT ST.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
2	CONNICH	ANTOINETTE.	36	✓	F	M	AMADOR CITY. CAL. APRIL 1ST.1891.	do	-DO-
3	FOX	LEWIS D.	44	✓	M	M	HOPKINSVILLE. KEN. 1883.DEC. 24TH .	355807-W 4/12/27	528.S.HENDERSON ST.FORT WORTH.TEX
4	FOX	MARY DOWNS	46	✓	F	M	WARREN. OHIO. 1881.		-DO-
5	HOFFMAN	HARRY C.	43	✓	M	M	INDIANOPOLIS. IND. OCT.13TH.1883.	342831-W - 5/19/27	Home BOX. 83.FAIRLAWN.OHIO.
6	HOFFMAN	LOLA	45	✓	F	M	CLEVELAND. OHIO. JULY 31ST.1881.	315309-W - 1/7/27	-DO-
7	JUSTESON	FRANK	45	✓	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL.JAN 24TH.1882.	351811-W - 4/7/27	Home 79.MOUNT VERNON. Ave DETROIT. Mich
8	JUSTESON	MYRTLE	45	-	F	M	BRADDOCK.PA. APRIL 24TH. 1892.	352057-W - 4/7/27	-DO-
9	~~Transferred to Alien Sheet 3 Line 3~~ ~~McCANKIE~~	~~REGINALD G.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
10	MEISTER	ADELE E.	36	✓	F	S	HYDE PARK.MASS. AUG. 22ND.1890.	349508-W-4/4/27	50 Thompson St HYDE PARK. MASS.
11	THOMPSON	ANNA E.	31	✓	F.	S	BOSTON.MASS. NOV.25TH. 1895.	349189-W- ✓	9.ALBION ST.HYDE PARK.MASS.
12	~~FOX.~~	~~Latis D.~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
13	~~FOX.~~	~~Mary D.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
14	MEAKIN	ETHEL	50	✓	F	M	6470-W-[illegible] - 4/14/27	P6470 issued Washington 14th April 1927	2316 Eunice St Berkeley Calif
15	MEAKIN	ESTHER	16	✓	F	S	Berkeley Calif. 21st April 1925		ditto
16	SWEETON	DELIA	56	✓	F	M	Danville Ill. May 16th 1872	5419 - Rome 5/11/27	1453 Flournoy St.Chicago Ill
17	THOMSEN	FRANCES	47	✓	F	W	Chicago Ill Feby 14th 1880	296645-W 10/25/26	1818 Nurse Ave Chicago Ill
18	SANGTON	EDITH	57	✓	F	S	NEW YORKCity NY Sept. 14th 1874	1578 - Paris - 5/25/27	20 Broad St New York City NY
19	MILLER	HELEN	62	✓	F	M	Zanesville Ohio Sept.2nd.1862	342789-W - 5/19/27	370 7th Ave New York City NY
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

Eliminations:- Line 9 Mc.Cankie Reginald G. Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 3
Line 12 Fox Latis D See Line 3
Line 13 Fox Mary D See Line 4
Lines 20 to 30 Blank.

H. Waugh
Purser.

Chas P. [illegible]

0685

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASTORIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 2nd July, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* Quebec 11th July, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 94 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAMLIN	Martha	20	✓	F	S	Buffalo New-York 25.5.1906	Wash - 343422 - 3/25/27	Home 1014 Delaware ave Buffalo New-York
2	VINCENT	Mordelo	23	✓	M	S	Wash - 362167 - 4/20/27	PP362167 Washington Dated April 20th 1927	Home 2 Central ave Ithaca New-York
3	WILLIAMS	Jessain	[illegible]	✓	F	M	√89987 - W - 9/28/26	PP289987 Washington Kellogg U.S.A. Dated 28th Sept. 1926	Husband- Minnesota.
4	COHN	Orwald	29	✓	M	S	Wisc. Superior 20.1.1898	333960 - W - 3/8/27	Home 1045 James ave North Minneapolis Min
5	NOT USED		Eliminations:-						
6	NOT USED						Lines 5 to 30 Blank.		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED						H. T. Baugh		
9	NOT USED						Purser.	1-2	
10	NOT USED							William Fischler	
11	NOT USED							Ches H. [illegible] 3+4	
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0096

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ANTONIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG 2ND JULY, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC 11th July, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EMBREE	John	18	✓	M	S	New Haven Conn 26-8-1908	296234 - W - 10/22/26	Father: Mr. Embree 61 Broadway New York City N.Y.
2	KELLOGG	Frances	25	✓	F	S	Illinois Chicago 30rd May 1902	335128 - W - 2/3/27	Home: 11 Indian Hill Rd Winnetka Ill.
3	POHLMAN	Lucia	30	✓	F	M	401278 - W - 5/26/27 P.P. 401278	By Marriage	253 W 22nd Str New Yorg City N Y
4	BRYDGES	William	45	✓	M	M	P.P. 382741 - W - 5/11/27	Circuit Ct Saginaw Sty Michi	411 Sth Warren Ave Saginaw Mich
5	BRYDGES	Bess	47	✓	F	M	Charlotte Mich 28-11-1880		--do--
6	DE YOUNG	Thomas	53	✓	M	M	P.p. 334100 - W - 3/8/27	Superior Ct Grnd Rapids Mich	Grand Rapids Mich
7	DE YOUNG	Trentze	53	✓	F	M	do	By Marraige	--do--
8	DE KING	Henry	42	✓	M	M	333302 - W - 3/7/27	Superior Ct Gnd Rapids Mich 23/9/20	1679 Lake Drive Gnd Raipds Mich
9	DE KING	Johanna	44	✓	F	M	do ~~P.P. 333302~~	By Marriage	--do--
10	SCHNITZLER	Joseph	46	✓	M	S	Gnd Rapids Mich 7-9-1882.	329760 - W - 1/25/27	Mount Pleasant Michigan
11	NOT USED	Lines 11 to 30 Blank.							
12	NOT USED	H. Baugh							
13	NOT USED	Purser							
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0007

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd July, 19 7, Arriving at Port of Quebec 11 th July, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]LLOY	William	64	✓	M	S	St Lpuis Mo 15 Jan 1863	Court - 391188 - 5/17/27	4251 Washington Ave St Louis Mo.
2	NOT USED Lines 2 to 30 Blank.								
3	NOT USED	H. Baugh							
4	NOT USED	Purser							
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

0098

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hans Egehøj, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav " sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Egeløj

S.S. Hellig Olav

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 27.

at Halifax, N.S.

Halifax, N.S.

Percy Ekel

Insp. i/c.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 13, 1927

Scandinavian

17th line
4 med. 6

97

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	5	-	5						
TOTAL	1	5	-	5						

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] REMAINES IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States -

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K. FCH
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav ". *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, July 4th, *19* 27.

97

Sec. 6. act of 1924. Preference under Par. 2. Sub. a Sec. 6.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nilsen Midtsæter	Julianna ✓	32	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	norwegian	yes	norwegian	Scand:	S Norway	Samnanger Os	Quota 4010 ✓	Bergen, Norway.	July 1st 27	Norway	Os
2	Under 16	"	Margit ✓	9	✓	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Quota 4011 ✓	" Do	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Signe ✓	8	✓	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Quota 4012 ✓	" Do	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Laura ✓	4	✓	f	s	"	~~yes~~	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Quota 4013 ✓	" Do	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Jorunn. ✓	2	✓	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Quota 4014 ✓	" Do	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29	1 H.T.	NOT USED																		
30	4-16	NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

0099 (Cards looked up by W F Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED
ntal United
s listing of
9 27.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., July 13th, *19* 27.

Affodavitt on ~~file~~ Visa.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Ole Jørgensen, Tysse Samnanger, Norway.	Wash:	563528 Tacoma	yes	husband	$40	no			husband Engel Nilsen Midsæter, Cromwell, Tacoma, Wash:	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	~~brown~~ Gr	145 none
2	" " "	"	"	yes	father	-	no			" "	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	none
3	" " "	"	"	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	Gr	none
4	" " "	"	"	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
5	" " "	"	"	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	Blue	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Percy E Zel

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 99
Lines 1,2,3,4,5
T.F.B.

I, L.F.Peronard , Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S" Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July *, 19* 27.

at Halifax ,N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.D. Owen, Surgeon of the S.S. Montrose, Employed by owners. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R D Owen MB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1927 day of July, 1927.

at Quebec.

Chas. A. Alexidevic

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 15, 1927

Total Passengers — 32
✓ USC — 24
✓ aliens — 8
S. I. — 0
L. F. — 0

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST									2	
SECOND	2	31	24	7		2			1	
THIRD	1	1		1					3	
TOTAL	3	32	24	8		2				

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible] APPEAL
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY [illegible]							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 3
In Transit
Tourists 2
Residents of United States 5
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

INDEXED
A to K JCH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTROSE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH JULY, 19 27.

14—4808

100

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	60315	Standen	Anthony	20	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~British~~	English	3(2) England	15 Dover	9646	London	26.5.27	Leaving US at Newport, Vt. England	London
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. [illegible]

1 Tour (Ex.)

1 Transit

0100

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NITED
ntinental United
r the listing of
27.
14—4808

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15TH JULY, *19* 27

14—4808

15		16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
ent residence		No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
City or town				State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
at Newport, Vt. London		1	Aunt - Miss K.B.Standen, 8 Dupes Lane,London, S.W. 8.	~~Eng~~ Canada	~~London~~	Yes	568531 Self	50	Yes	1912	Boston	514 - 169982 ✓ Friend - Mrs. Charles Hopkinson, Sharksmouth,Manchester, Mass.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	6	-	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	Nil.
		2																											
		3																											
		4																											
		5																											
		6																											
		7																											
		8																											
		9																											
		10																											
		11																											
		12																											
		13																											
		14																											
		15																											
		16																											
		17																											
		18																											
		19																											
		20																											
		21																											
		22																											
		23																											
		24																											
		25																											
		26																											
		27																											
		28																											
		29																											
		30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Page 100
Line 1 T.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Landers, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "MONTROSE" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1927 *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec.

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Owens *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Montrose", sailing therewith, *do*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R D Owens MBChB

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 15 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTROSE . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 8th July , 1927

99

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	60309	Duncan	William O.	✓37	✓4	M	M	mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	3(v) Scotland	16. Dundee	170	Montreal	8/12/26. ~~12.8.26~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Cuba	Camaguey ~~Cama-guey~~
Transit	60310	Lewin	Walter H.	✓61	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	English	3(v) England	15. London	8989 ~~[illegible]~~	London	13 ~~[illegible]~~.5.27	Leaving U.S. Newport, Vt. England	London
3	60311	Murray	Henry A.	✓69	✓	M	M	baker. Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Permit. Australia	78 Victoria,	252746	Washington	16.4.27	Left U.S. at N.Y. America	N.York
4	60312	Murray wife	Fannie M.	✓67	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Permit America	N.York	252747	"	"	"	"
5	60313	Goodwin	Frederick ~~Francis~~, Charles	✓38	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng. ~~English~~	"	5 England	15 Brilley	22543	Southampton	7/6/27 ~~[illegible]~~	England	Hereford
6	60314	Goodwin wife	Edith Elizabeth	✓35	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	15 Dorstone	22544	"	✓	"	"
7	Under 16	Goodwin dau	Daphne Freda	✓9	✓7	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	15. Hereford	22545	"	✓	"	"
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. [illegible]

2 [illegible]
2 [illegible]

4 [illegible]
7
2

0101

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TED
l United
ting of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 15th July, *19*27

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr.K.Duncan Alyth, Perthshire	Cuba.	Camaguay ~~Havana~~ ~~New York~~	Yes	562529 Self	~~Yes~~ 410	Yes	5days	N.York	514-169981 ✓ In Transit to Cuba	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Nil
2	Fr. Dr.Beckitt, Walter 5 Antrim Grove, London N.W.	Eng.	London	"	562528 "	300	No	-	-	514-169980 ✓ C/o C.P.R. Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y	Yes	60days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Grey	"	"
3	Nil	"	Clayton N.Y.	No	562530 "	500	Yes	4/1927 50yr.	Clayton	Home Mid River Farm, Grindstone, N.Y	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	"	Grey	"
4	"	"	" "	"	✓ "	✓	"	67yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Mother - Mrs. Martha Goodwin, Wharton Bank, Leominster, Herts.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	562527 "	200	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. C.T.Morris, 4820 Lyndale Ave.Sth., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	"
6	Mother-in-law "	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.	"
7	Grandmother - "	"	"	"	✓ "	✓	"	-	0	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34167 Panama Pacific, [illegible] SS Finland 7/21/27

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Page 101
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Landy (Master) (State whether Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~)*, of the* S.S. Montrose *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Landy
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 15 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTROSE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Banzet	Lillian	46	✓	F	M	218194 W 6/14/26	By marriage, 1898 - Chicago.	Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill
2	Barwell	George	43	✓	M	M	Pontiac, Mich 5.12.83	330159-W-2/26/27	382 Monterey Ave. Detroit, Mich.
3	Barwell	Edith	43	✓	F	M	" " 10.1.83	✓ ✓ ✓	" "
4	Barendt	Arthur	67	✓4	M	M	341678-W-3/22/27	San Francisco, Cal. 18.10.97	Park Lane Apartments, San Francisco, Cal
5	Barendt	Helen	45	✓	F	M	Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 14.7.82		"
6	Brawley	Frank	51	✓	M	M	Orion ~~Onon~~, Ills. 23.11.75	345208-W-3/29/27	30 North Michigan Av., Chicago. ~~4860 Woodlawn Avenue~~,
7	Brawley	Mary	45	✓	F	M	Salem, Ohio. 31.8.81	✓ ✓ ✓	"
8	Brawley	Catherine	18	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. 27.3.08	✓ ✓ ✓	"
9	Brawley	Betty	13	✓	F	S	" " 14.10.13	✓ ✓ ✓	"
10	Clipstone	Henry	65	✓	M	S	365142-W-4/28/27	Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 2.11.15	160 Chapin Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y
11	Hagen	Sadie	37	9	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1889 1st Sept.	380997-W-5/9/27	536 Surf Street, Chicago, Ill
12	McMurray	George	66	✓5	M	M	Wheeling, Va 21.9.60	349216-W-4/4/27	5134 Kimback Avenue, Chicago Ill
13	McMurray	Luella	50	10	F	M	Pierpoint, Ohio 16.2.77	✓ ✓ ✓	"
14	McMurray	Jane	14	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill 8.12.13	✓ ✓ ✓	"
15	McKnight	Phyllis	32	✓	F	M	Lym, Mass. ~~8x5x94~~ 2.4.89	372904-W-5/4/27	1455 Lowell Rd. Schenectady, N.Y. ~~20 Graystone Park, Lynn, Mass~~
16	Norris	Robert	61	5	M	M	363687-W-4/21/27	Inland Circuit Court, Cook Co. Illinois. 24.10.92	5317 Pasadena Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Parker	Mary	66	✓9	F	W	Marion, Ill. 1.9.70	349945-W-4/5/27	528 Bromfton Avenue, Chicago Ill
18	Phillips	George	56	✓6	M	M	Champaign, Ill. 15.10.70	353534-W-4/9/27	1016 Lafayette Street, Denver, Col.
19	Phillips	Maude	41	✓5	F	M		By marriage, 1910 - Lajunta, Colorado.	"
20	Smith	Clara	49	✓	F	M	Salem, Ohio. 8.6.77	345176-W-3/29/27	5720 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago.
21	Cassidy	George	75	✓	M	M	366498-W 4/25/27	25.4.83 at Franklin Co. Court, Vermont.	Rutland, Vermont.
22	Cassidy	Lucinda	65	6	F	M	Enosburg, Vermont. 7.7.65		"
23	Cassidy	Eleanor	26	2	F	S	Rutland, Vermont 1.5.01	371219-W-4/29/27	32 Bedford Tce., Northampton, Mass.
24	Logan	Alice	31	✓	F	S	Waddington, N.Y.	285542-W-8/31/26	38 East 85th St. New York City.
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P. [illegible]

0102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bruce Jones. LSCS
Surgeon.

Empress of Scotland

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 16 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fichler

Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 16, 1927.

Total Passengers — 157
USC — 115
aliens — 42
S. I — 1
L. F — 0
Missing; not produced for examination - 1 alien

114-126

CLASS			U. S. C.	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Lawfully [illegible]	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	8	75	60	15		4	7	1	3	
SECOND						~~4~~	~~7~~	~~1~~	~~3~~	
THIRD	7	82	55	26		2	1		7	
TOTAL	15	157	115	42		6	8	1	10	

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible] APPEARED
ADMITTED	40	40					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	42						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 10
Tourists 8
Residents of United States 6
Total 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 800B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

INDEXED

A to K yed
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "EMRESS OF SCOTLAND" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 9th, *19* 27

126

14—4208

S.D.

Pending 7/31/27 Admitted August 1927 lb.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	57904	ABRAMOWICZ	Mikolaj ✓	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Russian	4-a Poland	29 Kremno	5086	Warsaw	6/8/27 ~~8.6.27.~~	Poland	Kremno
2	57905	OLESZEK	Juljan ✓	35 ✓		M	M	Mechanic	"	Polish (Read) English.	"	"	Polish	5 "	29 Zawichost	2907	"	19.5.27.	"	Zawichost
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 2																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0103

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30		31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle Paul Abramowicz, w.Kremno distr.Vrohiczyn, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Father Mr.Jakim Abramowicz, 723 W.14th Place,Chicago, Ill.	No	for longer period	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Mid.	Fair	~~blue~~ gray	Nil.
2	Wife Anna Oleszek, Zawichost star.Sandomierz, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit	"	562631 Self.	$18	Yes	1913 - mich. 1920	Detroit	Brother in law Antoni Stapczynski, 5920 Domine Ave. Detroit	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 103
Lines 1 and 2
T.F.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Turnbull Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Scotland*, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. Turnbull
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 10 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bruce S Jones, L.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 16 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 5

INDEXED
A to K *jcst*
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th July, 1927.

125

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	57882	BROWN }	Beatrice ✓	36	✓ 11	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England Permit	London 15	Re-Entry Permit: 253473	Washington	19/4/27	Chisago *left U.S. at Detroit*	Ill.
2	U.S.C.	" son }	William H. ✓	-	✓ 11	M	S	None	No	--	No	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.Passport 347666 *Wash. passport # 347 666 4/1/27*	Washington	1/4/27		
3	Transit 57892	CHAMBERS }	Alec D. ✓	39	✓ 5	M	M	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England 3-2	London 15	9865	London.	31 May 1927.	England *leaving U.S.*	London }
4	Transit 57893	" wife }	Amy M. ✓	38	✓ -	F	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	3-2	Darlington, Durham 15	do.	do.	do.	" *at Rouses Point*	" }
5	Transit 57898	KITCHENER	Herbert W. ✓	24	✓ 3	M	M	Coach Builder	"	"	"	England	"	" 5	London 15	4499	London	4/4/27	"	Hillingdon Middx.
6	57894	MAISEY	Catherine H. ✓	37	✓	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	3-3	Manor Park 15	Transit 12090/5 ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~	~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ London	2nd July 1927 ~~xxxxxxxx~~	*leaving U.S. at Buffalo*	Manor Park E.12.
7	Transit 57889	POTTS	Harry Chas. ✓	25	✓ -	M	S	Pharmac. Chemist	"	"	"	Austral.	English	Australia 3-2	Dubbo 78	2279	London.	7/5/27.	" *leaving U.S. at Buffalo*	Ilford
8	57896	SINGLETON }	Arthur Geo. ✓	34	✓ 8	M	M	Carriage Body Mkr.	"	"	"	~~British~~ England	"	England 5	London 15	4436	London	17/3/27	"	London
9	57897	" wife }	Frances A. ✓	30	✓ 7	F	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 15	4437	"	"	"	"
10	57900 11316-21/m-	SKJOT-PEDERSEN	11/21/27 E.J. Axel E. ✓	27	✓ 1	M	S	v-830/193 2/1/28 Jax Teacher	"	Danish Eng.	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark 3-2	Aarhus 08	619	Copenhagen	16.5.27.	Denmark	Aarhus
11	57901	WATERS	Louisa S. ✓	59	✓ 2	F	W	None	"	English	"	~~British~~ England	English	England 4-B	London 15	1895	London	22/6/27	U.S.A.	Minneapolis *left U.S. at Soo*
		Also on Canadian Manifest.																		
12	Transit 57890	WEBB	Topsy M.A. ✓	53	✓ 6	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3-3	New Southgate 15	Transit. 11074-1455	do.	21.6.27.	England *leaving U.S. at N.Y.*	London
		Also on Canadian Manifest.																		
13	Transit 57891	WILLETT	Hilda E. ✓	30	✓ 1	F	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	3-3	Dartford 15	11267/1467	do.	23.6.27.	" *leaving U.S. at N.Y.*	Dartford
14	Transit 57895	YOUNG	Winifred ✓	37	✓	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	3-3	S.Shields 15	12089/4 ~~Transit~~ ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~	London.	2nd July 1927	" *leaving U.S. at Buffalo*	Wanstead
15		ADDS.																		
16	57887	ALSAKER	Hanna ✓	32	✓ 9	F	M	Wife	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway 5	Fusa 28	4768	Bergen	26/4/27	Norway	Bergen
17	under 16	"	Sigurd ✓	9	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Bergen 28	4769	"	"	"	"
18	✓	" children	Svanhild H. ✓	4	✓	F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	" 5	" 28	4770	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	Henry ✓	2	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Skaanevik	4771	"	"	"	"
20	57883	GREEN 505-11316 B10-	Edith Thirza 6/11/37 - JOC	30	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England 5	London 15	1437	London	7/7/27	England	London
21	57888	GABRIELSEN	Reidar ✓	43	✓	M	M	Com'l Agent	"	Norweg.	"	Norway	~~Norwegian~~ Scandin.	Norway 5	Hanoy 28	4380	Bergen	6/21/27	Norway	Svolvar
22	57885	HAUGE }	Kornelius Larsen	71	✓ 3	M	M	Janitor ~~xxxxxx~~	"	Norw.Eng.	"	"	Scandinavian	" 5	Lindaas 28	4017	"	7/2/27	Wash.	Seattle }
23	57886	" wife }	Bertha ✓	68	✓ -	F	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Sogn 28	4018	"	"	*left U.S. at*	*N.Y.* }
24	57884	HICKS	Jane M. 9/12-7-28 JHG	52	✓ 2	F	M	H.wife	"	English	"	~~British~~ England	English	England 4-A	Aintree-L'pool. 15	17	Liverpool	3/6/27	Eng.	B'head
		Also on Canadian Manifest.	*missing, not produced for examination*																	
25		LUCKRAFT.	Elizabeth.	24		F	S	Teacher	-	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Halifax.	Transit. 23	Blymouth.	25.6.27.	do.	Halifax
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

2/1

4 Tourist
11 Trans.
2 USCs
2

William Fischler
Inspector

0104

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

1 2 3 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. F. Green, 36 Denmark St. Plaistow E.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	562611 Self	15- Yes	Yes	1922 4 1927	ge. Chicago	husband. William Home, 1015 Montrose Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2																											
3	Father, W. Chambers, South- view, Latchingdon, Chelmsford,	England		"	"	$150 ~~$50~~	No	-	--	do. Touring. Care C.P.R. Transit # 179807 ✓	Yes	10 days	No	" Sailing on S.S. Montroyal 7/26/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk.	Brown Dk.	Brn.	"
4	Father-in-law "	✓		"	562621 hus.	~~$50~~	"	-	--	New York. # 179810 ✓ do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	Wife, Mrs. M.E. Kitchener, Ivy- dene, Lees Rd. Hillingdon, Mdx.	Mich.	Detroit	"	562626 "	85- Yes	"	-	--	Detroit, c/o ~~[illegible]~~ Y.M.C.A. [illegible]ll add)	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"
6	Sister, L.R. Maisey, 40 St. Margarets Rd. Manor Pk. E.12	England	Touring		562613 "	80-	"	-	--	Transit # 179803 ✓ Touring, c/o C.P.R. New York	"	Under 60 dys.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"
7	Father, H.J. Potts, 17 Rawson St. Rockdale, N.S.W. Australia	Aust.	Rockdale N.S.W.	"	562614 "	120- "	"	-	--	Father, H.J. Potts, 17 Rawson St., Rockdale, N.S.W. Australia	"	Transit # 179804 ✓	No	" Sailing on S.S. Aorangi 7/27/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slt. limp rt. leg, infant. paral. 23 yrs.	5	6	from Vancouver "	"	Bl-Gry.	"
8	Mrs. M. Singleton, 219 Plasket Rd. Upton Park, London.	Mich.	Detroit	"	562627 hus.	270- "	"	-	--	~~c/o C.P.R. 1631 Washington Blvd.~~, Detroit, Mich. Brother. George 15893 Wabash ave.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	"	Brown Dk.	Grey	Part 3 fingers missing rt hand
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	No
10	Father. P.E. Pedersen, Kystvij 57, Aar~~[illegible]~~hus, Denmark.	Mass.	Boston	No	562618 self	1000- "	"	-	--	c/o Harvard University Study Tour (Botany)	yes	6 mos ~~1 year~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"
11	~~Mrs. Fenton, Daughter,~~ sister Mrs. [illegible] Platt, Thief Rvr ~~4936 Logan Ave. So. Minneapolis~~ Minn.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	562623-	100-	Yes	1908 1926	Minneap.	Mrs. ~~H.D.~~ Fenton, Daughter, 4936 Logan Ave. So. Minneap.	No	Ret. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Grey	"	"
12	J.C. Webb, Son, 72 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, London Eng.		London	"	562617-	280-	No	-	--	Touring, c/o Thos. Cook & Son, 585 Fifth Ave., New York	"	4 days	"	" Transit # 179807 ✓	"	"	" Sailing on S.S. Homeric 7/23/27	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	"
13	W.J. Willett, Father, 76 High St. Dartford, Kent.	"	England	"	562616 "	80- "	"	-	--	c/o Cook's - N.Y. "	"	Transit # 179806	"	" Sailing on S.S. Homeric 7/23/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	do Br	Brn.	"
14	Mother, Mrs. Young, 26 Clavering Rd. Wanstead Park, E.12.	England	Touring	yes	562612 "	450- "	"	-	--	Transit # 179802 ✓ Touring, c/o C.P.R. New York	"	Under 60 days	"	"	"	"	" Sailing on S.S. Montroyal August 18-1927					5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"
15																											
16	Sister, Mrs. Mina Brekke, Slittebakveien 12, Bergen, Nor.	Idaho	Potlatch	Yes	562628 Husband	100- Yes	No	-	--	Husband, Mr. Simon Alsaker, Potlatch, Idaho.	"	Indef,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-	--	Father "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt. Brn.		"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	--	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	--	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blond	Grey-Blue.	-
20	mother. Emily [illegible] Dunsford London - Holloway	Mich.	Flint	"	562629 Husband	50-	"	-	--	Husband, A.E.L. Green, 200 West Oakley St., Flint, Mich.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Mrs. Anna Gabrielsen, Melbo.	Minn.	Virginia	"	562630 Self	100- "	"	-	--	Brother, Olaf Gabrielson, Virginia, Minn. 213 So 7 st.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blue	"
22	Brother, Mr. A. Hauge, Nedre Fjeldsknug. 7, Bergen, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	$100	Yes	1921- 1927	Wash. Seattle	Miss Christine Knutson, 7117 32nd Ave., N.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"
23	"	"	"	"	562624 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	Brother, Mr. T. Hensham, Strathfoyle, Hawthornden Rd., Knock, Belfast.	N.Y.	Canandaigua	"	562625 Husband	50- Yes	No	-	--	Husband, William 202 North Main, Canandaigua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub.	Hazel	"
25	Brother. Mr Luckraft. The Rectory: Borough Castle." Nr Gt Yarmouth.		New York.	"	Self.	"	"	-	-	c/o United States Lines. Broadway New York.	"	Touring.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	"
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 104
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19,
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, & 25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Turnbull Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Scotland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 16 1927 . 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischley
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bruce Jones M.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 16 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q

William Fischler

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

INDEXED
A to K Jcd
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Empress of Scotland. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 7th. 1927

124

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	57902	TUXEN	Erna Elizabeth ✓	20	-	female	married	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	5 Denmark	Hemdie 08	1064	Copenhagen	4/6/1927	Denmark	Greve
2	under 16	" and } To Omaha	Ellen	1 -	10	"	sgl.	------	no	under 16	no	"	"	5 "	Greve 08	1065	"	"	"	"
3		~~PLONKA~~	~~Albert~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~male~~	~~sgl.~~	~~Daryman~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~-~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Landsberg~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pasadena~~
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William [illegible]
Inspector

1
1 – 16

0105

Total Passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~[illegible]~~ 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July [illegible]th. JUL 1927, *19* 27

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Niels Peter Nielsen "Strandlyst" Greve	Minn.	Askov	Port Arthur Ont.	~~[illegible]~~ 562632	20— yes	no	no	no	Husband and father: ~~Magnus~~ Mogens Tuxen, Askov, Minn.	joining husband	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	" "	"	"		mother	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓	✓	
3	~~Louise Plenke, Landsberg~~	Cal.	Pasadena	yes	self	"	yes	~~1905~~ 1927	Pasadena	~~C.J.Williams, 2887 E.Colorado Pasadena, Calif.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Turnbull Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Scotland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jn. Turnbull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 16 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Page 105 /
Lines 1 and 2
T. F. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bruce S. Jones L.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1[illegible] 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration [illegible] authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3a

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z JCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND. . Passengers sailing from S CHERBOURG. , 9th July 1927. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	57881	O'CONNOR	NORA ✓	42	✓ 1	F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	9.7.S. ~~British~~	Irish	Permit Ireland	13 Tralee	Re-Entry Permit. 208472	Washington.	26.10.26	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 Hd. Tax

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, *19*

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin. Mr. D. McGahey. 45 Stanton St., Newcastle.on.T	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	562 604 Emplyer	30- Yes	Yes	1910 1927	N.York.	Employer. Mrs. Vanderbilt. lom. a. 817-5th Avenue, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Med	Brn	dk. brown ~~Hazel~~	Nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 106
Line 1
T.F.B.

I, J. Turnbull Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Scotland *, from* Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. Turnbull
✓ Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 16 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bruce S-Jones
L.R.C.I.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1[illegible] 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 INDEXED
A to K. JCH
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, , 19

118

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit		Also on Canadian Manifest.			✓															
1	57873	KRAL	Zindrich (Henry)	46	5	M	S		Yes	Bohemian, German.	Yes	Czecho Slov. ~~Bohemia~~	Bohemian.	3-2 Bohemia	06 Cernilov.	Non-Imm 4	Prague Prague	7/1/27 1927	leaving U.S. at Bohemia	Canada border Prague
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0107

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

TED

ntal United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, July 14th, 1927.

14—430

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
esidence or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
U.S. at Canada border	1	Brother. Arnold Kral, Dir. Fabrik, Prague.	Czecho-Slovakia ~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago.~~	Yes	562620 ~~[illegible]~~ Self	600 Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law. Frank Yanousek, 3305 West 22nd St., Chicago.	No	Transit # 179808 ✓ 18-20 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	Nil.
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Page 107
Line 1
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Turnbull Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Scotland, from Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jn. Turnbull
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 16 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D Bruce Jones, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of G. M. C. of Gt Britain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bruce S. Jones MRCS

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 16 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 9th JULY, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	57879	STEWART	Jessie 7 ✓	39	✓	F	S	Ladysmaid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~G.BRITAIN~~	Scotch	Permit SCOTLAND	16 Ruthven	~~Re-Entry Permit.~~ ~~243137.~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington,~~ ~~Philadelphia~~	7/7/27 ~~[illegible]~~	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Phila.
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
Transit 10	Diplomatic	Mr WILSON ~~[illegible]~~	Hubert W. ✓	60	5 ✓	M	S	H.B.M's Consul General Buenos Aires Argentine	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	England ~~G.BRITAIN~~	English	3-1 CHINA	44 Hong Kong	~~Diplomatic.~~ ~~6701~~	~~London.~~ London	25. 5. 27.	Leaving US at N.Y. Argentine	Buenos Aires
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 2/																		

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED
United
ting of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—430

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16th JULY, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Charles Stewart, Balgray Kirremuir, Forfarshire, Scot	Penn.	Philadelphia	Yes	562 603 Mrs. Charlton Henry 33a Moreland Av. St. Martins Phila.	50- Yes	Yes	1909 1927	Phila.	Employer. Mrs. Charlton Henry 33rd Moreland Av, St. Martins Phila. Pa.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Auburn	Blue Grey	Non
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	Arthur Wilson. Queen Anne Mansions St. James Park. S.W. 1	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Yes	562 619- By self	Yes	Yes	1914	N. Orleans	In transit to Buenos Aires	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 108
Lines 1 and 10
T. F. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Turnbull Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Scotland, *from* Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. Turnbull Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 16 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D Bruce S Jones*, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND*,* sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* G. M. C. of Gt. Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Bruce S. Jones
L.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 15 1927*, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 9th July/27, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	57867	BAILEY	ANNE E. ✓	37	3 ✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~British~~	English	3-2 England.	15 London.	23001	London.	10/11/2 ~~11.10.26~~	England.	Henley.
2	57868	CLIFFORD	THOMAS B. ✓	43	6 ✓	M	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	3-2	15 Reading.	22999	"	"	"	"
3	57869	DAVIS	William H.S. ✓	27	1 ✓	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	France 3-2	Nice. 11	11522	"	27.6.27.	"	"
4		NOT USED																		
5	57871	DAVID	Percival. V. ✓	35	11 ✓	M	M	Co.Director	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	3-2 India.	45 Bombay.	23527	London.	15.10.26	England.	Henley
6	57872 ✓	DAVID	Vere M. ✓	35	9 ✓	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 China.	44 Hongkong.	23529	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	DAVID dau	Viola. M. ✓	15	5 ✓	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 England.	15 London.	10079	"	6/3/27 ~~3.6.27.~~	"	"
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10	57874	GEDDES	Haidee D.	136 ✓	4	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	English.	3-2 Australia	Sydney 78	10077	London.	6/3/27 ~~3.6.27~~	England.	Henley.
11		NOT USED																		
Transit 12	57875	HEMMERY Hemery	Jesse ✓	63	1 ✓	M	M	Office Manager	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 England	Eccles. 15	10435	London.	6/10/27 10.6.27.	England. leaving U.S. at N.Y.	London.
13	57876	HYMES	Elizabeth ✓	33	1 ✓	F	S	Gov'ness	"	"	"	"	"	Permit "	York. 15	Re-entry Permit 248238	Washington.	4/5/27 ~~24.5.27.~~	U.S.A. left U.S. at N.Y.	Philadelphia
14		NOT USED																	"	
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
Transit 26	57877	ROBERTSON	Henry M.	38	1 ✓	M	M	Insce. Broker.	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~British~~	English	Permit U.S.A.	Bristol City, Tenn	239141	Washington.	14.3.27.	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Larchmont. N.Y.
27	57878	RUTHVEN-STUART	Alexander V.	44	6 ✓	M	M	Nil.	"	"	"	England	Scottish	3-2 Italy.	21 Florence.	2702	Paris.	13.6.27.	leaving U.S. at N.Y. France.	Paris.
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED 109																		

9 Trans
2 U.S.

11

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

TED
ental United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16th July 1927, 19

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Employer. Lady David, Henley-on-Thames, Surrey.	Col. ~~Eng.~~	San Francisco ~~Henley-on-T.~~	Yes	562606 Employer	100- Yes	No	-	-	St.Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	No	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	grey ~~Brn~~	brown ~~Grey~~	Nil.
2	Employer Sir. P. David. Henley-on-Thames, Surrey.	"	"	"	562607 "	50- "	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brn ~~Blk~~	grey ~~Brn~~	"
3	Father. W.A. Davis. 21 Cathedral Rd., Sth Kensington, London, S.W.	"	"	"	562608 Self.	1000- "	Yes	In transit 1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fld.	Brn	"	"
4																											
5	Uncle. A.J. David. St.Margaret, Harrow-on-Hill.	Col. ~~Eng.~~	San Francisco ~~Henley-on-T.~~	Yes	Self.	1500- Yes	Yes	1923 6mth	N.Y.	St.Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	dk Brn	Brn	Nil.
6	-do-	"	"	"	562609 Husband.	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	-do-	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10	Mother. Mrs. Geddes. 72 Scarsfield Villas.Henley.	~~Eng.~~	✓ ~~Henley-on-T.~~	"	562610 Self.	500- "	No.	-	-	St.Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	brn ~~Blue~~	blue ~~Brn~~	Nil.
11																											
12	Wife. Mrs. M. Hemmery. 38 Craven Tce., London.W.2.	"	London.	No	562605 Self.	400- "	Yes	1910 1922 1924	N.Y. & Various	c/o J. F. Rutherford 134 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, New York.	"	2 or 3mths	"	Transit # 179801 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	bg Grey	Blue	Mole on neck.
13	Mrs. J. Hynes, Mother. 32 Gloucester Rd, Melton, Portsmouth.	U.S.A Phila.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Employer	60- "	"	1919 ~~Sevrl~~ 1927	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs. Henry. Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Nil.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26	Mother. Mary Robertson, Park Hill House, Stanhope Rd. East Croydon, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.	No.	562601 Employer	800- Yes	Yes	1922 1926	New York	Returning to Business. Sterling Office Ltd., 75 Maiden Lane, New York City.	No	Indef	Transit # 179805 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Rdy	grey Brn	Brn	Nil.
27	Sister-in-Law, Hon.Mrs. Bruce, Eaton Sq. London. W.	Eng.	London.	"	562615 Self.	500 "	"	1926 visit	"	Friend. Mr. E.C. Dusenbury, 2 Rector St. New York.	"	3-wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med Drk	dk brown	Blue	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Turnbull Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Scotland, *from* Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Page 109
Lines 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10,
12 and 13
T.F.B.

Jas. Turnbull
~~*Officer.*~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* JUL 10 1927, *19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8th JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16th July, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 112 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NOT USED								
2	NOT USED								
3	BOWLER	Gertrude	49	8 ✓	F	M	22nd August 1877 Albany Mo.	Wash — 333117 — 3/5/27	Sheboygan, Wis
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	CHAPMAN	Lionel James	46	- ✓	M	M	Wash - 405101 - 6/1/27	U.S.Court, Kansas City 2 April 1924	1207-1209 Locust St Kansas City, Missouri
7	COOK	John W.	61	1 ✓	M	M	Wash - 330686 - 2/28/27	United States District Court, Denver, Colarodo 25 April 1921	1050 Sherman St. Denver Colorado, U.S.A.
8	COOK	Minnie H.	52	- ✓	F	M	Dayton, Ohio ✓ 29. 1. 1875		-do-
9	COOPER	Alfred D.	41	1 ✓	M	S	San Diego, Cal. 8.6.1886	Manila — 22525 — 10/30/26	P.O. Box 1863 after Sep. 1.27 Manila, Philadelphia
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	DAVIS	Mabelle R.	45	✓	F	M	Potomac, Ill 17.4.1882	Wash S.F. Series — 2516 — 2/11/26	3736 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal.
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	FOUCH	Eva	62	- ✓	F	M	Dunville, Ill 30.7.1865	Wash - 357630 - 4/14/27	Campbell Court Hotel Portland, Ore
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	HENRY	T. Charlton	40	1 ✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 25.3.1887	Wash — 350344 — 4/5/27	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa
19	HENRY	Julia B.	40	7 ✓	F	M	" " 16th Aug. ~~July~~ 1887	✓ — ✓	-do-
20	HENRY children	Isabel B.	14	10 ✓	F	S	11 June 1911.	✓ — ✓	-do-
21	HENRY	Julia B.	8	2 ✓	F	S	18/March 1919	/ — ✓	-do-
22	HURST	Viola	64	9 ✓	F	M	Mr. Salisbury, Mo. 8.10.1862	312727 — 12/28/26	329 South Bonnie Brae St. Los Angeles Cal.
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	KAUB	Julie B.	50	11 ✓	F	W	Denver, Colorado 4.8.1876	Wash - 333521 - 3/7/27	1650 Emerson St. Denver Colo.
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	LISSNER	Berthold	54	6 ✓	M	M	San Francisco 28.12.1872	S.F. Series Wash — 5200 — 12/17/20	1980 Washington St. San Francisco, Cal.
29	LISSNER wife	Elsa H.	45	5 ✓	F	M	Carson City, Nevada 7.1.1882	/ — ✓ —	-do-
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischle
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/5

0110

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 9th July , 19 27 , *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC 16th July , 19 2

113

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	MATTOON	Emma B	55	✓	F	W	Sheboygan, Wis July 1872	Wash - 327054 - 2/16/27	610, Niagara Ave, Sheboygan Wis.
3	MATTOON	Fred G.	34	11	M	S	Sheboygan Wis. 1892	Wash - 327613 - 2/17/27	-do-
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	RAYMOND	Robert Matthew	69	2	M	M	Wash - 314963 - 1/6/27	11. District Court, Montano at Great Falls, Man. May 29.1893	25 Walbrooke Rd. Scarsdale Westchester Co. New York
9	RAYMOND wife	Grace Marion	65	5	F	M	Boston, mass. 12. 1. 1862		-do-
10	RODGERS	Frances H.	37	2	F	M	Jackson Mass .13.2.1890	S.Z. Series Wash - 6319 - 4/5/27	San Shalto.Cal
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	SARDY	Mary K	52	7	F	S	Martins Ferry Ohio. 4.12.1874	Wash - 312716 - 12/28/26	329 So Bonnie Brae Street Los Angeles Cal.
14	STANLEY	Nathan M.	61	7	M	M	Wash - 232639 - 5/27/26	Common Police Court, Dayton Ohio.1910	20 N.Main Street, Dayton Ohio
15	STONE	Ipigenia. P.	42	1	F	M	Alpena. Mich. 7.6. 1885.	Wash - 336237 - 3/12/27	95 Orchard Place, Battle Creek, Mich.
16	STONE	Angeline	14	2	F	S	Battle Creek. 28.8.1913.	" 336875 - 3/14/27	" "
17	STONE	Arthur P.	17	4	M	S	" " 16.3.1910.	" 336235 - 3/12/27	" "
18	SYMINGTON	Thomas Harrison	58	2	M	M	Baltimore Md. 14. 5. 1869	" 332044 - 3/3/21	Baltimore,Md.
19	SYMINGTON	Edith Riley	34	10	F	M	Pittsburg.Pa. 4.9.1892	" 217272 - 6/25/26	-do-
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED								

William Fischle
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0111

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, 9th. JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1927

No. on List	114 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~[illegible]~~ N. O. B.	~~[illegible]~~	~~5?~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~14th Nov. 18[illegible]~~			~~[illegible] Washington [illegible]~~
2	ANTTILA	Wilhelmina	44	✓	F	S	Wash - 242963 - 6/10/26		Supreme Court, Penn Yan N.Y. 28th.Dec.1925.	310 Main Street, Penn Yan N.Y.
3	AVERY	Claire	48	✓	F	S	31st.March 1879	Stirling N.Y.	Paris - 25 - 11/19/26	Claremont, Cal.
4	BASSETT	Theophila	70	✓	F	W	2nd.Oct.1856	New York City	Wash - 202723 - 4/29/26	875 La Loma Road, Pasadena, Cal.
5	~~[illegible]~~ N. O. B.	~~Dorothy~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~4th Oct.1869~~	~~[illegible] West End Avenue, N.Y.C.~~
6	~~[illegible]~~ N. O. B.	~~Florence~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~13th Sept.1867~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~		~~Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.~~
7	CARPENTER	Emma	59	✓	F	W	31st.Oct.1867	Geneva Ill.	Wash - 333425 - 3/7/27	5533 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
8	[illegible]	Kate	29	✓	F	S	1st.Aug.1897	Garrison-on-Hudson N.Y.	Wash - 129362 - 10/23/25	99 Pinckney Street, Boston, Mass.
9	CROMWELL	Whitney	22	✓	M	S	29th.Nov.1904	New York City	Wash - 317610 - 1/15/27	169 East 74th.Street, N.Y.C.
10	DALLEY	Alberta V.	23	✓	F	S	24th.May 1904	Chicago, Ill.	Wash - 382479 - 5/10/27	1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.
11	ELLIS	Charles A.	71	✓	M	S	25th.March 1856	Boston, Mass.	✓ - 168711 - 7/13/26	68 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
12	HARTIGAN	Elizabeth S.	44	✓	F	M	28th.Jan.1883	Baltimore, Md.	Wash - 155909 - 2/3/26	5614 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
13	HARTIGAN	Arnold T.	19	✓	M	S	31st.Dec.1907	Chicago, Ill.	Wash - 285425 - 9/11/26	ditto.
14	HESS	Virginia	24	✓	F	M	1 Jan.1903	Harrisonburg Va.	Paris - 1902 - 7/1/27	c/o C.E.Burch, Fort Covington N.Y.
15	HOWARD	Clarence E.	46	✓	M	M	16th.April 1881	Syracuse N.Y.	Wash - 371660 - 4/29/27	"Piercefield", Syracuse N.Y.
16	HOWARD	Lucia	28	✓	F	M	24th.Aug.1898	Bennington Vt.	✓	ditto.
17	HOWLAND	Louise	20	✓	F	S	25th.Sept.1907	New York City	Wash - 271937 - 7/27/26	Oak Place, Baltimore, Md.
18	LITTLE	Alden	46	✓	M	M	22nd.June 1881	St.Louis, Mo.	Wash - 52000 - 5/26/27	105 So.La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
19	LOGAN	William H. S.	54	✓	M	M	14th.Oct.1872	Morrison, Ill.	Chicago Series - 1336 - 7/9/25	29 East Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.
20	LOGAN	Florence B.	51	✓	F	M	5th.Dec.1875	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago 4159 - 12/15/26	ditto.
21	LOGAN dn)	Jean	20	✓	F	S	15th.Oct.1906	Chicago, Ill.	✓ ✓	ditto.
22	MERRIMAN	Maude	50	✓	F	M	24th.Nov.1876	Orange N.J.	250693 - 6/17/26	118 East 54th.Street, N.Y.C.
23	MERRIMAN —	Maude	20	✓	F	S	2nd.May 1907	New York City	Wash - 252795 - 6/19/26	ditto.
24	[illegible]	Elizabeth	54	✓	F	M	19th.Dec.1872	Chicago, Ill.	✓ 323202 - 2/4/27	701 Buena Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
25	[illegible]	Carolina	61	✓	F	W	17th.June 1865	Troy N.Y.	Wash - 333707 - 3/7/27	5548 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
26	~~[illegible]~~ N. O. B.	~~Estelle~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~4th Nov.18[illegible]~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~		~~[illegible] Chicago~~
27	TACKETT	Muriel	28	✓	F	M	7th.Oct.1898	Bloomington, Ill.	Wash - 158436 - 2/13/26	230 East Delaware Place, Chicago.
28	~~[illegible]~~ N O B	~~Theodore~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Cert.No.[illegible], [illegible] District Court, [illegible] County, Salt Lake City, Utah [illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Salt Lake City, Utah~~
29	[illegible]	William D.	42	✓	M	M	7 May 1885	Leesburg, Va.	Wash - 382573 - 5/10/27	3459 Macomb Street, Washington D.C.
30	[illegible]	Dora S.	71	✓	F	W	4th.May 1856	Boonville, Mo.	✓ - 242962 - 6/10/26	310 Main Street, Penn Yan N.Y.
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

25

0112

William Tischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, 9th. JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1927

115

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VANDERBILT	Emily D.	24	✓	F	M	10th.Aug.1903 New Rochelle N.Y.	Wash - 175169 - 3/26/26	817 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.
2	WEIMER	Wanda	25	✓	F	M	28th.July 1901 San Antonio, Tex.	✓ - 155576 - 2/2/26	Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
3	YATES	Reid	42	✓	M	M	19 sept 1884 Flint Hill, Va.	Wash - 381609 - 5/10/27	1624 18th.Street, Washington D.C.
4	HARDY	C. Ashley	53	✓ 7	M	M	Norwich, Conn. 6. 11. 74.	✓ 116883 - 9/3/25	Millpond Road, Chatham, Mas
5	HARDY	Alice.	52	✓ 4	F	M	Brookfield, Mass. 12.3. 76.	✓ ✓	" "
6	HARDY (dau)	Alison.	18	✓ 5	F	S	Wayland, Mass. 25. 3. 09.	117169 - 7/4/25	" "
7	[illegible]	Elizabeth.	23	✓	F	S	1 Jan.1904 New York	Paris - 735 - 3/5/27	c/o. C.E. Burch, Fort Covington, New York.
8	TITUS	Elijah W.	42	✓	M		16 Feb.1885 "	Wash - 381284 - 5/10/27	101 East Lenox Street. Chevy Chase, Md.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

8

William Fischle
Inspector

0113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Scotland. *sailing from* Hamburg July 7th, *19* 27, *Arriving at Port of* Quebec. July 16th, *19* 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 120		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIBBENTROP 631 523423	Henry 14/5 SA 10-3-33	38	✓	M	M	Wash— 381894— 5/10/27	Court of Wayne County Detroit Mich March 1913	2516 Mulboru Detroit Mich.
2	SCHMIDT.	Baldura.	24	✓ 9	F	S	Shirley Mass. October 22nd 1902.	(affidavit on file)	Tamworth N.H.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED						William Fischler Inspector		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible] B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

·1

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 9th July, 1927. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC [illegible] JUL 1927, 19

121

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLCARD }	James H.	50	✓	M	M	Wash - 358613 - 4/15/27	District Court of Chicago, Ill. April 3rd, 1913.	
2	" wife }	Louise	45	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ — ✓ —	"	8132 Harvard Ave.Chicago,Ill.
3	BERGSTEN	Oscar	61	3 ✓	M	M	Wash - 334076 - 3/8/27	Superior Court, San Francisco, California, May 5, 1892.	"
4	DUGGAN	Mary	24	6 ✓	F	S	New York, Dec. 1902	~~[illegible]~~ Vienna - 79 - 3/30/27	1382 7th St., Oakland, Cal.
5	GREENFIELD	Charles W.	70	2 ✓	M	S	Medina, Wis. March 16, 1857.	Wash -- 387047 - 5/13/27	~~522 5th Ave, New York.~~ ~~[illegible]~~ c/o Dr. Stephen P. Duggan. 5[illegible]24 Winthrop Ave.Chicago
6	HICKS	William S.	67	✓	M	M	East Bloomfield, N.Y. Nov.6 1859	Wash -- 396765 - 5/23/27	202 North Main, ~~[illegible]~~ Canandaigua, N.Y.
7	HOLZER	Siegfried	23	6 ✓	M	S	Wash - 446743 - 6/13/27	Supreme 1914, New York, 12 March 1914	620 East 9th St.N.Y.C.
8	KING	William W.	48	✓	M	M	Drayton, Berks, June 6, 1879.	Wash - 372580 - 4/30/27 New York Supreme Court, May 1901.	7 Washington St.Glen Falls,N.Y
9	MASON }	Frederic	64	8 ✓	M	M	Biddeford, Maine, July 23, 1862	Wash -- 413499 - 6/9/27	No.2 Swan St., Augusta,Maine
10	" wife }	Laura D.	57	1 ✓	F	M	Waterville, Maine, Feb.8, 1870	✓ -- ✓ —	"
11	~~[illegible]~~ }	Ada ~~[illegible]~~	39	6 ✓	F	M	Wash - 354280 - 4/11/27	By marriage	St. Marys, Idaho
12	" dau }	Agatha	6	8 ✓	F	S	St.Marys, Idaho, Dec.2nd, ✓ 1922.	—	"
13	RICKETTS }	Rose	33	- ✓	F	M	Wash - 346676 - 3/3/27	By marriage Oct.22nd, 1919.	5238 ~~[illegible]~~ Tireman Ave ., Atlanta Georgia.
14	" }	Emily	5	- ✓	F	S	✓		do.
15	SCHMITZ	Arthur J.	48	11 ✓	M	S	San Francisco, June 18, 1878	Wash S.F. Series - 7153 - 5/20/27	432 Fair Oak St., San Francisco, Cal.
16	STROM	Carl	27	5 ✓	M	S	Albert Lea, Minn. U.S.A.	Wash -- 267697 - 7/15/26	Watson, Minnesota.
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED 6								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

0115

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, July 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 122 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Asher Ascher	SELMA S.	21	4	F	S	New York Feb, 14th 1906	Wash - 332038 - 3/3/27	19 Butler Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
2	BADGER	MAUDE	39	4	F	"	Greensboro Ky. Oct.4th 1887	Wash - 376807 - 5/5/27	1147 South 3rd St, Louisville Ky.
3	BLOOMFIELD	ELEANOR	21	2	"	"	Omaha Nebraska May 18th 1906	✓ - 380590 - 5/9/27	4910 Winthrop Chicago Ill.
4	CROWL	CHARLES CAREY	41		M	W	Springfield Ohio April 9th 1886	✓ 394119 - 5/20/27	Belland Apt.Hotel ,Chicago Ill.
5	DE HAVEN	WILLIAM	20	1	M	S	Chicago Ill. May 11th 1907	Chicago S. Wash - 5163 - 5/21/27	1521 E,66th Place ,Chicago Ill.
6	NOT ON BOARD ~~[illegible]~~	~~ISABELLE~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		through marriage to Dr. DeLamater ,Kansas C. ~~Sept.25th 1907.~~	~~101 South 1 9/4 th Str. St.Joseph Mo.~~
7	DUNLAP	FRANK F.	59	9	M	"	Eddyville Iowa.	Wash - 353541 - 4/9/27	Comstock Hotel,Morhead Minn.
8	DUNBAR	DAVID	55		"	"W	Wash - 403890 - 5/28/27	Essex County Court 1890 Lynn Mass.	22 Beacon Hill Ave. Lynn Mass.
9	FAUST	ALICE M.	50		F	S	Rochester N.Y. April 11th 1877	Wash - 345455 - 3/29/27	46 Rogers Ave. Rochester N.Y.
10	FORD	LORETTA	34		"	"	Chicago Ill Nov.14th 1892	✓ - 382486 - 5/10/27	1056 Columbia Str. Chicago Ill.
11	GRABER	MAX E.	25	2	M	"	Parker S,Dak, Dec,29th 1901	Chicago S. ✓ 5214 - 5/[illegible]/27	211 13th Str.St.Soutle N.Dale
12	GREENFIELD	RUTH	27	8	F	"	July 12th 1889	Wash - 378252 - 5/6/27	5624 Winthrop Ave ,Chicago Ill.
13	HALEY	PHILIP S.	43		M	"	Newark Cal. Aug. 16th 1883	S.F. Series Wash - 6874 - 5/6/27	Marin Co. Mills Valley Cal.
14	HARDLIN	VELMA	73	8	F	W	Sept .21st 1853 Alfred N.Y.	✓ - 390738 - 5/17/27	Seymour Conn.
15	HASKINS	DAN	22		M	S	Dedville Ill Febr.7th 1905	Chicago S. ✓ 5171 - 5/23/27	5004 West End Ave. Chicago Ill.
16	HILLES	ANNE F.	52	9	F	S	Red Oak Aug.6th 1874	Wash - 387094 - 5/13/27	Echo Hill Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
17	HOOK	CARRIE E.	57	6	"	"	Petroleum Center Pa, Jan,17th 1870	Wash - 347519 - 4/1/27	60 Kennedy Str. Bradford Pa.
18	HOVER	MARIE BOLTWOOD	46		"	"	Jackson Michigan January 20,1881	✓ - 378356 - 5/6/27	1308 E. 53rd Str. Chigago Ill.
19	LEWIS	HILDA	32		"	"	8/28/94 Buffalo N.Y.	Wash - 329795 - 2/25/27	17 Manchester Place Buffalo N.Y.
20	LEWIS	RHODA	28	4	"	"	Febr,21st 1899 ,Buffalo N.Y.	Wash - 329792 - 2/25/27	"
21	LIGHT }	MAUD M.	54	2	"	M	. 23,5,1873 Greenville Mich.	✓ 370117 - 4/25/27	[illegible] Edgar Str. Rochester N.Y.
22	" " }	FRANCES	23		"	S	21.9.1903 Pittsford N.Y.	- 370409 - 4/25/27	"
23	LOWE	EDITH	43		"	M	April 18th 1903 Rochester N.Y.	✓ 366979 - 4/27/27	Landing Road ,Brighton Stat.Rochester
24	MACCRACKEN	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	48	7	F	"	Oct.19th 1887 Lancaster Ohio	Wash - 345695 - 3/29/27	209 E.Mulberry Str.Lancaster Ohio
25	MARSHALL	LAURA Moye	31	6	"	S	Jan.18th 1896 Malden Mass	Wash - 377357 - 5/5/25	14 Rockland Ave. Malden Mass.
26	McWHORTER	MABEL	37	8	"	W	May 22 1889 Fort Gaines Ga.	✓ - 384407 - 5/14/27	1147 South 3rd Str.Louisville Ky.
27	MILLER	MARY H.	49	9	"	M	Barnesville O.	✓ - 377060 - 5/5/27	319 North Lincoln Ave. Barnesville O.
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~47~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Febr,22 1880 Andrain County Miss.~~		~~815 Grand Ave. Kansas City Miss.~~
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~VELMA~~	~~44~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~"~~		by marriage May 11 1905	~~"~~
30	~~[illegible]~~ NOT ON BOARD	~~CLAIRE~~	~~23~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Sept. 17 1904 New York~~		~~5231 Congress str. Chicago Ill.~~
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

26

0116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List.	Family Name. (123 NAME IN FULL.)	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~[illegible]~~ Destined to Canada	~~[illegible]~~							
2	~~St. JOHN~~ Destined to Canada	~~[illegible]~~							~~Chicago Ill.~~ "
3	STRATTON	OLIVE H.	26	✓	F	S	July 7th 1901 Malden Mass	Wash - 387612 - 5/14/27	51 Washington Str. Malden Mass.
4	~~[illegible]~~ Destined to Canada.	~~[illegible]~~							~~Chicago Ill.~~
5	TAYLOR	JAMES E.	41	4 ✓	M	M	Jan.17th 1886 Chillusthe	Wash - 369411 - 4/27/27	[illegible] Rochill Road Kansas City
6	" wife	Estelle. M.	43	4 ✓	F	"	Jan.16th 1884 Kansas City	v - - -	"
7	ZOOHY	CLIFFORD M.	4	✓	M	"	Saalis Ulich	Wash - 356780 - 4/13/27	11535 Byron Ave Detroit Mich
8	"	HELEN S.	4	✓	F	"	Detroit Mich.	v - v	"
9	TROWNER	HAROLD	20	7 ✓	M	S	Nov. 2nd 1906 Chicago Ill.	Chicago Su. 5168 - 5/23/27	4623 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.
10	WACHSMAN	WILLIAM	19	10 ✓	M	"	July 9th 1907 Chicago Ill.	Wash - 381110 - 5/10/27	604 Glencol Road Glencol Ill.
11	WILSON	LESTER 7	20	11 ✓	"	"	August 25th 1906 Vancouver(American Parents)	v - 342840 - 8/[illegible]	[illegible] V.Str; Sacramento Cal.
12	SUTTON	Margaret. S.	36	✓	F	M.	Wash - 352712 - 4/8/27	By Marriage. March 1 1923. Atlanta.	664 Coolidge Ave. Atlanta Ga.
13	THOMAS.	Lindsay Parker.	23	✓	M	S	v - 370156 - 4/28/27	By Parents being U.S.Citizens.	4423 Walnut Street. Philadelphia.
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

0117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failures to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benne, Surgeon of the S/s Melita, therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Benny M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1927 at Quebec

Chas. P. Alexidiris
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jun 1

July 16, 1927

Total Passengers — 51
✓ USC — 17
✓ Aliens — 34
S.I. — 0
L.F. — 0
Missing; not produced for examination — 1 alien

5
12

101 - 111

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	23	9	14					11	
THIRD	9	27	8	19		7	1		2	
TOTAL	11	50	17	33		7	1		13	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED & RETAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	NOT APPEARED
ADMITTED	33	33					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	33	33					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	13
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	7
Total	21

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List *H*

INDEXED
A to K *Fed*
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MELITA . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST 9th July , 19 27

111

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	58160	FERGUSON	Gerald ✓	21	✓	M	S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	No Ireland ~~British~~	, Irish	5 Ireland	14 Crawfordsburn Co.Down.	7247	Belfast	3/16/27 ~~16-3-27~~	Ireland	Crawford/sburn Co Down
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

6118

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., JUL 1 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents. Mr.& Mrs. Ferguson, Robt. Crawfordsburn, Co. Down.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self 562476	Yes $5	No			Brother. Mr. Ernest Ferguson. c/o Mrs. Miller 1652 N.Mason Ave., Chicago. Ill.	No	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Melita, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stewart
Master ~~Officer~~

1

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas. P.
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the S/S Melita, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Benny M. B.

Line 1-4 C.F.P.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

INDEXED
Thiede z gct

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MELITA . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. JULY. 8. , 1927.

14-4908

110

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~COUSAR~~ N. O. B.	~~Robert~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	~~Ys~~	~~English~~	~~Ys~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scots~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Irvine~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Irvine~~
2	58959	MITCHELL	Beatrice A. ✓	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England 5	Gateshead 15	12430	Glasgow	25. March 1927	England	Blytt
3	under 16	" (dau)	Elizabeth Inga	✓ 2	3 ✓	F	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	" 5	Blytt 15	12429	"	"	"	"
4	58958	PAYNE	Robert 505 8-21-28 [illegible]	✓20	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	"	" 5	Gateshead 15	12431	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

2-7th [illegible]

6119

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-918

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, JULY. 16, 19 27.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Wife:- Mrs. M. McCandlish 3, Bridgegate St. Irvine~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Ys~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend:- Mr. G. Cryce 27, Lemley Ave. Detroit~~	~~No~~	~~Per.~~	~~Ye~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Frs.~~	~~Fr~~	~~Bl~~	~~Finger 3rd R.H~~
2	Father:- Mr. R. Geo Payne. 3, Delavel Ter, Blytt	N.Y	Rochester	Ys	Husband 562498	Ys 45-	Ys	1923 1924	Buffalo	Husband:- Mr. Mitchell. James 171, Hague St., Rochester.	No	perm	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	Nil
3	Grandfather	"	"	"	Father	"	No	/.	✓	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aver.		"	"	Blue	"
4	Father:- Mr. R. Payne. 3, Delaval Ter. Blyth.	"	"	"	562479 Self	45- "				Brother-in-law -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s. Melita, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stewart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th July day of — , 1927
at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the s/s Melita, therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Benny M.B.

Line 1 CFR

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1924

at Quebec.

Chas. P. Klaidiries

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

INDEXED

List F A to K zet
L to Z

Tourist.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MELITA. *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 9th July, *19*27.

109

Not produced for examination; Carried to Montreal on ship & will be brought to Montreal office

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McFETRIDGE	William Wallace	/69		M	W	Educational organiser	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	B3	Belfast	1/7/27	Ireland	Green-mount Cottage Ballymena
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

0120

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q., JUL 1 1927, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Son. Thomas McPetridge M.D 92, Edlington Lane, Warmsnorth, Doncaster, Yorks.	OHIO	Kinsman, Trumbull PO Ohio.	yes	Self	yes	yes	visit in 1899- 19-10	Kinsman Trumbull OHIO	c/o John Wallace, Kinsman, Trumbull P.O., Ohio. or Bank of "ontreal, Toronto. Head Office.	Yes	Return- ing within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	white	Blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Melita *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Stewart
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the s/s. Melita, Therewith — (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Line 1-2 C.F.P.

G. J. Benny M.B.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas. A. Desidirio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- Afr[illegible]
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List E A to K. 20 S. to Z.

Tourist.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MELITA . Passengers sailing from BELFAST 9th July, , 19 27

108

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	55955	TURLEY }	Ellen Josephine ✓	31	1 ✓	F	S	Clerical. House-keeping at home.	yes	English	yes	No. Ireland	Irish	5 Ireland	14 Belfast	7494	Belfast.	22nd April 1927	Ireland	Belfast
2	58456	TURLEY-sis	Agatha Sarah ✓	25	8	F	S	Clerical	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	14 "	7486	-do-	-do-	"	do.
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 2																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Chas P. Desiderio

0121

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

ED

United

ing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUL 16 1927, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	James Turley. Father 20, Halliday's Rd., Belfast.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	562475 sister	yes 150	no	–	–	Yes (Sister). Mrs. A. M. Doherty, 6559, 35th N.E. Seattle. Wasgington. U.S.A.	No	probably permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	nil
2	James Turley, 20, Hallidsay's Rd., Belfast	do.	do.	y	Self	150	"	–	–	do. do.	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey	nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Melita *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Stewart
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-3 C F B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Melita *,* Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have had* Several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. J. Benny M. B.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July *, 19*27

at Quebec

Chas. P. Alexandres

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List D INDEXED
A to Z Scot
A to Z
QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MELITA . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW JULY. 8. , , *19*27.

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	58954	CRABB	David	✓ 24	✓	M	S	Boot Maker	Ys	English	Ys	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scots.	Scotland 5	Dundee 16	11111	Glasgow.	12. Ap. 1927	Scotland	Dundee
2	58953	FRASER	Walter	✓ 33	11 ✓	M	M	Steel Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Armadale 16	12302	"	14 Ap. 1927	"	Armadale
3	mother 16	" dau)	Janet	✓ 9	10	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 16	12301	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED 3																			
30	NOT USED																			

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

Hd Tax
N.C.

0122

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUOTA.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, JULY. 16, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See Footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Wm. Crabb. 123, Victoria Rd. Dundee	Mich	Detroit	Ys	562550 Self	25– Ys	No	–	–	Uncle:- Wm. Knight. 8175, Horner Ave. Detroit	No	CPer.	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~Frsh~~ dark	Blk	Brn	Nil
2	Sister Mrs H. Dougan. 162, Muty Ter. Armadale.	"	"	"	"	120– "	"	–	–	9. Mrs. Traynor. 307 Florence Av. Highland Park. Detroit	(aunt) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left eye	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry blue	"
3	Aunt -do-	"	"	"	562477 Father	"	"	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Aver,		"	"	blue Bl	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart *, of the* S/S Melita *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Stewart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July *, 1927*
at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. . In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Berry, Surgeon of the S/s. Melita, therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Berry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas. A. Desideris

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1-3 C F B.

Brr

Blk

Gry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 600B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

INDEXED

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List C A to K *yett*
L to Z

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MELITA. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW. JULY 8., 19 27.

106

14-4800

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	58950	CLARK	William	✓66	6 ✓	M	M	Retired Farmer	Ys	English	Ys	~~Britain~~ Scot.	Scots.	3(2) Scotland	16 Turriff	6	Dundee	7th July 1927	Scotland	Turriff
2	Transit 58952	GREEN	Christina	✓41	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) "	16 Glasgow	1199	Glasgow	24th June 1927	Leaving U.S. at ~~[illegible]~~ Detroit "	Glasgow
3	Transit 58951	SPEIRS	Margaret	✓52	✓	F	M	H'wige	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) Scotland	Duns. 16.	3.	Edinburgh	2nd July 1927	Leaving U.S. on border. "	Gaventin
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Chas P. Alisderio

3

3 Lone (Tr.)

1 Hd. Tax
2 Trans.

0123

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VISITORS.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~., JULY. 8 16, 19 27.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife:- Mrs. Agnes Clark. Balmellie Cott. Turriff	Wyom.	~~Casper~~ Shoshoni	Ys	562549 Self	400	Ys	17/1922 28	Caper	Sister:- Mrs. Barbara Gardner. Shoshoni Wyoming. P. 327536 - H.S. ticket	Ys	3Months	No	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Gry	Nil
2	Husband:- Mr. John Green. 42, Third Av. Kingspark Glasgow.	Scot.	Glasgow	"	562547 "	200	"	6W	Detroit	Bro. Matthew McIntyre ~~Husband:- 42, Third Av.~~ Montclare Ave. 5/18 - 169899 ✓ ~~Kingspark Glasgow.~~ 5/266	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Bl	"
3	Husband Mr Edward Speire, Gavantan. Dun.s	N.Y	Edwards	"	562548 "	400	No	-	-	Friend:- Mrs Tompkins, Alan 5/18 - 169900 ✓ Edwards; New York;	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Gry	Brn	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart *(State whether Master, [illegible]), of the* S/S Melita *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Stewart
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the S/S Melita, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Benny M.B.

Line 1-7 CFP

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1927

at Quebec,

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

INDEXED

List B to K
A to Z

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RETURNINGS.

S.S. MELITA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. JULY. 8., 1927.

105

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	58947	CHRISTIE	Robert R	✓24	✓	M	S	Engineer	Ys	English	Ys	~~Britain~~ Scot.	Scots.	Permit Scotland	Denny 16	Re-entry 244543	Washington	30- March. 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago left U.S. at Detroit
2	58946	CRUICKSHANKS	James	✓40	✓	M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	4" B	Aberdeen 16	29	Glasgow	7th July 1924	"	left U.S. at N.Y.
3	58949	GLASS	Louisa	✓40	✓	F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"4-B.	Friockheim 16	31	Glasgow	7th July 1927	"	Highland Park left U.S. at N.Y.
4	58945	JESSON	Charles	✓31	✓	M	M	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	~~Glasgow~~ 16 ~~Motherwell~~ Motherwell 16	~~40265~~ 261593 ~~408265~~	Detroit ~~Glasgow~~ Washington	23. May 1927 23. June. 5/9/27	"	Detroit left U.S. at Detroit
5	58943	MARTIN	Janette	✓20	✓	F	M	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"		"	Permit	Glasgow	229568	Washington	Feb. 1.1927	"	Royal Oak. left U.S. at Detroit
6	58948	MORRALL	Alfred S.	✓31	✓	M	M	Business Manager	"	"	"	"	English	England Permit	Ellastone 15	266476	~~Detroit~~ Washington	23rd May 1927	"	Detroit left U.S. at Detroit
7	58944	ROBERTSON	Annie	✓52	5 ✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scots.	Scotland Permit	Irvine 16	247093	Washington	5 Ap. 1927	"	Columbus left U.S. at Detroit
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0124

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED
United
ing of
nce
wn
o
t detroit
t N.Y.
d
N.Y.
t
Detroit
Detroit
Detroit
Detroit

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of RETURNING. QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL.~~ , JULY. 16 , 19 27.

14—1999

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. M. Christie. Municipal Bldgs. Gourock	Ill.	Chicago.	Ys	562622– Self	85– Ys	½	1923 1927 3½	Chicago	Miss. E. Paterson. 850, Cass Street, Chicago.	No	Per.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt br Fr	Hzl.	TAto on arm
2	Sister:- Mrs. Masson. 650, King Street, Aberdeen	"	"	"	562469 "	100–	Ys	1923 1927	Chicago	Sister:- Mrs. G. Wills. 1022, Wolfram St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins	5	9	Frs.	br Drk	Gry	Nil
3	Mother:- Mrs I. Glass. Westgate Friockheim.	Mich	Highland Park	"	562470– "	60–	"	1920 1927	Highland Park	Returning Home:- 12700, Lincoln Av. Highland Prk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	Brn	"	"
4	Mrs. J. Jesson. 230, Glasgow Road, Wishaw	"	Detroit	"	562471– "	" 70–	"	1923 3 1927	Detroit	Sister:- Mrs. A. Rowan. 14808, Parkside Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	~~Dak~~ ✓	"	"
5	Aunt:- Mrs. ~~Davis.~~ S. 178, High Street, Dumbarton	"	"	"	562472 "	$50	"	1923 1927	"	451, Statefair Av. W. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"
6	~~Walter Bomb.~~ Sister: Olive Dickinson ~~Cadillac Hotel Detroit~~ Brassington	"	"	"	562473– "	~~100~~	"	1924 1927	"	406, Cambourne W. Ferndale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gry	"
7	~~Husband:- Mr. A. Robertson.~~ ~~2627, Neil Av. Columbus~~ Mother. Wm. Ree. Longh West Kilbride - Scot.	Ohio.	Columbus	~~No~~ Ys	562474	50– "	"	1913 1927	Colum.	Husband:- Mr. Archibald Robertson. 2627, Neil Av. Columbus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Frs	dk brn	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart *(State whether Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~), of the* s/s Melita *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Stewart
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July *, 19*27
at Glasgow

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the S.S. "Melita", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Benny M. B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas. A. Desileris

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1-15 C.F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MELITA. Passengers sailing from JULY. 8. GLASGOW. ~~QUEBEC, P.Q.~~, 19 27.

102

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	58934	BRODIE	Ebenezer	√52	8 √	M	M	Hotel Proprieter.	Ye	English	Ye	Scot. Britain	Scots	3(v) Scotland	16 Moffat	28	Glasgow.		Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Kilmarnock
Transit	58935	" wife	Jean	√52	√	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	" 16 Glasgow	"	"	6th July '27		
Transit	58937	EDNEY	James	√ 57	√	M	M	Retired Grocer	"	"	"	Eng	English	3(v) England	15 Southampton	2613	Southampton	June. 25. 1927	Eng. " Leaving U.S. at N.Y.	" Southampton
4		~~KNIGHT~~ to Canada.	~~Arthur~~	~~68~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Retired~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scots~~	~~"~~	~~Pendelton~~					
Transit	58927	~~LOWE~~	George Rev.	59	√	M	M		"	"	"	Scot.	"	3(v) Scotland	16 Musselburgh	15 ~~10509~~	Glasgow	July 5. 1927	Leaving from Can. border Scotland	Glasgow
Transit	58936	NICOLL	Alexander F	√ 64	√	M	M	Auction.	"	"	"	"	"	3(v) "	16. Forfar	42	Glasgow	July 7th, 1927.	Leaving "	U.S. at N.Y. "
7	58923	SIMPSON	Helen S.	√29	√	F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	"	"	5 "	16 East Wymss	12246	Glasgow	May 2nd, 1927.	"	Methil
8	Under 16	"	Eleanor S. B.	√ 7	√5	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	16 East Wymss	12245	"	"	"	Methil
9	Under 16	" chn	Daniel T	√4	√7	M	S	Nil				"	"	5 "	16	12244	"	"	"	"
Transit	58924	SUTHERLAND	Kenneth M. L.	√47	√	M	M	Wine Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	3(v) Edinburgh	297 16.	Edinburgh	14 June 1927	Leaving "	U.S. at N.Y. Edinburgh
Transit	58925	" wife	Elizabeth	√45	√	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(v) "	" 16	"	"	"	"
Transit	58926	" dau.	Isabella M.	√21	√	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	308 16	"	15 "	"	"
Transit	Under 16	" son	Kenneth	√ 9	√	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(v) "	297 16	"	14 "	"	"
Transit	58938	WADE	William F.	√59	√2	M	M	Manufac.	"	"	"	Eng.	English	3(v) England	15 Stafford	45	Glasgow	8th July '27	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Hinckley
Transit	58933	~~WRIGHT~~	George	√ 61	√6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(v) "	15 Kettering	2	Nottingham	6th July '27.	"	Kettering
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

All transits on this manifest may not enter U.S. until latter part of September
Chas P. [illegible]

11 [illegible]

0125
Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, 16th JULY, 19 27.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Mrs. Chris. Brodie Ogilvie, Station Hotel. Kilmarnock	Scot.	Kilmarnock	Ye	562540 Self ✓	300	Ye	Transit 1926	Phil.	Sister:- Mrs. Newns. Elizabeth 3219, North Philip Street, Philadelphia. 514-169892✓	Ys	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Bl	Nil
2	Sister-in-law -do-	"	"	"	Husband	" —	"	"	"	Sister-in-law -do- 514-169893✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Drk	Hzl	"
3	Wife:- Mrs. Edney. Edith C. ton. 21, Archer's Rd. Southamp.	Eng.	Southampton	"	562541 Self	241	"	"	N.Y.	c/o F.L.Nason, Esq., 675 Market St. San Francisco, Cal. 514-169894✓	"	28. Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gry	Gry	Gry	"
4	~~Daughter Lydia Knight 10, Glencairn Dr. Glasgow~~	~~Scot~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~			~~do~~	~~"~~	~~6 Days~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fr~~	~~"~~	~~Bl~~	~~"~~
5	Wife:- Mrs. G. Lowe 40, Holmhead Rd. Cathcart	Scot.	Glasgow	Ys.	562542 Self	100	No			D.Y.Christie, Apt. 304, 8634 Dumbarton Road, Detroit, Mich. 514-169895✓	"	~~Transit~~	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	6	3	Frs.	Brn	Brn	"
6	Wife:- Margaret Nicoll. 4, Oakley Glasgow.	"	"	"	562543 "	250	"			Friend - Mrs C.N.Smith, [illegible] Yale Ave. Chicago, Ill. 514-169896.✓	"	Vis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Drk	Gry	Gry	"
7	Father:- Mr. Wm. Brown. 2, Main Street, Methil	Mich	Detroit	"	562544 Husband	$50	"			Husband:- Mr. D [illegible] Simpson. 1566, Fullerton Av. Detroit	No	Per	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Brn	"	"
8	Grandfather -do-	"	"	"	Father ✓	-	"			Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"
9	-do-	"	"	"	Father ✓	-	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2½		"	"	"	"
10	Father-in-law:- Mr McBeath 23, Forrest Rd., Edinburgh	Scot.	Edinburgh	No	562539 Self	100	"			c/o R.S.Elworthy. 71 E.Jackson Bvd.Chicago,Ill. 514-169889✓	Ys	18. Dys	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	Father -do-	"	"	"	Husband ✓	✓	"			-do- 514-169890✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Fr	"	"
12	Grandfather -do-	"	"	"	Father ✓	✓	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
13	-do-	"	"	"	Father ✓	✓	"			-do- 514-169891✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Gry	"
14	Mrs. Wade, Sarah, Spa Lane. Hinckley.	Eng.	Hinckley	"	562545 Self	200	Ys	7D.	N. York	c/o F.L.Nason, Esq., 675 Market St. San Francisco, Cal. 514-169897✓	"	√ Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frs	Gry	Bl	"
15	Wife:- Mr. Wright, Maude C. Bellevue, Broadway, Kett.	Eng.	Kettering	Ys	562546 "	300	No			-do- 514-169888.✓	"	√ Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Brn	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Melita" *, from* Glasgow & Belfast *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Stewart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July *, 19*24

at Quebec.

Chas P. Desideris
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from GLASGOW. JULY 8., 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~ JULY. 16th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 101		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLUE	Julian	42	5 ✓	M	M	Gallatin Ten. 21. Nov. 1884	336390 W. 7/12/27	2365, Strathmore. Memphis.
2	"	Mary	42	7 ✓	F	M	Detroit, Mich. 20th November 1884.	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
3	FLECK	John	22	✓	M	S	Philadelp hia 19. Dec. 1904.	406566 - W - 6/2/27	1701, Socrest St., Philadelphia.
4	MASON	Robin	41	8 ✓	M	M	Clarkville Feb. 8. 1886	350214 - W - 4/5/27	1801 Vinton Ave. Memphis.
5	"	Mildred	36	10 ✓	F	M	Chester, S.C. 9th May 1890.	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
6	ALLEN	Jay L.	29	✓	M.	S.	July 25th, 1898. Boston, Mass.	113409 - W - 8/21/25	245 West Avenue, New York City.
7	ARDREY	George	57	7 ✓	M.	M.	380537-W 5/9/27	Court of Common Pleas, Phila. 23/5/1897.	623 Radcliffe Street, Bristol, Penn.
8	"	Mollie	56	2 ✓	F.	M.	Newportville, May 1869. ✓ ✓ ✓		-do-
9	TAYLOR	Edward	55	✓	M.	M.	Parkersburg, W.Va. 5th July 1872.	131022 - W - 10/29/25	11801 Lake Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT 9 USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P [illegible]

C126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

TOURIST THIRD CABIN LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from GLASGOW, July 8, 19 27 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & ~~MONTREAL~~ JUL 16 1927, 19 27.

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DUFF	Agnes	48	✓	F	M	316501-W-1/11/27	Husband:- Naturalized 1921. Detroit.	Returning Home:- 849, La Prairie Ferndale Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6							Chas P. [illegible]		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6127

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from BELFAST , , 19 , Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. JUL 16 1927 1927 , 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 104 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHONE	SARAH JANE	39	✓	F	M	243693 W- 6/10/26 Post. Office	Naturalised by Marriage. May 5th 1920. IOWA CITY, Iowa.	Post. Office. Box. 248 IOWA CITY, Iowa.
2	"	HERTA VICTORIA	8	✓	F	[illegible]	B. Post. Office. Box. 248 IOWA CITY, Iowa. Jan. 3rd 1919.		do.
3	"	GLORIA B.	3	✓	F	S	" " " " 28th 1924	"	"
4	TALBOT	DAVID J.	54	✓	M	M	356984 - W - 4/13/27	U.S. District Court, Seattle, Oct. 18th 1898.	Port Orchard, WASHINGTON.
5	"	ADDIE L.	51	✓	F	M	So. Thomaston, Maine. Oct. 4th 1876	"	do.
6	GRANT	Samuel Berry	22	✓	M	S	St. Louis. Mo. Sept 7th 1904.	3917 - Honolulu 6/24/27	Grenada Miss U.S.A
7	KELLY	Thomas Harry	38	✓	M	M	353572 - W 4/9/27	Douglas County Superior Court 4/3/1907.	First Methodist Episcopal Church. LADYSMITH. Wis.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P. [illegible]

0128

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1926

at Quebec

Chas. H. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1-7 CF

July 17, 1926

Total Passengers — 67

✓ USC — 36

✓ Aliens — 31

S. I — 0

L. F — 0

7 Hd Tax
4 under 16
20 transits

CLASS	[illegible]	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	[illegible] U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	5	42	31	11		1			10	
THIRD	4	26	6	20		3			10	
TOTAL	9	68	37	31		4			20	

	[illegible]		ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALS
ADMITTED	31	31					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	31	31					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — 20

Tourists — 1

Residents of United States —

Total — 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 10th July , 1927

150

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2642 ✓	CLAUSEN	MIGUEL Ferdinand	32	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	5 Denmark	Femo 08	32	Copenhagen	7/6/1927	Denmark	Femo
2	2643	CLAUSEN	MARYA ✓	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	5 Poland	Grobla 29	34	Copenhagen	7/6/1927	Denmark	Femo
3	under 16	CLAUSEN	RUTH CLARA ✓	10	✓	F	S	School	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	5 Denmark	Femo 08	35	Copenhagen	7/6/1927	Denmark	Femo
4	✓	CLAUSEN children	KAREN U. ✓	7	✓	M	S	School	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	5 Denmark	Femo 08	36	Copenhagen	7/6/1927	Denmark	Femo
5	1	CLAUSEN	JOHANNES 7.01	6	✓	M	S	School	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	5 Denmark	Femo 08	33	Copenhagen	7/6/1927	Denmark	Femo.
6	2644	Brustad	Kaare M. ✓	22	✓	M	S	Farm Lbr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	5 Norway	Tromjeim 28	27	Oslo	7/5/1927	Norway	Trondheim
7	2645	Brustad	Konrad L. ✓	31	✓	M	M	Farmer Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	5 Norway	[illegible] 28	40	Oslo	7/5/1927	Norway	Vriye
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED								Lines 6 to 30 Blank.										
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

PURSER.

William Fischler
Inspector

0129

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
. 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 17, 19 27.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Ole Father, Mr O.Clausen, Femo. Denmark.	Nebr.	Litchfield	Yes	562707 Self.	75— Yes	No	------	------	Uncle, Mr Martin Clausen, Litchfield. Nebraska.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lght	Blue.	None
2	Father in Law. -do- as above	Nebr.	Litchfield	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	------	------	Uncle -do- as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Light	Blue	None
3	Grandfather -do- as above	Nebr.	Litchfield	Yes	Father	Yes	No	------	------	Great Uncle -do- as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Lght	Blue	None
4	Grandfather -do- as above	Nebr	Litchfield	Yes	Father	Yes	No	------	------	Great Uncle -do- as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr.	Lght	Blue	None
5	Grandfather -do- as above	Nebr	Litchfield	Yes	Father	Yes	No	------	------	Great Uncle -do- as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr	Lght	Blue	None
6	Brother O.Brustad, ~~Trondheim,~~ Norway.	Minn	Carlton ~~Guilben~~	Yes	562708 Self	25— Yes	No	------	------	Sister, Mrs A W.Carlsonn, Carlton. Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
7	Wife, Ingeborg Brustad, Slaniset,P.O.Norway.	Wash	Puyallup	Yes	562709 Self	75— Yes	No	------	------	Uncle, Peter A Iverson Puyallup Washington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible]nized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible]taining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]lawful [illegible]ulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [illegible]icial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Ascania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. A. Hawkes

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiliers
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1927

at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1-5. CFP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Ascania
Quebec
Tourist
Transit.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INDEXED
A to K Jeff
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ASCANIA" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JULY 1927

14-420

149

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
Transit 1	x634	KITSON	HOWARD L.	48	✓	M	M	BANK OFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Eng	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	15 BROCKLEY.	12376/15	London	6/7/1927	Leaving U.S. at Ny ENGLAND	LONDON.
Transit 2	x635	KITSON wife	ALICE M.	49	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	15 WRISTON.	12376/15	London	6/7/1927	ENGLAND	LONDON.
3	x636	Evans	Charles E	44	✓	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Eng	~~Canadian~~ Eng	Permit Canada	80 London, Ont	Permit to re-enter 26 154	Washington	5/5/1927	Left U.S. at Ny U S A.	Corona, Calif
4	x637	Evans wife	(nellie) Helen E	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	~~Canadian~~ ✓	Permit Canada	80 Bramford, Ont	260157	Washington	5/5/1927	U S A	Corona
5	under 16	Evans son	William C.B.	11	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	~~Canadian~~ ✓	Permit Canada	80 London, Ont.	260155	Washington	5/5/1927	U S A	Corona.
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Chas P. Desiderio

5
2 Trans
3 U.S. Res

2 ad.
1 -16
2 Transit

0130

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-878

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. , JUL 17 1927 , *19*

14—4808

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS. J.M. KITSON. 160 BEDFORD HILL. LONDON S.W.12.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	56r704 SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit sailing per s/s Carmania from New York, 23/7/192TRANSIT.	514 - 179551 ✓ NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BLK	BRN	NONE.
2	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-do- TRANSIT. - do-	514 IN 179552 ✓ NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
3	Mr ~~Home, 807 Romona Ave, Corona, Cal.~~ Fd. John C. 45 Grosvenor St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Corona	Yes	56r702 Self	Yes	Yes	1924/1927	Corona	Home 807 Romona Ave, Corona, California	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Gry	Brn	Brn	None
4	~~Home~~ -do- as above	Cal	Corona	Yes	56r703 Husband	Yes	Yes	1924/1927	Corona	-do- as above Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Gry	Brn	Brn	None
5	~~Home~~ -do- as above	Cal.	Corona	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924/1927	Corona	-do- as above Home,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Br.	Brn	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Ascania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. A. Hawkes
~~*Officer*~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14–481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Y. Roberts

Line 1-8- C F B

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1927

at Quebec.

Chas P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Ascania
Montreal
Louise
transit.

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 1

INDEXED
A to K fch

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ASCANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 9TH JULY , 1927.

148

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	2632	AYLIFFE	MARION L.	✓37	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	3-3 England	15 Ealing	11546/1482	London	6/28/27 ~~2/7/1927~~	leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. London
Transit 2	2640	BOLWELL	EDITH M.	✓49	✓ -	F	S	School TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	15 BRISTOL.	139	Bristol	28/6/1927	leaving ENGLAND	U.S. at N.Y. BRISTOL.
Transit 3	2633	GIBSON	ELIZABETH I.	✓44	✓	F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	English	3-2 England	15 London	12118	London	2/2/1927	leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. London
Transit 4	2631	KNIGHT	CONSTANCE A. M.	✓37	✓	F	S	CLERK.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	English	3-3 England	15 Enfield	11545/1481	London	6/28/1927	leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Goodmays
Transit 5	2641	ROBERTS	LUCY C.	✓50	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	15 BRISTOL.	16138	Bristol	28/6/1927	leaving ENGLAND	U.S. at N.Y. BRISTOL.
Transit 6	2630	SAUNDERS	JOSEPH	✓58	✓	M	M	RETIRED ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Eng	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	15 SANDHURST	~~419115~~ 7824	Southampton	[illegible]/6/1927	leaving ENGLAND	U.S. at N.Y. WEYMOUTH.
Transit 7	2636	SPENCE	JOHN A.	✓52	✓	M	M	Com'l TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	3-3 SCOTLAND	16 EDINBURGH	19	Edinburgh	28/5/1927	leaving SCOTLAND	U.S. at N.Y. EDINBURGH
Transit 8	2637	SPENCE (wife)	MARY	✓51	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	SCOTCH	3-3 SCOTLAND	16 EDINBURGH	19	Edinburgh	28/5/1927	leaving SCOTLAND	U.S. at N.Y. EDINBURGH
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 8																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

H Beward

Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

Chas. A. [illegible] Line 6.
William Fischler (all except 6)

PURSER.

5 Transit
3 Tour (N.)

8 Transit

0131

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED
al United
listing of

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL.~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , JUL 17 1927, 19

14—4505

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr F.Ayliffe, 31 Northampton Rd, Croydon/	ENG.	LONDON.	Yes	562661— Self	85— Yes	No	-----	-----	In Transit to England per S S.Carmania sailing 23rd July 1927.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	Transit #179837 No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frs	DkBr	Brn	None
2	FATHER. MR. G. BOLWELL. 9 JUBILEE RD. ST. GEORGE BRISTOL	ENG.	BRISTOL.	YES	562663— SELF.	75— YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. LEAMAN 66 DAVIDSON ST.HYDE PARK. BOSTON.	NO	2 WKS.	NO	Transit #179839 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
3	Sister Miss M.Gibson, 70 Blackstock Rd.London	ENG.	LONDON.	Yes	562664 Self	150— Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr W B Gibson, Benson, Arizona.	NO	1 MTH.	NO	No	No	No	No	179840 No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	Mother Mrs M.S.Knight. 78 Blythwood Rd, Goodmays	ENG.	LONDON.	Yes	562662— Self	90— Yes	No	-----	-----	In Transit to England per S S Carmania, sailing 23rd July 1927	NO	1 WK.	NO	No	No	No	No	179838 No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	DkBr	Grey	None
5	SISTER. MISS M.E. ROBERTS 22 SOUTH ROAD. KINGSWOOD BRISTOL.	ENG.	BRISTOL.	YES	562665— SELF.	45— YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. LEAMAN 66 DAVISON ST.HYDE PARK. BOSTON.) 51✓-179553.	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	179841 NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	lt BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	BROTHER. H. SAUNDERS.31 PARK ST.CAMBERLEY SURREY	ENG.	WEYMOUTH	YES	562705 SELF.	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	TOURING.	NO	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRH.	GREY	BRN	NONE.
7	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. J. INGLIS. 10 WILLOWBRAE RD. EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	YES	SELF.	100— YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. D. SAMUEL. 602 LOGAN AVE. TORONTO.	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit # 179842 NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	lt BRN	BLUE	NONE.
8	BROTHER. -DO-	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	YES	562706 SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	# 179843 GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	~~BLK~~ dk brn	GREY	NONE.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

at N.Y.
at N.Y.
at N.Y.
at N.Y.
at N.Y.
at N.Y.
at N.Y.
S. at N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Hawkes. Master of the Ascania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. A. Hawkes

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July *, 19*27

at Quebec

Chas. A. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-216)

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z JCH

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 621

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASCANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JULY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. JUL 17 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

147

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	THOMAS	MARY L.	30	✓	F	M	JERUSALEM TOP LUCAS CTY. O. JULY 24TH 1896.	334993 W. 3/19/27	122 STEELE STREET, TOLEDO. OHIO.
2	Ostergaard	Louis	39	✓	M	M	321541-W-1/24/27	Passport No. 321541	Lake Wilson, Minnesota.
3	Ostergaard	Elsie	24	✓	F	M	Minnesota. 4th June 1927	-do-	-do- -do-
4	Grbovie	Drago	37	✓	M	S	41895-W-6/15/27	Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County.Cleveland, 11/1/1927	
5	Jennings	Sarah	33	✓	F	S	Dallas Center.Iowa. April 28th 1894	178583-W. 3/31/26	147 West.118 St. New York.
6	George	Rozalla	21	✓	F	S	Wellington. Kansas. Nov.24th.1905	408115-W-6/3/27	Bozeman. Montana.
									Oxford. Kansas.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

H. B. Ward
PURSER.

Chas. P. Heinders

0132

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascanio, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1937

at Quebec

Chas. A. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1 - C F B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 5

INDEXED

A to K JCH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Ascania *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 9th July, 19 27

14—420A

1	2	146 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	7646	Nee Elocie Meyrick BALHACHET	ELSIE	√ 31 ~~28~~ √		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~British~~	English	Permit England	15 Bournemouth	245556	Washington	1st April 27	Left US at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Lines No 2 to 30 Blank.

F. J. Beward
Purser

Chas. P. Desiderio

H.T. 6133

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

ED

United

ting of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ QUEBEC, P.Q., 17th July, *19*27

14—480A

idence town	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States [illegible]	24 [illegible]	24 [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 [illegible]	29 [illegible]	30 [illegible]	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification
York	1	Mpther in law Grace Balhatchet 9 Clyde Park Ridlands Bristol	N.Y.	New York	No	U.S. Citizen Husband	Yes	Yes	Apl1925 /1927Apl	New York	Husband Mr H. Balhatchet 325 West 45th Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Blk	Hzl	None
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the Ascania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July*, 19*24
at Quebec

Chas. P. Heinderdt
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascania, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1927 day of , 19

at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-3 C.F.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Ascania aliens

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

INDEXED
A to K Fell
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ASCANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 9TH JULY , 1927

14—430A

115

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Trans 1	2621	CROSS	WILLIAM L.	✓ 37	✓	M	S	Directr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	3-2 England	15 Taunton	137	Bris tol	27th June 27	England	Bristol leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Trans 2	2620	COBBETT	CLAUDE R.	✓ 31	✓	M	M	Timber Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	3-2 England	15 London	12057	London	7/7/27	England	Purley leaving U.S. at Canad. border
Trans 3	2629	MATHEY	RENE	✓ 34	✓	M	S	Architect ~~NONE~~	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	3-2 France	11 Paris	1	Lausanne	7/7/ 1927	Switzerland	Lausanne leaving U.S. at N.Y.
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED	3 Trans (Tr.)																	
28		~~NOT USED~~ 3																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Lines no 4 to 30 ~~Bank~~ Blank.

H. B. Ward
Purser

W. Fiedler

613

3 trans.

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

TED

ntal United
Rating of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. ~~MONTREAL~~, 17 JUL 1927, 19

14—460A

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.? (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
er town			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
S. at N.Y. stol	1	Mother. Mrs G.E.Crook,17 Somerset Sq.Redcliffe,Bristol.	Eng	Bristol	Yes	562652 Self	600 Yes	Yes	Jan 1927	Transit New York	Downey Hotel Lansing Mich	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~~9~~ 11	Frsh	~~Bk~~ Brown	Bk	None	Transit #179828
at Banch border at N.Y.	2	Father.G.T.B.Cobbett,The Warren,Sth.Hayling,Hants	~~Eng~~	~~London~~ Japan	No	562660 Cobbett & Co.Ltd.	Yes	Yes	June 1916/1920	Portland O.	c/o R.R. MacKenna Co Portland Ore	Yes ~~NO~~	2 or 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	Fr.	~~Fr.~~ lt	Gry.	None	Transit #179836
sanne	3	Father Louis Mahhey Roublens Canton de Vand Swtzd	~~Swiss~~ Switzerland	~~Lausanne~~	No	562651 Self	300 Yes	No	--	--	May c/o J.G. Glessner (Friend) Littleton N.H.	Yes	1 Mo	No	no	no	no	np	no	no	Good	no	5	11	~~Dk~~ med	Dk	Gry	None	Transit #179827
	4																												
	5																												
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the* Ascania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. A. Hawkes
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1927 *day of* , *19*

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1927 day of , 19

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Line 1-7 CFB.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Ascania Transit

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

INDEXED
A to K ..jet
L to Z ..jet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ASCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JULY, 1927

144

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 2628	NEWTON	RALPH	✓ 31	✓ -	M	S	motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Britain~~	English	3-2 England	Denton 15	2	Sheffield	5th July 1927	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Cudworth
2	Transit 2623	HARVEY	ERMYNTRUDE H.	✓ 30	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	3-2 England	London 15	12856	London	8th July 1927	England	✓ London
3	Transit 2625	HILL	DOROTHY A.	✓ 31	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	South Africa 3-2	Johannesburg	12520	London	7th July 1927	England	✓ London
4	Transit 2624	LARCOMBE	DUDLEY T.R.	✓ 48	✓	M	M	Mangr. All England L.T.C.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	3-2 England	Hampton Hill 15	12516	London	7th July 1927	England	✓ London
5	Transit 2626	NUTHALL	BETTY M.	✓ 16	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	3-2 England	Surbiton 15	12522	London	7th July 1928	England	✓ London
6	Transit 2627	STERRY	GWENYTH R.	✓ 22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	3-2 England	Surbiton 15	12524	London	7th July 1927	England	✓ London
7	2622	FRY.	JOAN. C	✓ 21	2	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	3-2 England	Horsham 15	1	Stoke on T.	6th July 1927	England	✓ London
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED 135																		

Lines no 8 to 30 Blank.

Purser

7 Lines

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q., 17 JUL 1927, *19*

14—629A

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States [illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother. Horace Newton, Central Garage, Cudworth, Yorks.	~~Mich~~	England ~~Lansing~~	Yes	Harris & Hassel Ld. 562653	1000— Yes	No	-	-	c/o Reo Motor Car Co. Lansing, Mich.	NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit #179829 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
2	Father. Charles H. Harvey, Kelvin Lodge, Frinton on S.	Eng.	London	Yes	562654 Self	300— Yes	Yes	Aug 1926	N.Y.	c/o U.S. Lawn Tennis Assocn. New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit #179830 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Pl.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Husband. John Hill, 8 Chester Tce. Regents Prk. N.W.1.	Eng.	London	Yes	562655 Self	200— Yes	No	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	#179831 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Gry.	None
4	Cousin. Mr. G. C. Griffiths, River Plate Hse. Finsbury Circus E.C.	Eng.	London	Yes	562656 Self	400— Yes	No	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	179832 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Drk.	dk Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Mother. Mrs. Nuthall, 105 Richmond Hill, Richmond.	Eng.	London	Yes	562657 Self	100— Yes	No	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	#179833 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Gry.	None
6	Father. Mr. A. Sterry, "Braemar" Surbiton-Hill, Surrey.	Eng.	London	Yes	562658 Self	200— Yes	No	-	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	#179834 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Lt. Brn	~~Hzl~~ blue	None
7	Father Dr Fry Stoke Staffordshire	Eng.	London.	Yes	562659 Self	100— Yes	Yes	Aug 1925	N.Y.	-do-	No	60 dys	No	NO	NO	NO	#179835 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fair	lt. Brn.	Brn.	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sailing on S.S. Berengaria August 30-1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Ascania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

✓

W. A. Hawkes
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1927 *day of* , *19*

at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. ~~MONTREAL~~ 17 JUL 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	142 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHINN	ELIZABETH B.	55	✓	F	S	Washington D. C. 1871 Sept 1	250173 - W - 6/16/26	1329 18th St. Washington D.C.
2	CROHN	NATHAN N.	27	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. June 12th 1900	301404 - W - 11/12/26	4920 St.Louis Ave.Chicago Ill.
3	ELLIS	WILSON	35	✓	M	M	Woodland Cal. 23.12.1891	6800 - S7 Series W - 5/4/27	2208 Grove St. Berkeley, Cal.
4	ELLIS	CATHERINE	40	✓	F	M	San Leandro Cal. 7.6.86	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
5	ENSIGN	FOREST C.	60	✓	M	M	Defiance O. 22.3.67	311486 - W - 12/22/26	State University of Iowa Iowa City, Iowa.
6	ENSIGN	LUCY S.	56	✓	F	M	Williamsburg Penn. 1.8.70	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
7	FITZPATRICK	PAT	21	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 8.11.05.	340774 - W - 3/21/27	384 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn N.Y
8	STEBBINS	JAMES H.	69	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y June 4th 1857	355722 - W - 4/12/27	410 John Street Clayton N/Y
9	STEBBINS	ALZADA M.	50	✓	F	M	Clayton N.Y July 5th 1877	✓ ✓ ✓	-do- -do-
10	TIMSON	MARJORIE L.	37	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill. Dec.18. 1890	274048 W - 8/3/26	Deenfield Ill.
11	RICHARDS	CORA	66	✓	F	W	Upper Sandusky Oh. 24.1.1861	195170 - W - 5/21/26	2957 Pine Ave.Berkely, Cal.
12	STOCKING	BERTHA M.	50	✓	F	M	North Peterburg January 4th 1877	353382 - W. 4/8/27	212 West Fordham Rd New York
13	NEFF	WILL R.	51	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. 29.10.1875	370970 - W. 4/29/27	30 N.Michigan Ave.Chicago Ill.
14	UTTER	ARTHUR J.	46	✓	M	M	McCook Neb. 4.12.1880	5356 - Chgo Serie W - 6/9/27	737 175 W.Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.
15	BAIRD	DU BOIS	40	✓	M	M	Wheeling W. Va July 7th 1887	398918 - W - 5/21/27	Steubenville Ohio
16	BALHATCHET	HAROLD	30	✓	M	M		Passport 354947 W April 12th 1927	325 West 45th Street New York City
17	NOT USED						Lines No 17 to 30 Blank.		
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

T. L. Ward

Purser

Chas

0136

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 9th July, 1927, Arriving at port of QUEBEC, P.Q. ~~MONTREAL~~ 17 JUL 1927, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL 143 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BANKS~~	~~Florence~~	32		F	S		District court	6110 Franklin Bld. Cleveland
2	GLESSNER	Frances	26	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill December 7th 1900	N8428-W-1/13/26	Littleton N.H.
3	GLESSNER	Alice	53	✓	F	M	Springfield Ohio August 17th 1874	119651-W-9/16/25	Husband: Mr. G.M. Glessner Littleton N.H.
4	GERR	Danforth	38	✓	M	M	Hoosick Falls. N.Y. 4/12/1889	357809-W-4/14/27	Great Hill Rd. Short Hills N.J.
5	KING	Michael	59	✓	M	M	~~Sioux city~~ Louisville Ky 17th March 1868	365892-W-4/23/27	returning home. 1622 Neb Street Scioux city Iowa.
6	KING	Ella	56	✓	F	M	Dubreque Iowa. March 2nd 1871	✓ ✓ ✓	--do--
7	KING	Eileen	25	✓	F	S	Utica S.D. Oct 9th 1903	359818-W-4/16/27	--do--
8	KING	Katryn	18	✓	F	S	Sioux city Iowa. January 11th 1909	365892-W-4/23/27	--do--
9	POWELL	Emily	39	✓	F	S	Brooklyn New-York Dec. 25 1887	331202-W-3/1/27	6 East 10th str. New-York.
10	RADCLIFF	Lillian	47	✓	F	S	New-York March. 1880 March 19th	1452-Paris-5/23/27	Mr. Edgar Weaver Whitertone L.I.
11	REID	James	77	✓	M	M	Passport 272178 W July 27th 1926		1455 4th str. Riverside Cal.
12	REID	Ella	57	✓	F	M	-do- -do- -do-		---do---
13	REID	Nancy	21	✓	F	S	Passport 232253 May 27th 1926		---do---
14	SCHLEIMER	John	62	✓	M	M	Passport 6528 April 18th 1927	6528-17 Series W-4/18/27	1946 Front str. San Diego Cal.
15	SCHLEIMER	Nellis	63	✓	F	M	Passport 6528 -do-	✓ ✓ ✓	---do---
16	MANN	Walter	29	✓	M	M	Georgia Eastman July 1st 1898	372547-W-4/30/27	Winter haven Florida.
17	NOT USED						Line No 1 Florence Banks did not embark Lines no 17 to 30 Blank.		
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Purser

Chas P [illegible]

0137

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 1- CTP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Glover, Surgeon of the **S. S. DORIC.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that ~~I have~~ had ~~Thirteen~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Glover
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 1927, 19

at **QUEBEC**

Chas. P. Desiderio
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Doric
Quebec, P.Q.
July 17, 1927.

Total Passengers — 86
USC — 37
aliens — 49
S. I. — 0
L. F. — 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

127-141

CLASS	Manifests		U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	5	30	17	13		3	2		6	
THIRD	10	56	20	36		3	3		28	
TOTAL	15	86	37	49		6	5		34	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & ... IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARANCE
ADMITTED	49	49					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	49	49					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	34
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	6
Total	45

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Foll

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DORIC . Passengers sailing from BELFAST , 9th JULY , 19 27

141

14—4808

IMMIGRANTS - THIRD CLASS DISEMBARKING QUEBEC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2455	CM 11/18/27 QUINN Paid	William John ✓	32 ✓	9	M	M	Tenter	7 Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	5 Ireland	14 Belfast	7654	Belfast	5/9/27	Ireland	Belfast
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

1 Hd. Tax

0138

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TED
ntal United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 JUL 1927, *19*27

J

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs Mary Quinn 27 Bisley St. Belfast Ireland	Ill	Chicago	Yes	562499 Self	60- Yes	No			Friend Mr Wm Kirkwood. 4021 Wilcox St. Chicago Ill.	No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Heaney (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER*, of the* S. S. DORIC. *, from* BELFAST. *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* PURSER SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Heaney
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. F. Henderis
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Glover, Surgeon of the S. S. DORIC. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~Thirteen~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Glover
Surgeon.

Line 1-C F 8

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 1927, 19
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—481

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z JCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 8th July, 1927

140

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	2454	STOBO	David	✓ ~~22~~ 26 ✓	M	S	Sheet Metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	21664	Glasgow	15/6/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

6139

1 Hd. Tax

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

J

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 JUL 1927, 19

16	17	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father	David Stobo, 5 0 Carleith Quadrant, Glasgow, S.W.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father.- D. Stobo, 50 Carleith Quadrant, Glasgow. 562 500	$25	No			Brother	William Stobo 722, Military Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	frsh.	dk. brn.	brn.	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S. S. DORIC.** *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kearney
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 17 192[illegible] *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-3 CFP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Glover, Surgeon of the **S. S. DORIC.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ~~Thirteen~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Edin) ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Glover
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 17 1927 , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E
INDEXED
K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST , 9th JULY , 19 27

137

TOURIST THIRD CABIN IMMIGRANTS DISEMBARKING QUEBEC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2445	MORROW	Patrick Joseph	✓ 38	✓	M	S	'Bus Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	Permit Ireland	14 Lisburn	Re Entry permit 251358	Washington D C	12/2/27	left U.S. at Detroit U S A	Detroit
Transf 2	2446	Scott	Robert	✓ 50	✓	M	M	Merchant.	yes	English.	yes.	✓ ~~British~~.	Irish.	3-2 Ireland.	14 Bordmill.	Temp Vis. 13.	Belfast.	9/6-1927.	N.Ireland.	Belfast.
Transf 3	2447	Scott wife	Mary.	✓ 50	✓	F	M	Housewife.	yes	English.	yes.	~~British~~.	Irish.	3-2 Ireland.	14 Belfast.	14.	Belfast.	9/6-1927.	leaving U.S. at [illegible] N.Ireland.	Belfast.
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 3																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED
6140

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 JUL 1927, *19* 27

E

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Thos Morrow. 46 Grand St. Low Road, Lisburn. Ireland	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	562487 Self	60- Yes	Yes	11 1916 1927	Detroit Mich.	Home: 14626 Taller Avenue Detroit. Mich	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	~~Fair~~ Brn	Blue	None
2	Brother. James Scott. 17 Agnes Street. Belfast.	Ireland.	Belfast.	yes	Self.	400- yes	No.	-	-	Bro-in-law. Samuel Blackwood. 2133 N 17th Street. Philadelphia.	yes No	Transit #179817 ✓ Sailing on S.S. Doric 8/20/27 1Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	None.
3	Bro-in-law. James Scott. 17 Agnes Street. Belfast.	Ireland.	Belfast.	yes	562488 Husband.	yes	No.	-	-.	Brother. Samuel Blackwood. 2133 N 17th. Street. Philadelphia.	yes No	Transit # 179818 ✓ 1Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	fair	fair	Blue.	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* S. S. DORIC. *, from* BELFAST. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kearney
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Line 1-19 C F P.

I, J Glover, Surgeon of the **S. S. DORIC.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ~~Thirteen~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 800B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List D

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY, 1927

136

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
Transit	2431	Rees	Thomas Albert ✓ Will enter about 9/1/27.	43	✓	M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Wales ~~Gt.Britain~~	Welsh	3(2) Wales	17 Neath	Temp Vist. 849.	Liverpool.Eng.	June 24th.27.	Leaving England	U.S. N.Y. or Can Liverpool
Transit	2432	Lang	George Fox ✓	66	✓	M	Wd	Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 Bittaford	Temp.Vist. 10~~2~~3.	Plymouth.Eng.	28-6-1927.	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Ivybridge
Transit	2433	Kellock	Hilda Eliz.Hunter ✓	28	✓	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scot ~~Gt.Britain~~	Scottish	3(3) Scotland	16 Glasgow	Trans Cert. 518.	Liverpool.Eng.	June 28th.27.	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Liverpool
Transit	2434	Buchan	Nellie (ELLEN) Will enter U.S. about 8/20/27	30	✓	F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	Scottish	3(3) England	15 London	Trans Cert. 12285/14.	London.Eng.	July 5th.1927.	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. London
Transit	2435	Halnan	Edward Thomas	38	✓	M	M	Research Physiologist	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 London	Trans Cert. 11296.	London.Eng.	June 23rd.27.	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Cambridge
Transit	2436	Halnan wife	Adelaide Beatrice ✓	36	✓	F	M	Housewfe	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 London	Trans Cert. 11296.	London.Eng.	June 23rd.27.	England ✓	Cambridge ✓
Transit	2437	Cunliffe	Walter Dewhurst ✓	58	✓	M	Wd	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Eng. ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	3(3) England	15 Clitheroe	Trans Cert. 107.	Manchester.Eng.	May 26th.1927.	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Clitheroe
Transit	2438	Lang	Thomas ✓	69	✓	M	W	Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	Eng. ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 Cheesewoing	Temp Vist. 10~~2~~3.	Plymouth.Eng.	28-6-1927.	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Bettaford
Transit	2439	Hainsworth	Frederick ✓	30	✓	M	S	Advertising Manager	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	3(3) England	15 Bradford	Trans Cert. 10	Sheffield.Eng.	22-6-1927.	Leaving ~~England~~ Eng	U.S. at N.Y. ~~Bradford~~ Sheffield
10	2440	Dyson	Betsy Ann ✓	67	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eng. ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 Huddersfield	8	Bradford	~~5.7.27~~ 7/5/27	England	Huddersfield
11	2441	Castle.	Lucy. ✓	51	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng. ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 Huddersfield	102	Sheffield.	30.6.27	England	Doncaster
Transit	2442	Mideleer	Lucile. ✓	58	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	3(2) Belgium	04 Brussels.	2	Brussels.	~~1.7.27~~ 7/1/27	Leaving Belgium	U.S. at N.Y. Brussels
Transit	2443	Mideleer dau	Maria L ✓	21	✓	F	S	None.	Yes	Flemish English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	3(2) Belgium.	04 Brussels	1	Brussels	~~1.7.27~~ 7/1/27	Belgium	Brussels.
Transit	2444	Carr	Sydney. ✓	35	✓	M	S	Ship Broker.	yes	English.	yes	Eng ~~Gt Britai~~	English.	3(3) England.	15 Sunderland.	Trans C.1.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Jul 5th.27.	Leaving England.	U.S. at N.Y. Sunderland.
Transit	2461	Beech.	John ✓	43	✓	M	M	Rob Mfacturer	yes	English	yes	Eng ~~Gt Britai~~	English	3(2) England	15 London	Temp. 11092	London.	21.6.27	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Southend.
Transit	2462	Beech. wife	Gertrude May ✓	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Eng Gt Britai	English	3(2) England	15 London	Temp. 11092	London	21.6.27	England	Southend.
Transit	2464	Franklin.	May. ✓	49	✓	F	S	Indep.	yes	English	yes	✓ ~~Gt Britai~~	English	3(2) England	15 London	Temp. 11457	London	25.6.27	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Southend
Transit	2463	Burden.	Herbert Francis ✓	25	✓	M	S	Lecturer	yes	English	yes	Eng ~~Gt Britai~~	English	3(2) England	15 London	Temp. 2	Plymouth	~~2.7.27~~ 7/2/27	Leaving England.	U.S. at Boston London
Transit	2465	Judd.	Augustus Hurliman ✓	47		M	Wd	Lecturer	yes	England	yes	✓ ~~Gt Britai~~	English	3(2) England	15 London	Temp. 12228	London.	~~5.7.27~~ 7/5/27	Leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. Bourne-mouth.
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 19																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. [illegible]

5 Leaving
14 Transits (12 to...)

2 ...
17 Transits

0141

Total Passengers 19
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ITED
ntinental United
the listing of
27

nt residence
ity or town

N.Y. or Can
iverpool
U.S. at N.Y.
ybridge
U.S. at N.Y.
verpool
U.S. at N.Y.
ndon
U.S. at N.Y.
mbridge
mbridge
at N.Y.
theroe
U.S. at N.Y.
ttaford
at N.Y.
Sheffield
dersfield
ncaster
U.S. at N.Y.
ssels
ssels.
at N.Y.
erland
hend.
ssex.
hend.
ssex.
U.S. at N.Y.
hend
at Boston
ndon
at N.Y.
ne-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

17 JUL 1927

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY, 19 27

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs Eva Rees, 7,Old Rd, Skewea,South Wales	Wales	Skewen	Yes	Self 562645	~~Yes~~ 50	No	-	-	514-169991 C/O Thos Cook & Son Ltd. New York. Visiting Canada & U.S.A.	Yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	Deformed Right Forefinger
2	Brother - J. Lang, Bittaford, Ivybridge ,Devon	Eng.	Ivybridge	No	Self 562638	~~Yes~~ 100	no	-	-	514-169982 Brother - H.Lang,East Bangor, Penna	Yes	2 wks. ~~Visit~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Birthmark on L.Chest
3	Mother - C.P.M.Kellock,51, Ampthill Rd,Aigburth,Liverpool	Eng.	London	Yes	Self 562668	~~Yes~~ 150	no	-	-	c/o White Star Line,1,Broadway New York 514-169994	Yes	61 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none
4	Father - J.Buchan,50a.Upper Islington,London N.1.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self 562649	~~Yes~~ 100	no	-	-	c/o White Star Line,1,Broadway New York 514-169995	Yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
5	Brother - F.A.Hellings, 80 Bishops Gate.London.EC2.	Eng.	Cambridge	yes.	Self	~~Yes~~ 300	no	-	-	C/O White Star Line. 514-169998 1 Broadway.New York.	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
6	Brother/Law - F.A.Hellings, 80 Bishops Gate.London.EC2.	Eng.	Cambridge	yes.	With husband	Yes	no	-	-	C/o White Star Line. 514-169999 1 Broadway.New York.	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
7	Son - Percy W.Cuncliffe, 4,Princess Ave,Didsbury,Manchester	Eng.	Clithero	Yes	Self 562644	~~Yes~~ 300	no	-	-	514-169990 C/o American Exp.New York. Visiting U.S. & Canada	Yes	11 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	blue	none
8	Brother - Mr. J Lang Bittaford, Ivybridge,Devon	~~Eng.~~	~~Ivybridge.~~	No	Self 562637	~~Yes~~ 100	Yes	1910 1911-1921	E.Bangor	Brother - Mr H.Leng 514-169834 East Bangor, Penna	Yes	1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none
9	Mr.H. Newbould Uncle. 94 Bradford Rd,Bolton,Lancs	Eng.	Bolton	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 300	Visited several times from Canada			C/O Dean & Dawson.New York. 514-169997 Touring 276-5th ave.		2 wks. Touring	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None
10	Sister Miss S.A. Dyson 96, Broomfield Rd, Marsh, Huddersfield Eng.	~~Eng.~~ Pa.	Hanover ~~Huddersfield~~	No	Self 562642	~~Yes~~ 300	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Walkup 111 Pleasant St, Hanover, Pa.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
11	Husband. G.W. Castle. High St.Bently.Doncaster	Pa. ~~Eng.~~	Hanover ~~Doncaster~~	No ~~Yes~~	Self 562641	~~Yes~~ 180	No			Frd. Mrs M.Walkup. 111 Pleasant St.Hanover Pa	Yes	~~4~~ 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Hzl.	None.
12	Sister. Mrs Bruck. Brussells. 130 Chaussee de Vleurgat.	Belg.	Brussells.	Yes	Self 562640	~~Yes~~ 300	Yes	1926	Darien.	Son. 514-169986 Charles Mideleer Boston Post Rd.Darien.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	J. 177074 - White Star, Lapland, NY 9/17/27	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
13	Aunt. Mrs Bruck Brussells 130 Chaussee de Vleurgat.	Belg.	Brussells.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Darien	Bro. 514-169987 Charles Mideleer Boston Post Rd. Darien	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk.	Grey	None
14	Father William Carr. 7 St Vincent Str.Sunderland.	Engl.	Sunderland.	yes.	Self. 562646	~~No~~	-	----	----	Knickerbocker Hotel. 514-169992 New York.	yes	3 Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None.
15	Bro. Walter Beech. Salisbury Av.Cheam.Surrey.	Eng.	Westcliff on Sea.	Yes	Self. 562643	~~Yes~~ 50	No	-	-	514-169988 New York. Care White Star Line	yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fsh	Brn	Grey	None
16	Bro/law. Walter Beech. Salisbury Av.Cheam.Suurey.	Eng.	Westcliff on Sea.	Yes	With. Husband	~~yes~~	No	-	-	514-169989 New York. Care White Star Line	yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	frsh	Dk brn	Brn	None.
17	Bro. Albert E.Franklin 73 Dundonald Dr.Leigh on Sea	Eng.	Westcliff on Sea.	Yes	Self 562650	~~Yes~~ 700	No	-	-	514-169996 New York. Care White Star Line	yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	frsh	Dk brn	Grey	None
18	Father. F.H.Burden. 17 Faire Park Rd.London.	Eng.	London.	yes	Self 562639	~~Yes~~ 100	No	-	-	~~Father~~ Uncle H.Burden. 514-169985 Moorland Cottage.Beacon NY	yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Lt brn	Blue	None
19	Sister. Miss A.Judd 28 Tylers Av.Southend.Essx	Eng.	London	yes	Self 562647	~~yes~~ 700	No	-	-	514-169993 New York. Care White Star Line	yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Rddy	Dk brn	Brn	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S. S. DORIC.** *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kearney.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

14–481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Glover, Surgeon of the **S. S. DORIC.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ~~Thirteen~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Glover
Surgeon

Line 1 CFP

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List C

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 8th, 1927

14—480 B

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2430	McKibbin	Lillian	37	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	Permit I.O.Man	15. Douglas	259501	Washington	5/3/27 ~~5-5-27~~	Left U.S. U.S.A.	Buffalo ~~Detroit~~ Cleveland
2		~~[illegible]~~ NOB	~~Frederick James~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Minister~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brighton~~	~~254927~~	~~Washington~~	~~21-4-27~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Omaha~~
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. [illegible]

1 Hd. Tax

0142

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

PURSER

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 JUL 1927 JULY, *19* 27

14-4665

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister - Mrs. Alice Muir, 43, Gladstone Rd, Seaforth, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	56636 See No.23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 1927 16yrs	Cleveland	John S. Husband - 13506, St.Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	~~Father - G.T. Moore, 30, Cottman St, Brighton Sussex~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Menlo~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1924-7~~	~~Omaha~~	~~Parsonage, Menlo, Iowa~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sheet line 2, Frederick Moore. did not embark

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Kearney (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* S. S. DORIC. *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Kearney.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Glover*, Surgeon of the* **S. S. DORIC.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* ~~thirteen~~ five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.B. C.B. (Edin) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Glover
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1-2 CFP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISEMBARK MONTREAL. TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List B

INDEXED
A to K 2028
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 8th, 19 27

1	2	3 133		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	2428	Hines 7	Arthur B.	✓ 38	✓	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	3(3) Guernsey	15 St.Peters	Trans Cert. 9.	Liverpool.Eng.	July 6th.27.	Leaving England	res at 44 Birkenhead
Transit 2	2429	Hines wife	Mollie	✓ 35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	3(3) England	15 Malpas	Trans Cert. 10	Liverpool.Eng.	July 6th.27.	England	Birkenhead
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

Chas. P. Henderson

2 Transit

0143

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]al or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

ED
d United
ting of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

B

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 1~~6~~7 JUL 1927, 19 27

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	(See footnote for full text of this question)			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Devon House, Home. Devonshire Place, Birkenhead. Cheshire	Eng.	Birkenhead	Yes	5627498 Self	~~Yes~~ 360	No	–	–	514-170000 Knickerbocker Hotel. Touring New York.	Yes	5 dys	No	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
2	Devon House, Home Devonshire Place, Birkenhead. Cheshire	Eng.	Birkenhead	Yes	With Husband	~~Yes~~	No	–	–	514-179826 Knickerbocker Hotel. Touring New York.	Yes	5 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. DORIC.** *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kearney.
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Glover *, Surgeon of the* S/S Doric *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.B., Ch.B. (Edin) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1-8 C F P

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST.

INDEXED
A to K ..... sept
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , JULY 9th , *19* 27

14—480A

131

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
2419	Cook	John Henry ✓	43	✓	M	M	Fruit Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	English Gt.Britain	English	3-2 England	15 Liverpool	[illegible]16 ~~L [illegible]~~	Liverpool	7/8/27 ~~[illegible]~~	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Liverpool
2420	Boyle }	Lilian Kennedy ✓	61	✓	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	3-2 India	45 Madura	11369	London	24.6.27	England	Gt.Milton
2421	Boyle (son) }	Cavendish Charles Roger ✓	41	✓	M	S	Ret. Lt.Col.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	3-2 England	15 Chisel-hampton	11367	London	24.6.27	leaving U.S. at Canada England	Gt.Milton
2422	Hertz	Samuel Moses ✓	21	✓	M	S	Cambridge Student	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Hebrew	3-2 S.Africa	6 Johannes-burg	12453	London	[illegible]/4/27	England	London
2423	Snowden }	Arthur ✓	40	✓	M	M	Poultry Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	3-2 England ~~Cowling~~	Cowling 15	254	Bradford	16.6.27	England	Cross Hills
2424	Snowden (wife) }	Rose Alice ✓	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	3-2 England	Haworth 15	254	Bradford	16.6.27	leaving U.S. at Canada England	Cross Hills
2426	Hunter	Mary Dow ✓	52	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~GtBritain~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	4	Glasgow	7/7/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2451	Houstoun	Robert A ✓	44	✓	M	S	Lectur-er	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~GtBritain~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	119	Glasgow	June 27/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

8 Lon. (6 Lr.)

8

William Fischler
Inspector

0144

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at ~~Port~~ of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC P.Q., 17th July 1927, *19*27

14-480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Cook, 68 Huggerston Rd, Queens Drive, Walton, Liverpool	Eng.	Liverpool	Yes	562484 Self	400- Yes	Yes	Temporary 1926	N.York	Cornish Arms Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	~~Br~~ Brown	Blue	None
2	Son. Capt Boyle. Hatfield Norton. Worcs.	Eng land	Great Milton	No	562482 Self	600- Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Miss M Hale. Elizabeth Town. New York.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey	None
3	Brother. Capt Boyle. Hatfield Norton. Worcs.	Eng land	Great Milton	No	Self	300- Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Miss M Hale. Elizabeth Town. New York.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown.	Blue	None
4	Very Rev. Dr Joseph Hertz. 48 Hamilton Tce London. N.W.	n. y. ~~Eng~~	New York ~~London~~	Yes	562486 Self	1500- Yes	Yes	9 mos 1912	NYC	Uncle. Dr A Jay Hertz. 599 West End Ave. New York	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	da Brn	Brn	None
5	Mother Mrs Alice Snowden. Clayton Hall. Cross Hills. Yorkshire	England	Cross Hills Yorks.	Yes	Self	1600- Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Eccles. 28 Lawrence St. Concord. New Hampshire.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	da ~~Sen~~ Br.	Blue	None.
6	Mother In Law Mrs. Alice Snowden. Clayton Hall. Cross Hills. Yorks.	Eng	Cross Hills. Yorks.	Yes	Accomp 562483 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friemd. Mr Eccles. 28 Lawrenec St. Concord. New Hampshire.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		Fair	~~Brn~~ black	~~Blue~~ brown	None
7	Husband. James Hunter. 10 Ravenwood Dr. Shawlands. Glasgow.	Cal. ~~Scot~~	Burlingame ~~Glasgow~~	Yes	Husband See col 562481	300- Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Lily Keen. 1245 California Dr. Burlingame. San Francisco.	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	~~Brn~~ hazel	None
8	Brother Alexander Houstoun 45 Kirklee Rd. Glasgow.	Scot	Glasgow	Yes	562486 Self	250- Yes	No	-	-	McAlpin Hotel New York.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	lt. Brn	Blue	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Transit # 179815 ✓

Transit # 179811 ✓

179812 ✓

Transit # 179813 ✓

Transit # 179814 ✓

Sailing on S.S. Calgaric 10/5/27 from Montreal

Transit # 179816 ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney Master *of the* S/S Doric *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Kearney.
Master. ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Desideri
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Glover*, Surgeon of the *S/S Doric*, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B., Ch.B. (Edin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desidirio
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Line 1. C.F.P.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

VISAS HOLDERS.

List C

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 8th, 19 27

14—480A

130

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2418	Laverty	Elizabeth	52	✓	F	S	Cook Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Gt. Britain~~	English	5 England	Newcastle/Tyne	26038	Liverpool	13. 4. 27	England	Hexham
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 Hd. Tax

0115

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. JUL 17 1927, *19*

14-480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs Margt. Gibson 39, Peth Head, Hexham, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit	No	562480 Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1919	Detroit Mich.	Friends Mr & Mrs Millar 415, Lakeshore Drive, Grosse Pt. Farms, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Kearney Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S Doric *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ~~my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Kearney.
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West-Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Glover, Surgeon of the S/S Doric, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., Ch.B. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

PERMIT HOLDERS.

List

B

INDEXED

K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JULY 8th , 1927

129

14—430A

With husband, usc, Sheet A-line 3.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2414	Barber	Margaret ✓	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Liverpool	Re-entry 242034	Washington	24. 3. 27	Left U.S. from N.Y. U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.
2	2415	MacKendrick	James M. ✓	42	✓	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch ~~Gt.Britain~~	Sc ~~English~~	Permit Scotland	16 Wishaw	Re-entry 242073	Washington	24.3.27	Left U.S. at Pt Huron U.S.A.	Port Huran
3	2416	MacKendrick wife	Agnes ✓	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	Permit Canada	80 man. Newdale	Re-entry 242795	Washington	26.3.27	U.S.A.	Port Huran
4	2417	Meyer	Una	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Gt.Britain~~	English	4(a) England	15 Bradfield	1288	London	21.6.27	Left U.S. Can border U.S.A	Chicago.
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

With 3 usc. children - Sheet A. lines 16-18.

Chas P.

13 us

c146

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List ....

The entries on this sh[illegible] m[illegible]
b[illegible] typewritten or printe[illegible]

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17TH JULY 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Friend,~~ mother, Mrs A. Hughes 115, Selwyn St, Liverpool.	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	562634 ~~Self~~ Husb.	~~Yes~~	Yes	4/1927 20yrs	N.J.	302 Washington St, Hoboken, N.J Home.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Bro. Rev. J. M. Mac Kendrick Westfield ~~[illegible]~~ Glasgow ~~1a, Congress Rd, Abbey Wood, Kent.~~	Mich.	Port Huran	Yes	562633 Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1919 1927	Mich.	942, Military Rd, Port Huran, Mich. Home.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	~~1a, Congress Rd, Abbey Wood, Kent~~ ~~Husband, Barry I Meyer.~~	Mich.	Port Huran	Yes	With ✓ Husband Husband 562635	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1919 1927	Mich	942, Military Rd, Port Huran, Mich. Husband. Barry I Meyer	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	~~111 W Munroe St. Chicago.~~ mother, Lily Stone, 21 Hafren Rd, Shrewsbury	Ill	Chicago	No	See Col 23	~~Yes~~	Yes	2/1927 2 Yrs	Chicago.	111 W Munroe St. Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk Brn	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/s Doric *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kearney
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A

S. S. "DORIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of Quebec July 17, 1927

No. on List.	127 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bennett	John	64	✓	M	M	345577-W-3/29/27 ✓ ✓	Court of St Louis. Duluth. Minn. June 1908	719 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
2	Bennett	Nellie Dow	62	✓	F	M	Maine, August 3rd, 1865		719, Grand Avenue, St. Paul, Minn
3	Barber	Arthur	34	✓	M	M	February 21st 1893. Hoboken, N.J.	340764-W-3/21/27	302, Washington St, Hoboken, N.J.
4	Colcord	Amos	63	✓	M	M	Condersport, Pa. October 14th 1863	342875-W-3/21/27	502 Halcomb Ave, Clairton, Pa.
5	Colcord	Eva	59	✓	F	M	Monticello, Minn. November 29th 1868		502, Halcomb Ave, Clairton, Pa.
6	~~Fetterolf~~ NoB	~~Edwin~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Andalusia, Pa. December 31st 1873~~		~~1524, Chestnut St, Phila., Pa.~~
7	~~Glass~~ NoB	~~James Parry~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bunciton Mo. July 27th 1873~~		~~304 West Hawthorne St, San Diego, Cal.~~
8	~~Glass~~ NoB	~~Ann~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mitchell S.D.~~		304, West Hawthorne St, San Diego,Cal.
9	~~Glass~~ NoB	~~John~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Diego, Cal.~~		~~304, West Hawthorne St, San Diego, Cal.~~
10	Kendall	Henry Madison	25	✓	M	S	Chicopee, Mass. December 15th 1901	158346-W-1/2/26	294 St. James Ave, Springfield, Mass
11	Ruhland	George	49	✓	M	M	333876 W-3/8/27	American parents Passport No. 333876	245 Robinean Rd, Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Ruhland	Lyda	48	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	By marriage Passport No. 333876	245, Robinean Rd, Syracuse, N.Y.
13	~~Treadwell~~ NoB	~~George~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dorchester, Mass. January 20th 1888~~		
14	~~Treadwell~~ NoB		~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Troy, N.Y. Sept. 8th 1889~~		
15	Righten	Addison A.	67	✓	M	S	Newark,N.J. Jan 10th 1860	379463-W-5/7/27	200 N Jefferson St,Chicago.
16	Meyer	Judith A	8	✓	F	S	324229-W-2/7/27	Passport No.324229 Virtue of Father's Citizenship	Father. Barry I Meyer. 111 W. Munroe St.Ch icago.Ill.
17	Meyer	John I	5	✓	M	S	✓ ✓ ✓	Passport No.324229 Vitue of Father's Citizenship	Father. Barry I Meyer. 111 W Munroe St.Chicago. Ill.
18	Meyer	Henry I	5	✓	M	S	✓ ✓ ✓	Passport No.324229 Virtue of Father's Citizenship	Father. Barry I Meyer. 111 W Munroe St. ChicagoIll
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Line 6. Edwin Fetterolf Did not embark
" 7. James P Glass. Did not embark
" 8. Ann Glass. Did not embark
" 9. John Glass. Did not embark.
" 13. George Treadwell Did not embark
" 14 Mrs Treadwell Did not embark............PURSER.

Manifest A. Nos 6 Mr. E. Fetterolf)
" 7.Mr. J.P.Glass) did not embark
" 8.Mrs A. Glass)
" 9.Master J.Glass)

0147

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ______

E

S. S. "DORIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 9th July, 19 27, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL July 1927, 19__

128

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAGER	William Bruce	34	[illegible]	M	M	Ashland, Ky.- August 7th, 1892	3√vv75-W - 4(8/27	200, Phillips Court, Owensboro, Ky.
2	HAGER	Lillian H.	29	6	F	M	Owensboro, Ky.- October, 1st, 1897		200, Phillips Court, Owensboro, Ky.
3	Did Not embark ~~HAINES~~	~~Mary~~ NOB	~~65~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Calaveras Co. Cal - Nov. 25th, 1861~~		~~3401, J. Street, Sacramento, Cal.~~
4	Did not embark ~~ENGEBRETSON~~	~~Mary~~ NOB	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hayward, Cal. - July 10th, 1900~~		~~3401, J. Street, Sacramento, Cal.~~
5	McCARTER	John C.	23	1	M	S	Duluth, Minn. - May 19th, 1904	v24848-W - 6/5/26	811, State Street, Madison, Wisconsin.
6	MYERS	Walter D.	24	[illegible]	M	S	Seattle, Wn. - January 20th, 1903	110564 - W - 8/11/25	205 Leary Bldg., Seattle, Washington.
7	WHITE	Frederick G.	48	[illegible]	M	M	3336√v W - 3/7/27	U.S.A. Federal Court. Boston - August, 1918	7 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Sheet E Line 3 Mary Haines. Did not embark.
Sheet E Line 4 Mary Engebretson. Did not embark.................PURSER.

15

0148

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16-[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 JUL 1927

S. S. "DORIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schofield	John	51	✓	M	M	322872-W-2/3/27	County Ct Vincinnes Ind. 9.9.21	732 Oak St, Bicknell, Ind,
2	Schofield	Ada	49	✓	F	M	322873-W-2/3/27	County Ct Vincinnes Ind 9.9.21	732 Oak St, Bicknell, Ind.
3	Schofield	Albert	26	✓	M	S	322877-W-2/3/27	~~By virtue of parents marriage,~~ Father Naturalized Vincinnes 9.9.21	732 Oak St, Bicknell, Ind.
4	Schofield	William	9	✓	M	S	✓ ✓ ✓	Father Naturalized Vincinnes 9.9.21	732 Oak St, Bicknell, Ind.
5	Gorry	Helen	25	✓	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 10th 1901	371523 W-4/29/27	7913, Gory Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
6	Halsall	Ethel	30	✓	F	S	Killbuck, Ohio. Sept. 5th 1896	371695-W-4/[illegible]/27	1470, Winchester Ave, Lakewood, Ohio
7	Christian	Thomas A.	47	✓	M	M	356598-W-4/13/27	Dist. Court. Peublo. Colo. Washington 13.4.27	R. F. D. No. 1. Chesterland, Ohio.
8	McDonald	Michael	55	✓	M	S	336116-W-3/12/27 ~~St.Louis-Mis.~~	Dist Ct. St.Louis Mis. 10-10-1896	Home - 107, Carruth Road, Lake Forest, Ill.
9	McConomy.	James A.	54	✓	M	M	380222-W-5/9/27	Dist Ct. St Josephs. Mich. 1923	861 Broadway. Benton Harbor Mich.
10	McConomy.	Isabella	52	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	St Josephs. Mich. 16th Sept. 26.	861 Broadway. Benton Harbor Mich
11	Boone.	John C.	61	✓	M	M	342935-W-2/24/27	Clinton. Ky. 5.12.65	1126 Blaine Av. South Bend. Ind.
12	Bates.	Bruce W.	57	✓	M	M	341315-W-5/18/27	Mesapotamia. Ohio. 9.1.70	South Tod Av. Warren O.
13	Bates	Ethel V.	54	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	Born in I.O.M. of American Parents.	South Tod Av. Warren. O.
14	Cowle.	Emma M	60	✓	F	S	Le Roy. Ohio. 30.12.67.	366857-W-4/5/27	Chardon Ohio.
15	Curtis.	Anna J.	67	✓	F	M	365756-W-4/22/27	By Marriage.	300 S.Hampden St. Chardon. O.
16	Lynch.	Walter.	57	✓	M	Wd.	359974-W-4/18/27	Brooklyn NY. Kings Co. Court. Aug. 1899	818 Sterling Place. Brooklyn NY
17	Carlsen	Thomas	41	✓	M	M	355064-W-4/12/27	Dist.Ct. Boulder Co. Colo. 1913	c/o Holly Sugar Corp. Swink. Colo.
18	Carlsen.	Linda.	41	✓	F	M	Black Oak. Colo. Apl 8th 1886. ✓ ✓ ✓		c/o Holly Sugar Corp. Swink. Colo.
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED 8								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P [illegible]

C149

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

F

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—614

TOURIST THIRD CABIN CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F

16 JUL 1927

S. S. "DORIC" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 9th July 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 135 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TAYLOR	Robert	54	✓	M	M	58 39 - St Louis W - 3/[illegible]	Redwood City, Calif. 27th December, 1921. Travelling on U.S. passport.	421, California Drive, Burlingham, Cal.
2	TAYLOR	Isabella	52	✓	F	M		Redwood City, Calif. 27th December, 1921. Travelling on U.S. passport.	421, California Drive, Burlingham, Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							Chas P [illegible]		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	1/2								

150

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Lists 1-8 - C.F.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Glover, Surgeon of the **S. S. DORIC** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ~~thirteen~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of **JUL 17 1927**, 19

at **QUEBEC**

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector In Charge

(Signature and title of [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 630B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z. FCH.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 9th July, 1927

139

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Temporary Visitor ~~Immigration~~ Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	Transit 2449	GORDON	James	53	✓	M	M	Flesher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	Elgin 16	1123	Glasgow	15/6/27	Scotland	Greenock
2	Transit 2450	GORDON wife	Margaret	51	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	Govan 16	1123	Glasgow	15-6-1927.	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Greenock
3	2451	WHARRIE	Maggie	48	✓	F	S	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	Lesmahagow. 16	~~13115~~ 1178	Glasgow	6/24/27 ~~2/6/27~~	Scotland	Carluke
4	Transit 2452	Arnot.	George	36	✓	M	~~M~~	Bank Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	Edinburgh. 16	9	Edinburgh.	5/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Transit 2453	McDougall.	Helen ~~[illegible]~~ Orr	40	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch.	3-2 Scotland	Glasgow. 16	1156	Glasgow.	21.6.27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Transit 2459	Greenlees	James	39	✓	M	M	Shoe M'chant	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	Glasgow. 16	1212	Glasgow	29.6.27	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Transit 2460	Greenlees wife	Gertrude Sarah	43	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	3-2 England	London 15	1212	Glasgow	29.6.27	leaving U.S. at Boston Scotland	Glasgow
8	Transit 2458	Bryson.	David Robert	71	✓	M	Wd	Rtd. Wood Importer	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	Greenock 16	1201	Glasgow.	28.6.27	leaving U.S. at Boston Scotland	Glasgow.
9		NOT USED NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED NOT USED																		
15																				
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		~~NOT~~ USED																		
30		~~NOT~~ USED NOT USED																		

8 Transit (7 Tran)

William Fichler
Inspector

1 HT to
7 Transit

0151

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY~~

17 JUL 1927

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~, QUEBEC, 19

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother John Gordon 6 Captain St., Greenock.	Scotland	Greenock	Yes	Self 562490	Yes $800	No			Bro-in-law. James McKellar. 1141 North Goodwin Street. Rochester. N.Y. Holiday Tour.	Yes Transit # 179819	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Sailing 9/24/27 on S.S. Cedric	No	5	6½	fr.	lth grey	blue	None
2	Brother-in-law John Gordon, 6 Captain St., Greenock	Scotland	Greenock	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 months in 1920.	Visiting friends at Lake Superior.	Bro. James McKellar. 1141 N Goodwin Street. Rochester. N.Y. Holiday Tour.	Yes Transit # 179820	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	lt brn.	blue	None
3	Brother-in-law Alex. Sommerville, Leafield, Carluke	~~Scotland~~ Mich.	~~Carluke~~ Battle Creek	Yes	Self 562491	Yes 130-	No			Sister Mrs. M. Vass, 65 Caine St., Battlecreek Mich.	Yes Transit # 179821	4 ms Temporily	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound Sailing 11/19/27 on S.S. Albertic	No	5	8	fresh.	blck.	grey	None
4	Sister. Janet Arnot. 7 Cargal Terrace. Edinburgh.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Yes	Self. 562492	yes 230-	No			C/o American Exp. New York. or Prince Geo Hotel. 28th St. NY.	yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good Sailing 7/30/27 on S.S. Cedric	No	5	4	fresh.	blk gry	grey	None.
5	Mother Mrs Mary McDougall. 280 Darnley Street. Glasgow.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	yes	Self. 562493	yes 60-	No.			Sister Mrs James Kerr. 3041 Hartzell St. Evanston. Ills.	yes Transit # 179822	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Sailing 8/6/27 on S.S. Majestic	No	5	0	fresh	Gld fair.	blue.	None.
6	Mother. Mrs J. Greenlees 227 Bath St. Glasgow.	Scot.	Glasgow.	yes	Self with husband 562496	yes #500-	yes	1910 3 wks.	Boston	c/o Mrs. Forest Boston care White Star Line.	yes Transit # 179824	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Sailing 8/27/27 on S.S. Winifredian	No	5	7	frsh	Brn	Brn	None
7	Mother/law Mrs J. Greenlees 227 Bath Rd. Glasgow.	Scot	Glasgow	yes		yes	No	-	-	6043 Clement ave Chicago Ill. Boston care White Star Line.	yes Transit # 179825	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	frsh	blk	blue Hazel	None
8	Son. David H. Bryson. 20 Richmond Dr. Cambuslang. Glas.	Scot.	Glasgow.	yes	Self 562494	yes 150-	No	-	-	Boston. Care White Star Line.	yes Transit # 179823	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good, Sailing 8/27/27 on S.S. Winifredian	No	5	9	frsh	Grey	Grey	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Keaney MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. DORIC., from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Keaney.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 1927, 19
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Glover, Surgeon of the **S. S. DORIC.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ~~Thirteen~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M/B. Ch. B. (Edin)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 17 192[illegible], 19

at QUEBEC

Chas A Hinchcliff

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1 - c.t.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z FCH

TOURIST THIRD CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 9th July, 1927

14—4808

138

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		RE-ENTRY PERMIT ~~Immigration Visa~~ Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2448	JOCKEL	Elizabeth	37	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Permit Scotland	18 Cambuslang	238990	Washington	14/3/27	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Iowa Cedar Rapids
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30	0152	NOT USED NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 13 JUL 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Dr. Mackay Hugh Ja. Kelburn Cambuslang.	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids.	Yes	562489 Self	500—	Yes	1920 1927 7½ years	Cedar Rapids.	Husband Mr. Jockel Chas. Cedar Rapids. Iowa	No	P'ment	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	gry brn.	8 brn.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S. S. DORIC** *, from* **GLASGOW** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kearney.
~~*Officer.*~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 17 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam

Line 1 C.F.8.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Howard, Surgeon of the s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University of NEW HAVEN Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Howard

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1927.

at HALIFAX N.S.

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Halifax, N.S.

July 21, 1927

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transit

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	1		1	/				1	
TOTAL	1	1		1					1	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ON APPEAL
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists
Residents of United States
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5 INDEXED

A to K. *xch*

L to Z.

IF TRANSIT TO WHEN U. S. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, July 13th, 19

770

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Schamanek	Ludwig ✓	36	✓	m	m	teacher	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	3-2 12	Vienna Austria	7-7-27	Austria	Vienna
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED	1 Tour																	
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Leaves U.S. at New York S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam Sept. 3, 27

0153 (Cards looked up by W. T. Bogle)

1 Permit

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., July 21st, 1927.

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
Tourist	1	Wife St.Schamanek, 8 Bz. Vienna, Buchfeldstrasse15 Austria	Austria	Vienna	-	563556 self	more	no			Home Viena, Austria. see column 17 Young Men Christian Ass. 52 Bergen Ave. Jersey City N.J.	yes	2 mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue	lbs. 200. none
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Herman C Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. de JONG Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. "Nieuw Amsterdam", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, *19*27.

at HALIFAX N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-21-CFP

S S Empress of France

Quebec P Q

July 22, 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. PEAKE, , Surgeon of the BRITISH "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "acting thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Peake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1927.

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers	—	155
✓ USC	—	95
✓ Aliens	—	60
S. I.	—	0
L. P.	—	0

Missing; not produced for examination — 2 aliens

7 std. Lat
3 med 16
48 Lat transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	5	43	33	10		1			9	
THIRD	6	110	62	48		4			41	
TOTAL	11	153	95	58		5			50	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	LANDED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible] & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEARED
ADMITTED	58	58					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	58	58					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	50
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	55

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 4A to K 30th
L to Z

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON July 16th. , 19 27

166

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	52174	MORRIS	~~Morris~~ Nell ✓	43	✓	F	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	3-2 England	15 Sheffield	Temporary Visitor 11766	London	30.6.27	leaving U.S. at Newport England	London
Transit 2	52175	NOWELL	Richard F ✓	36	✓	M	M	Manager Harrods.	"	"	"	"	"	3-" 2	Dalton in Furness. 15	Temporary 11631	"	29.6.27		✓
Transit 3	52176	RICHES	Elsie ✓	34	9	F	S	Under-Buyer.	"	"	"	"	"	3-" 2	London. 15	Temporary 11479	"	27.6.27	"	Barnes ✓ London ✓
Transit 4	52177	STACK	Jaquetta E. ✓	30	9	F	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	3-"2	" 15	Temporary 11788	"	30.6.27	"	" ✓
Transit 5	52178	TEMPLE	Freda F. ✓	27	✓	F	S	Employee Harrods	"	"	"	"	Hebrew.	3-"2	" 15	Temporary 11572	"	28.6.27	"	" ✓
Transit 6	52179	THOMAS	John R. ✓	46	✓	M	M	Silk Buyer.	"	Welsh	"	"	Welsh.	3-2 Wales.	17 Penrhyndendraeth	Temporary 11606	"	28.6.27	"	" ✓
Transit 7	52180	TORKINGTON	John G. ✓	48	5	M	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	3-2 England	Weston 15 Lancashire	Temporary 534	Manchester	5/9/27	"	Manchester ✓
Transit 8	52181	WHITTAKER	William C. ✓	44	11	M	M	Manager Textiles	"	"	"	"	"	3-"2	15 Wt.Bradford	Temporary 11822	London.	30.6.27	"	Wimbledon ✓
Transit 9	52182	WILLCOCK	Herbert P.E. ✓	31	6	M	M	Buyer of Furniture	"	"	"	"	"	3-"2	15 Crowthorne	Temporary 11639	"	29.6.27	"	London ✓
Transit 10	52183	WRATHALL	Robert ✓	26	1	M	S	Office Manager	Yes	"	"	"	"	3-"2	15 Skipton.	Temporary 11375.	"	24.6.27	"	Skipton ✓
Transit 11	52184	WILLIAMS	MINNIE ✓	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Remain Wales	17 Aberwychan	Re entry permit 254554	Washington	21.4.27	N.Y. ~~Wales~~	~~Abersychan~~ Niagara Falls
12	[illegible]	Williams. dau	Ethel May ✓	4	✓ 6	F	S	—	No	under 16	No	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	Niagara Falls, N.Y	"	"	"	left U.S. at Buffalo	
Transit 13	52185	HOBSON	GEORGE V. ✓	34	3	M	M	Geologist & Mining	yes	English	yes	England	English	3-2 England ~~India~~	15 Droitwich ~~[illegible]~~	Govt. Official 10903	London.	6/12/27	leaving U.S. at Rouses Pt. India	Calcutta
Transit 14	52186	KENT	JOHN A. ✓	20	✓	M	S	Student	"	English & French	"	"	"	" 3-2	Dover 15	Temporary 12433	"	7/6/27	England	Dover
Transit 15	52187	KENT brother	ROBERT A ✓	19	✓	M	S	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 3-2	" 15	Temporary 12431	"		leaving	U.S. at Canad. Border
Missing 16		~~MADDISON,~~	~~NORA B.~~ Missing - not ~~p~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Poultry Farmer~~ Not presented for examination	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ledbury	Temporary 12764	"	8.7.27	"	Dane Hill.
		(Staying in Canada about 4 weeks)																		
17		~~BROWN,~~	~~OSCAR C.~~	~~35~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~ Missing — not presented for examination		"	"	"	"	"	Appleby, Lincs..	Transit 12910/43.	"	11.7.27	"	Appleby, Lincs..
		(Staying in Canada about 5 weeks)																		
Transit 18	52190	ARNAUD,	GEORGES A. ✓	47	4 ✓	M	M	Chef.	"	English & French	"	France	French	3-2 France	Grenoble 11	Temporary 11719	"	29.6.27	"	London
		(Staying in Canada about 10 days)																		
Transit 19	52191	ARNAUD,	ROSINA M. ✓	42	11	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	3-2 England	London 16	"	"	"	"	U.S. "
Transit 20	[illegible]	ARNAUD, son	JEAN R. ✓	~~6~~ 9	~~11~~	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	French	" 3-2 ~~France~~	" 15	"	"	"	leaving "	at Rouses " Pt.
Transit 21	52192	ARNAUD, dau	YVONNE, ✓	19	✓ 6	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	" 3-2	" 15	Temporary 11850	"	30.6.27	"	"
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

17 Tour (Tr)
1 U.S. Res.

William Fischer
Inspector

0154

19 transit
1.6

Total Passengers 21
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST THIRD CABIN,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QIEBEC. 22 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.A. Morris Husband, 10 Prima Rd.Stockwell,S.W.9	Eng.	London.	Yes	Employer Harrods 562787	Yes .100-	No			On Tour returning to Canada about 12.8.27	No	Under 30dys	No	No	No Transit	No	No	No #	No 179635	Excel.	No	5	4½	Fr.	Bn.	Blue	None
2	Wife D. Nowell 26 Bellevue Rd. Barnes, London, S.W.13		Tour England	"	562788 Harrods	150- "	"	-	-	"		16 days. Educational Holiday.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 179636	"	5	9	Dk.	dk Bn.	Gy.	"
3	Father Cyril Riches, 49 Quarrendon St. Fulham, S.W.6		"	"	562789	150- "	"			"		Touring under 30 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179637 "	"	5	2	"	"	Hzl	mole on Left Arm
4	Mrs. Stack, 357 New Cross Rd. Mdx. S.E. Mother.		"	"	562790	100- "	"			"	Yes	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179638	"	5	4	Fr.	Bn.	Hazel	—
5	Father, 1, Temple, 7a Praed St. London, W.C.1 (Isaacs		"	Yes	562791	150-	"			"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179639 Good	"	5	3	Br.	br Dk.	Bn.	—
6	Mrs.L A.Thomas, Nant,41,Kendal Road, Dollis Hill.N.W.10 (Wife)		"	"	562792	125- Yes	"			"	Yes	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179640 "	"	5	6	Fr.	Bn.	Gy	—
7	Mrs.M.Torkington 4 Richmond Ave. Sidgley Prk,Manchester. (Wife)		"	"	562793	140- "	No			No. "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179641	"	6	0	Dk.	Gy.	Blue	
8	Wife.Mary Whittaker,66 Kings Rd. Wimbledon London		Visit.	Yes	562794	150- Yes	No			" "	Yes	30 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179642	"	5	7	Fr.	Bn.	Blue	
9	Wife D.St.G. Williams 67 Grove Ave. Musswell Hill,N.10	Yes	Tour	Yes	562795	125- "	No			Tour	Yes	21 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179643 Good	"	5	9	Fr.	Blue		Scar on neck
10	N.W.Mother, Howefield, Conolers Nr. Keighley, Yorkshire.		"	"	562796	125- "	"			No	under 60dys.	21 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179644 "	"	6	0	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	
11	Aunt,Mrs.L.Watkins,Stoney Rd,Gaindiffeath,S.Wales	N.Y.	NiagaraFalls	"	Husband 562800	10- "	Yes	1921 1927	Niagara Falls	Albert Husband; A Williams,808 Cleveland Ave,Niagara Falls	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on Rt.Cheek None
12	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
13	Father; J.W.Hobson, The Orchards,Droitwich,Worcs.,	~~Pa.~~ England	~~Pittsburgh~~	"	562799 Self	900- "	No	-	-	C/o.Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh,Pa.	" Yes	1 mnth	No	"	"	"	"	Transit "	# 179645 "	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	Wound scars on buttock
14	Father; C.A.Kent,22 Folkestone Rd.Dover,Eng.	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~ England	Yes	University ~~[illegible]~~ Tour 562765	75-	No.	-	-	Aunt,Mrs.W.O.Kent,28, Duncan Ave,Jersey City.N.J.	"	10days	Transit #	179613	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk dark	brown	Scar behind rt.ear
15	do	"	"	"	Father	75-	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	179614	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk brown	blue	None
16	Sister; Annie Maddison, Brookside,Dove Hill,Sussex.	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Brother; W.H.Maddison, Glenville,Conn.,	"	about 1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark ~~grey~~	grey	"
17	Father; Wm.C.Brown,Appleby, Scanthorpe,Lincs.,	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	Touring.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	R.I. Hernia Scar.
18	~~Father-in-law; R.M.Smith, 22 [illegible] Rd. Clapham Jct London.~~ Eugene-	"	England	"	562769 "	1000— "	No	-	-	"	"	30-to 60 1 ~~week~~ days	"	"	"	"	Transit "	# "	179615 "	"	"	57	7	"	fair	"	None
19	Father; do Grenoble France	"	"	"	Engl. Father	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179616 "	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"
20	Uncle; do do	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
21	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit "	179617 "	"		"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD GRIFFITHS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* BRITISH S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON, VIA CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Griffiths

~~*Officer.*~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* July. *, 19*27.

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 CFP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. PEAKE., Surgeon of the BRITISH "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Peake
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July., 19 27.

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.
TOURIST THIRD CABIN.
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of …

S.S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 16, , 1927

165

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	Transit 52144	ALE XANDER	Robert S.	27		M	S	Secretary to Manager	Yes	English	yes	England ~~Great Britien~~	English	3-2 London	15 London	Temporary 11377	U.S. Consulate, London	~~xxxx~~ 24th. June 1927	England	London leaving U.S. at Newport
2	Transit 52145	AVERY,	Amy	45	-	F	S	Millinery Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	England	3-2 England	15 Southall	Temporary 11729	do	30 June 1927	England	do ✓
3	Transit 52146	BAKER	Rosa	34	10	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	3-2 England	15 Newbury	Temporary 11637	do	29 June 1927	England	London ✓
4	Transit 52147	BUBEAR	Alice	28	3	F	S	Buyer	"	English	"	"	"	3-2	London 15	11792 Temporary ~~[illegible]~~	do	30/9/26	England	London ✓
5	Transit 52148	BONESS (In Canada for about 4 weeks)	Walter	29	6	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	3-2	London 15	Temporary 11398	do	24.6.27	England	London leaving U.S. at N.Y.
6	Transit 52149	BRISKER	Henry W.	50		M	M	Gen'l Decorating &Furnishing Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	3-2	" 15	Temporary 11756	do	30.6.27	England	London leaving U.S. at Newport
7	52150	CAMBOURS	Ann	44	1	F	M	Nurse Graduate	Yes	English	Yes	French ~~by Marriage~~ Born Scotland	Scotch ~~White~~	Permit Scotland	16 Aberdeen	Re Entry permit ~~B~~52575	Washington,	12.5.27	Los Angeles 202 W. 17th st Cal.	Left U.S. at Detroit
8	Transit 52151	CHILVER	William	46		M	M	Clothing Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	3-2 England	London 15	Temporary 11292	American Consulate London	23rd June 1927	England	London leaving U.S. at Newport
9	Transit 52152	CHURCHER	Florence	27		F	S	Underbuyer Glove Dept Stores	"	English	"	English	English	3-2 England	15 Southampton	Temporary 11574	U.S. Consulate London	28.6.27	do	do ✓
10	Transit 52153	Clegg	Mildred S.	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	3-2	15 Liverpool	4791	London ~~[illegible]~~	24 May '27	England	London ✓
11	Transit 52154	CURTIS	Margaret	33	6	F	S	Merchandise Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	British	3-2 England	15 Conisborough	Temporary 11790	do	30 June '27	England	" ✓
12	Transit 52155	DANCE	Lillian	42		F	W	Hosiery Buyer	"	English	"	England	English	3-2 England	15 St. Albans	Temporary 11263	do	23 June '27	England	Barnet 31 Bedford Ave ✓
13	Transit 52156	ELTON	John H.	55	5	M	M	Shirt Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	3-2 England	15 Gloucester	Temporary 361	Leeds	28/6.27	England	Leeds leaving U.S. at Newport
14	Transit 52157	FITZGERALD	Rita	36	7	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	9.7.46 ~~Irish~~	Irish	3-2 Ireland	Cork 13	Temporary 11635	London	29.6.27	England	London ✓
15	Transit 52158	FOSTER	Sydney J. F.	49		M	M	Furnishing Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	3-2 England	15 Dartmouth	Temporary 11471	American Consulate London	27/6/27	England	" ✓
16	Transit 52159	GABRIEL	Albert	23		M	S	Window Dresser	"	English	"	~~British~~	English	3-2 England	London 15	Te,porary 11394.	London.	24.6.27	England	London ✓
17	Transit 52160	GREGORY	Herbert	46	9	M	M	Clothing Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	3-2 England	15 Kingston Berks	Temporary 11469	American Consulate London	27/6/27	England	Croydon London ✓
18	Transit 52161	GILLARD. (In Canada for about 4 weeks)	Francis H.	47	5	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	3(3) England	15 Bristol	Transit 36	Bristol.	6/11/27 ~~11.6.27~~	England	Bristol leaving U.S. at N.Y.
19	Transit 52162	HEATON	Gertrude M.	54		F	S	Women Staff Engager	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	3-2 England	London 15	Temporary 11641	Consulate London	June 29,27	England	London leaving U.S. at Newport
20	52163	IBBOTSON	Janet	29		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	~~British~~	English	5 England	London 15	4615	London	April 8th 1927	England	"
21	Transit 52164	JACKSON	Daisy	28		F	S	Sales women	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ English	British English	3-2 England	15 Gravesend Kent	Temporary 11481	London	27.6.27	England	" leaving U.S. at Newport
22	52165	KEEP	Harry	44	10	M	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	Permit England	15 Donnington	260494 Re entry	~~[illegible]~~ Washington	5th May 27	U.S.A.	Detroit Left U.S. at Detroit
23	52166	KEEP wife	Frances M.	44	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	Permit England	15 Baydon	258353 ~~[illegible]~~ Re entry	Washington ~~[illegible]~~ U.S.A.	30.4.27	U.S.A.	Detroit
24	52167	LEE	Alfred	46	5	M	M	Tailoring Manager	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great Britian~~	English	3-2 England	15 London	11238	A. Consul General London	23rd June 1927	England	London leaving U.S. at Newport
25	52168	LORAGE	Elizabeth	46	5	F	W	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	5 England	15 Rotherither	1435	London	July 7,1927	England	Isle-worth
26	52169	LORAGE	Elizabeth M. W E. Maud	25	6	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	5 England	15 East Ham	1436	"	July 7,'27	England	Isle-worth
27	Transit 52170	MITCHELL	William H.	44	5	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	3-2 England	15 Dover	Temporary 11290	"	23.6.27	England	Pinner
28	Transit 52171	MORREN	Beatrice J.	45	9	F	S	Toy Buyer	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	3-2 England	London 15	Temporary 11535	"	28.6.27	England	Averley S.E. London leaving U.S. at Newport
29	Transit 52172	MARTIN	Doris E.	28	9	F	S	Merchandise Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Birkenhead	Temporary 11576	"	28.6.27	England	London
30	52173	MCDONOUGH	William L	37	6	M	M	China &Glass Stockkeeper		English	Yes	~~British~~	Irish ~~British Born~~	3-2 England	15 London	Temporary 11412	"	24.6.27	England	London

505 DCO. on 631 #1245858 6-21-39 file 720/8. listed in B-V book, etc

NOT USED
0153

Total Passengers … … 30
U.S. citizens … … 0
Aliens … … … 30

23 Tourist
1 Trans
3 Teachers

Chas Presidents 18-22-23.
William Fowler = 1-17 + 19-21 + 24-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22 JUL 1927, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	John Vivian Alexander 212-High Road, Lee S.E. 13 -London, England (brother)		Touring.	Yes	562766— Self	100— Yes	No			Touring NO	Yes	30-days Transit # 579610 ✓		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey Gray	Mole on left arm
2	Miss Helen Avery, 52 (Sister) Woltham Road, Southall (London)		do	"	562767— Self	150— Yes	No			NO "		returning under 60 days 179611 ✓		No-	No-	No-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Mid Fair	Brown	Grey	
3	Mrs. H. Baker 4-Priest Hill Gaversham, Reading, England (Mother)	"		"	562768— Self	"50—	No			NO "	Yes	about 21-days	No	"	"	"	179618 ✓	"		Perfect	No	5	5½	Brunette	Lt. Brown	Medium	
4	James Bubear 67-Nassau Road, Barnes, London S.W. 13 (father)	"		"	562770— Self	"70—	No			Educational Trip Mr. A. Hasler, Friend, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Hasler Bros. N.Y. 11 Broadway, New York. ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ 11 B'way N.Y.	Yes	about 14 days 179619 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray
5	father — W. T. Boness 4, Rondu Road, Bricklewood	N England		yes	562760— Self	500— yes	No				Yes	10-days Transit # 179612 ✓	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	
6	Maude E. Brisker-17 Byron Rd. Ealing, London (Wife)		Tour		562771— Harrods Ltd. London	yes	No			Touring	Yes	under 60-days 179620 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	Gray	
7	father-in-law, Jean Cambours. Mrs. Blanche Keith, 12 Argyle North Crescent Finchley London, N.W.-England (Sister in Law)	Calif	LosAngeles	Yes	562778 Self	500— Yes	1-year	1920 1927	San Diego & LosAngeles Calif	Husband L. Cambours, Box 702, W. 17th St Los Angeles, Cal. ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~	Yes	For good	Have taken out first papers	No	No	No			No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray
8	Wife-Kate E. Chilver 92-Crosley Gardens -Muswell Hill London-N.8		Tour.	yes	562772— Harrods	100— Yes	No			NO Touring	Yes	30-days Transit # 179621 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	
9	Mrs. Clara E. Churcher 139 Navarino Mansions Dalston London, Eng. (Mother)	"		"	562773 Self	"50—	No			"	"	about 30-days 179622 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
10	Mother, Mrs. F.L. Clegg, 67 Carlton Hill Maida Vale, Ldn.	Mass.	Boston.	"	562763— Employer	20— ~~No~~ No	No			Employer Mrs. Morris Murray 2 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Uncer.	NO."	"		No. with Employer		No	Good	"	5	4	Fair	D. Brn.	"	None
11	George Curtis. Father, 24 North Cliff Canisbrough, Yorks.		Tour	"	562774— Harrods	50— Yes	NO	"		Touring.	Yes	3 wks. Transit # 179623 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"
12	Mrs. Hill, Marriott Rd. Barnet Herts, Mother.	"		"	562775—	50— "	"			Touring.		Under 30 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179624 ✓		5	7	"	Dk. Bw.	Grey	"
13	Hannah Elbow Wife 1 239 Hyde Park Rd. Leeds.	~~Ill.~~ Pen. Mass.	Chicago Philadelphia New York. Boston. England	"	562753— Self.	200— Yes	"	"		Touring Mail c/o C.P.R. at various points at stop over.	Visit	30dys. Transit # 179603 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	Bwn.	Blue.	Scar on right leg
14	Mrs. Fitzgerald Chippenham Bungalow, Swingfield, Dover (Mother)	Mass.	Boston.	"	562777 Harrods	"75— No	—	—		Touring NO	Yes	21dys.	"	"	"	"	"	179625 ✓		Perfect.		5	5	Fr.	Auburn ~~xxxxx~~	Hazel	
15	Wife Eliza Foster 75 Jesmond Avenue, Wembley Hill, N.W.		Tour	Yes	562778 "	84—				"	"	30dys	"	"	"	"	"	179626 ✓ "	"	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Brwn.	gray	
16	John Gabriel, 83 Bemerton St. Caledonian Rd. London. (Father)	"		"	562779 "	100— No	"	"		"	"	60dys	"	"	"	"	"	179627 ✓ "	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Wife F. Gryany 10 Addiscombe Ave. Croydon. England.	No	"	"	562780	90— ~~Yes~~	—	—	—	NO "	"	30 dys	"	"	"	"	"	179628 ✓		Good	"	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Hzl.	Brown Scar Rt. Leg
18	Wife. Mrs. E. N. Gillard 56 Roseberry Rd. Redfield, Bristol.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	562731 Self.	10— ~~Yes~~ No	—			No. On Tourist visit only, connecting with strm. home.	"	2 or 3dys. 514-179563 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk.	None
19	Sister, Miss Jones 20 Criffel Ave. Sheatham Hill, London.		Tour	"	562781	50— Yes	Yes	1920 1 mon. 9 mon.	Boston.	~~xxx~~ Tour		Approx. 30dys. Transit # 179629 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	
20	Miss Stamp, 12 Dickson Rd Dover, Kent. Cousin.	Mass	Boston.	"	562364	45— No	No.	—	—	Friend Miss de Vosin 21 Walbrook St. Boston, Mass.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef."	"	"	"	"	"		Excel.		5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	—
21	James William Jackson, 11 Ashleigh Rd. Mortlake, S.W.		Tour	—	562782 "	"50— No				Touring	Touring	3wks Transit # 179630 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Grey	
22	~~(Father) John Keep Son, 1610 Callingwood Ave. Detroit, Mich.~~ Fa-in-law, John Leader, Echinswell near Newbury	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	560738 "	100	Yes	1924 1927	Detroit Mich.	John Keep Son, 1610 Callingwood, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Bwn.	Bwn.	Mole under R Arm.
23	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	1924 1927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179602 ✓	"	"		5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	
24	Mrs. A.J.K. Lee, 113 Inchmery Rd. Catford, S.E.6	England			562752 "	300— Yes	No	"	—	No	"	30dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	10	Fr.	Lt. Bn.	Bl.	Mole Lft. Cheek
25	Priscille S. Lorage, Wt. Middlesex Hospital, Isleworth, Mdlx (Daughter)	Mass	Boston	Yes	562761 Employer	50— Yes	No	—	—	Travelling with Employer Mrs. T. Morris Murray. 21 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.	Reside	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	
26	"	"	"	"	562762 "	10— "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			No.	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	
27	Mrs. Mitchell Huccuby Pinner Hill, Pinner Middx. (Wife)		Tour	"	562[illegible] Self.	[illegible] Yes	No			Tour NO	—	3 weeks Transit # 179631 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Gy.	none
28	Mrs. J. Morren 32 Tremaine Rd. Anerley London, S.E.20 Mother	"		Yes	562[illegible] Harrods	[illegible] "	"			"	"	30 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	179632 ✓	"	Excel.	"	5	5	Fr.	L. Bn.	Gy.	"
29	Mrs. Martin 56 Newlands Rd (Mother) High West Jesmond, Newcastle /Tyne.	"		"	5[illegible]785 Self.	[illegible] Yes	No			No "	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	179633 ✓	"	Ext.	No	5	5	Fr.	Au.	Blue	
30	Mrs. McDonough, 65 Gartmoor Gdns, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19 (Wife)	"		"	5627[illegible]6— "	120— "				"	"	30 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	179634 ✓ "	"	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn ~~Fr.~~	Gy.	mole Lft. cheek

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD GRIFFITHS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", from SOUTHAMPTON, VIA CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July. 19 27.

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S.S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 16th, *19*27, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC 22 JUL 1927, *19*

No. on List.	161 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNIER	Lillian	48	2 ✓	F	M	Wash - 399518 - 5/25/27	Exeter, N. H. Jan. 16, 1920 -Naturalized through my Husband, Geo. A. Bernier (Year 1906)	17-Arbor St., Exeter, New Hampshire
2	BOGNAR	Clara Marie	29	9 ✓	F	M	South Bend, Ind., 28.5.1899.	Wash - 334920 - 3/10/27	730W. Jefferson Blvd, So. Bend, Ind.
3	COOK	Roy A	48	✓	M	M	Independence, Iowa, June 29, 1879	Wash - 248502 - 6/15/28	Independence, Iowa
4	DOWE	Helen S.	46	1 ✓	F	M	Avon, Minn. April 1, 1991	Wash - 269346 - 7/26	2322 Greyston Road Duluth, Minn.
5	DOWE dau)	Ruth	17	8 ✓	F	S	Spokane, Wash, Sept. 21, 1909	✓ ✓ –	12° " "
PURSERS	~~KING~~	~~Allie~~ See sheet 106.	~~57~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Piqua, Ohio, January 17, 1870~~		~~468 W. Huntington Dr~~ Arcadia, Calif.
7	KOONTZ	Louise	27	10 ✓	F	S	Wash - 335126 - 3/10/27	District Court, South Bend, Ind. March, 7th, 1927.	831 So. 32nd. St. South Bend, Ind
8	LEWIS	Violet Maud	28	2 ✓	F	M	Minneapolis, Minn, 2.4.1879	Wash - 341925 - 3/23/27	1426 West 31st St. Minneapolis, Minn
9	LEWIS	Frederick	6	✓	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn 2.6.1920	✓ ✓	" " "
10	MISDALL	Hugh Alex	45	6 ✓	M	M	Wash - 372072 - 4/30/27	Janesville Circuit Court, Janesvill, Wis Sept. 1918	519 Pleasant St. Beloit, Wis.
11	POPPE	Albert	39	4 ✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill Jan. 22, 1888	Wash - 343781 - 3/26/27	4721 Ellis Ave. Chicago
12	POPPE	Emma	37	1 ✓	F	M		Naturalized through marriage, Year 1912.	" " "
13	POPPE dau)	Louise	9	8 ✓	F	S	Chicago, Aug. 23. 1917	✓ –	" " "
14	STEERE	Douglas	25	✓	M	S	Harbour Beach, Mich, 31/8/1901	Wash - 68919 - 6/1/25	Returning home Oxford, Mich, U.S.A.
PURSERS	~~TEN EYCK~~	~~Dora~~ See sheet 106	~~65~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Tippecanoe City, Ohio Oct. 6th, 1861~~		~~Tippecanoe City, Ohio~~
16	LARUS	John R.	36	9 ✓	M	M	Balto Ind. Aug. 4. 1890.	Wash - 412820 - 6/8/27	79 Elm St, Hartford. Conn.
17	" wife)	Elizabeth.	30	11 ✓	F	M	Hfd. Conn. June 12, 1895.	✓ ✓ –	"
18	de Lamater,	Isabelle T.	49	✓	F	M	Wash - 383608 - 5/11/27	By marriage; year 1907	
19	MORTON,	William E.	47	5 ✓	M	M	Missouri, 22.2.1880.	Wash - 369417 - 4/21/27	101 So. 19th. Street, St. Joseph Mo.
20	~~MORTON.~~	ELEDA M.	46	9	F	M	Toronto Ont, 26.10.1880.	By marriage year 1905. ✓ –	815 Grand Ave, Kansas City, Mo. " " "
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

INDEXED

~~TOURIST THIRD CLASS~~

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 16 TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 22 JUL 1927, 19

162

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ANKENBAUER	JOHN F.	61	✓ 8	M	M	OCt.1st 1865 Cincinnati Ohio	Wash - 379341 - 5/7/27	2839 Observatory Ave Cincinnati O.
2	"	MARY	53	✓ 5	F.	"	24.12.1873 do.	✓ - ✓ -	"
3	" dau)	IRMA N.	18	✓ 5	"	S	1.12.1908. do	- - ✓ -	"
4	Bancroft	EVELYN	38	✓ 4	"	M	Dec.7.1888 Concord N.H.	Wash - 389314 - 5/16/27	1075 Essex str. St. Lawrence Mass.
5	BALDWIN	CHARLES W.	19	✓	M	S	12.2.1908. Albion, Mich	Wash - 375580 - 5/4/27	1108 Jackson St. Albion, Mich.
6	BROWN	JOHN L.	78	✓	"	M	~~[illegible]~~.5.6.1848. Elmira N.Y.	✓ - 390850 - 5/17/27	1301 Glindole Ave. Peoria Ill.
~~7~~ PURSER	~~BUCHARD~~	~~ESTHER~~ (see line 24)			~~F~~				~~902 E. Main Str. Valparaiso Ind.~~
8	BULLOCK	EDWARD A.	21	✓	M	S	23.5.06. Detroit, Mich.	Wash - 383226 - 5/11/27	4500 Sturtevant Ave, Detroit.
9	DECKER	ETHEL J.	36	✓ 6	"	M	Dec. 28th 1890 Milwaukee Wis.	✓ - 393272 - 5/19/27	610 -49 str. Milwaukee Wis
10	DOWNEY	LUCILE M.	29	✓ 1	F	"	March 12 1898 Coatsville Ind.	✓ - 383457 - 4/9/27	345 Third Ave. Huntigton W.Va.
11	DURRELL	JOSEPHINE	38	✓ 5	"	S	12.10.1888. Melrose Mass	Wash - 401204 - 5/26/27	53 Porter str. Melrose Mass.
12	EASTMAN	LYLE J.	28	✓	M	S	1.5.1899, Albion, Mich	✓ - 367645 - 4/26/27	1101, Michigan Ave, Albion, Mich
~~13~~ PURSER	~~[illegible]~~	~~ROBERT~~ Not on board	~~26~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~Jan. 21, 1901 Chicago Ill~~		~~1616 Tarnia str. Chicago Ill~~
~~14~~ PURSER	~~"~~	~~FLORENCE~~ Not on board.	~~23~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~March 28 1904 Chicago Ill.~~		~~"~~
15	GARRARD	MARGUERITE	37	✓ 1	F.	M	April 13 1890 Chicago Ill.	Wash - 374641 - 5/3/27	1428 Olive Ave Chicago Ill.
16	GIBSON	STANLEY	44	✓ 1	M.	M	April 9th 1883 Jacksonville Ill	✓ - 390600 - 5/17/27	9554 Longwood Drive Chicago Ill.
17	" wife)	VIRGINIA	35	✓ 1	F	M	April 2nd 1892 Chicago Ill.	✓ - ✓ -	"
18	GLOVER	ANNA ADELMA	49	✓	"	"	April 16 1878 Woonsocket R.S.	✓ - 388935 - 5/16/27	467 Lowell str. Lawrence Mass.
19	GRIFFIN	CLARA JANE	47	✓ 7	"	W	Oct.13 1879 Iowa City, Iowa	Wash - 378558 - 5/7/27	Pipestone Minnesota
20	HAWKS	ANNE	57	✓ 1	F.	M	Jan 11.1870 Weymouth Mass.	✓ - 400869 - 5/26/27	34 Salem str. Medford. Mass.
21	HAZEN	EFFIE M.	28	✓ 8	"	S	Oct.23,1898 Peoria Ill.	402170 - 5/27/27	25 So Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
22	Helgevold	ALEXANDER	26	✓ 4	M.	S	March 8th 1901 Saratoga Ill.	✓ 402279 - 5/27/27	Morris Ill.
23	HOLLOBAUGH	MURSSETTE	35	✓	F.	"	April 25th 1892 Washington P.	Wash - 352683 - 4/8/27	1215 Tenth Ave. Huntington W. Va.
24	HUGHART	ESTHER J.	22	✓ 8	"	"	August 20th 1904 Valparaiso Ind.	Wash - 355393 - 4/12/27	101 Washington str. Valparaiso Ind.
25	KILE	JESSIE J	37	✓ 11	"	"	June 25 1889 Mason City Ill.	✓ - 370953 - 4/29/27	1611 E. 67th str. Chicago Ill.
26	"	LAURA	68	✓ 5	"	M	Dec.27th 1858 Mason City, Ill,	✓ - 382036 - 5/10/27	1521 E.66th ~~xxx~~ Place Chicago Ill
27	KOERNER	BERNHARD A.	22	✓	M	S	20.4.1905, Newark, N.J.	Wash - 376431 - 5/4/27	~~Chicago Ill.~~
28	"	George F	20	✓	M	S	28.7.1907, Newark, N.Y.	Wash - 238010 - 6/3/26	2971 Burns Ave, Detroit, Mich. ~~Chicago Ill.~~
~~29~~ PURSER	~~[illegible]~~	~~MADELINE~~ Not on board.	~~33~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Jan. 11th 1894 Chicago Ill.~~		~~3720 N. Paulina str. Chicago Ill.~~
~~30~~ PURSER	~~LANGE~~	~~JOHN~~ See sheet 104.	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Hartford Conn.~~

NOT USED
NOT USED

0157

William Hochler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

INDEXED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 16TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 22 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List	163 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		See sheet 104.							
~~1~~ PURSER	~~LANGE~~	~~JOHN B.~~	~~32~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~[illegible]~~
2	LENAGHAN	ANNA R.	60	10 ✓	F.	S	July 10th 1866 Flemingsburg	Wash - 385137 - 5/12/27	605 N.Lockwood Ave Chicago Ill.
3	McCORMACK	IRA S.	47	6 ✓	M	M	Oct.31st 1884 Allegheny Pa.	✓ - 343899 - 3/26/27	3107 Calumet str. Toledo Ohio
4	"	ANNA B.	37	6 ✓	F.	M	Nov.1st 1888 Springfild O.	✓ -	"
5	"	JOHN	11	2 ✓	M	S	Feb. 16th 1916 Columbus O	✓ -	"
6	"	IRA GLOSSER Jr.	7	3 ✓	M	S	Dec 24th 1919 Columbus O.	✓ -	"
7	MILES	MARY	69	6 ✓	F	S	Nov 9th 1857 Brooklyne Mass	Wash - 373608 - 5/2/27	5422 Lakewood Ave Chicago Ill.
8	MOATS	MOBEL BRYAN	36	7 ✓	F.	M	Oct.21st 1890 Chicago Ill.	✓ - 373611 - 5/2/27	1442 Catalpa Ave. Chicago Ill
9	MOEN	EDNA CECIL	49	9 ✓	F	W	August 24th 1877 Don City Iowa	Wash - 388912 - 5/16/27 -	Slayton Minnesota.
10	NEET	LAURA H.	22	5 ✓	F	S	Oct.24th 1904 Valparaiso Ind.	✓ - 355560 - 4/12/27	902 E. Main str. Valparaiso Ind.
11	PORTER	JESSIE M.	59	11 ✓	F.	S	July 11th 1867 Mason City Ill.	✓ - 388465 - 5/14/27	1102 So.Main Street, Rockford Ill.
~~12~~ PURSER	~~SPEER~~	~~HAROLD~~ Not on board	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nov.21st 1902 Wilmington Ohio~~		~~R.R. I Wilmington Ohio.~~
~~13~~ PURSER	~~SCHAAR~~	~~HANS~~ Not on board	~~56~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug.1st 1890 Chicago Ill.~~		~~1731 North Shore Ave. Chicago Ill.~~
~~14~~ PURSER	~~"~~	~~MYRNIE~~ Not on board	~~55~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Jan.10th 1894~~ Chicago Ill.		
~~15~~ PURSER	~~WILSON~~	~~LESTER FRANK~~ Not on board	~~20~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Citizen by parents~~	~~1137 [illegible] str. Sacramento Cal.~~
~~16~~ PURSER	~~[illegible]~~	~~GRACE~~ Not on board	~~25~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~K.C. Kans~~		~~1216 N Cheyenne Tulsa Okla.~~
17	WOOD	LAVINIA	50	6 ✓	F	S	2.11.1872 Piermont N.Y.	Wash - 402086 - 5/27/27	317 West 45th str. N.Y. City.
18	DECKER,	John A	9	11 ✓	M	S	20.7.1918. Milwaukee, Wis.	✓ - 393272 - 5/19/27	610,49th. St.Milwaukee,Wis.
19	REYNOLDS,	CLAIRE G.	23	4 ✓	F	S	17.9.1904. New York, N.Y.	✓ - 371039 - 4/29/27	5231Congress St.Chicago,Ill.
20	KING,	ALLIE. M	57	✓	F	W	17.1.1870 Piquia,Ohio.	Wash - 385219 - 5/12/27	468 W.Huntingdon Drive,Arcadia, Cal.
21	TEN EYCK,	DORA D.	65	✓	F	W	6.10.1861 Tippecanoe City,Ohio.	✓ - 381012 - 5/9/27	212 W.Main St.Tippecanoe City.Ohio.
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

0158

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON JULY 16th, *19*27, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC 22 JUL 1927, *19*

No. on List.	164 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FRONCZEK with sister line 3	Ignacy	19	✓	M	S	Auburn, N.Y. 9/12/1908	Warsaw - 666 - 7/1/27	God-father Mr. Mikolaj Zlotorowicz, 3801 Martin Ave. Detroit.
2	RZEPKA	Stanislaw	19	✓	M	S	24.2.1908. New ~~Cortler~~. Castle, Pa	Wash - 347873 - 4/1/27 (Poland)	Father Josef Rzepka, Park Place 315½, Sault Ste marie, MICH.
3	FRONCZEK	Helena	21	✓	F	S	Auburn, N.Y. 9/15/1906	Warsaw - 665 - 7/1/27	Aunt Helena Rozwod, 9 Union St, Auburn, N.Y.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED 3								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.P. Peake, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", employed by the Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W P Peake

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* July, 1927.

at Quebec.

William Fichtle

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1-3-CFP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Jeff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG SIXTEENTH, JULY, 1927.

1	2	3 (160)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 52139	DUVOISIN	Julie Adèle ✓	50	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English French	yes	Switzerl.	French ~~Swiss~~	Permit Switzerland	36 Nyon/Vaud	Re-entry Permit 231594.	Washington	2/11/27 11. 2. 27.	left U.S. at N.Y. MASS.	BOSTON
2	Transit 52140	STEEL	Eleanor ✓	36	✓	F	D	none	yes	English	yes	France	Scotch	3-2 U.S.A.	Newport ~~New York~~ R.I.	63 ~~[illegible]~~	Paris	11th July, 1927	leaving U.S. at N.Y. FRANCE	Paris
3	52141	SAMMARCELLI	Francois ✓	51	✓	M	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	3-2 France	11 Marseilles	41	Nice	26th November, 1926.	" leaving U.S. at N.Y.	"
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13	5	NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		3 NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

Head tax

0190

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED
United
ing of

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22nd July, 19 27

town	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
n.y.	1	Nephew: B. Davoisin, 61, Rue du Rhône, Genève, Switzerland.	Mass.	Boston	yes	562757 employer	50-	yes	1927 1926 4	Man. Boston	c/o Employer T.M. Murray (U.S. Engr.) 21 Marlboro' St. Boston, Mass. Travelling with employer.	yes	4 months	yes	no	no	no	no ✓	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	black ~~dark~~	brown drk	none
n.y	2	none	France	Paris	no	562751 self	400-	yes	1891-1910	Newport	Visiting parents: Mr. & Mrs. Steel. 11E., 62nd St. New York City.	"	Trans- #179601 ✓ 4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	grey	"
S.at n.y	3	Wife. Mrs. Sammarcelli, G. 7 Rue Villaret du Joueuse, Paris.	~~N.Y.~~	France ~~New York.~~	Ys.	562759 Self.	800-	Yes	Jan. 1927.	New York	Hotel Roosevelt, New York.	"	6 weeks	"	"	Trans- #179609 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	black	br.	"
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Griffiths
MASTER, ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* July *, 19*27.

at Quebec.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.P. Peake, *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", employed by the Owner's thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Lines 1-27 - C.F.P

W P Peake
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* July, *, 19*27.

at Quebec.

William Fischle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K jct
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 16th JULY , 1927

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		NOT USED																		
2		NOT USED																		
Transfer 3	52134	HALL	Percy William ✓	41	✓	M	M	Co. Director	Yes	English	Yes	~~G.BRITAIN~~ Australia	English	ENGLAND 3-2	Uxbridge 15	Non-Quota 196	Adelaide	29. 3. 27.	Aust.	Adelaide
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
Transfer 10	52135	KNOX	Errol A.S. ✓	38	✓	M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~ (Australia)	Irish	Australia 3-2	Sydney 78	0094	Sydney	Feb.2nd,1927.	Aust.	Sydney
Transfer 11	52136	"	Gertrude ✓	28	22 ✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	London England 3-2	London. 15	95	"	"	"	"
Transfer 12	under 16	" children	Patricia ✓	6	8 ✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	-	"	Irish	Australia 3-2	Sydney 78	"	"	"	"	"
Transfer 13	Discharged PURSER ✓	"	Peter ✓	3	7 ✓	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	" 3-2	" 78	"	"	"	"	"
14	Discharged PURSER	~~MAUDE ROXBY~~ Transferred to Canadian manifest.	~~James Howard Trevelyan Maude~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk in Holy Orders~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~G.BRITAIN~~	~~English~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~Thornford Dorset~~					
15	Discharged PURSER	~~MAUDE ROXBY~~ Transferred to Canadian manifest.	~~Joyce Maud~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~G.BRITAIN~~	~~English~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~London~~					
Transfer 16	52137	POLDEN	Lilian C. ✓	34	✓	F	S	Governess	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Australia 3-2	Moree 78	95 -	Sydney	Feb.2nd,1927.	Aust.	Sydney.
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
Transfer 27	521138	WATSON	Dennis George	35	1 ✓	M	S	Indian Police Service	Yes	English etc	Yes	~~G.BRITAIN~~ India	English	INDIA 3-2	Calcutta 45	9457	London	24.5.27	INDIA	Bilaspur
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

leaving U.S. at S. Francisco

leaving U.S. at Portal N.D.

leaving U.S. at S. Francisco

William Fischler
Inspector

0161
Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22nd JULY, 19 27

14—480

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Com-plexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3	Father. Mr.C.Hall 57 High Street. Uxbridge	Aust.	Adelaide	Yes	562756 Self	600— Yes	Yes	about 1902	In transit	En route to Sydney per "Tahiti" 10.8.27 Ex Frisco	yes	3 weeks No	No	Transit # 179607 ✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Lt. Brown	Blue	-
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	J.C.Knox, Father,Bulah Creek, Narribri, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	562754 Self	900— Yes	Yes	1927 In transit.		In transit to Australia. 170 Kuraba Rd.Neutral Bay, Sydney.	yes	14 days No	No	Transit # 179604 ✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Black	Grey	-
11	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179605 ✓ "	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	-
12	G'father. do.	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	Grey	
13	" do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	
14	Mrs.Maude-Roxby Carleton ~~[illegible]~~				~~Self~~	~~Yes~~																					
15	~~A.J.Connell Esq.~~ ~~24 Upper Brook St.W.1~~				~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~																					
16	c/o J.C.Knox,Bulah Creek, Narrabri, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	562755 Emplyr.	50—	Yes	1927 In transit		In transit to Australia. 170 Kuraba Rd.Neutral Bay,Sydney.	yes	14 days No	No	Transit # 179606 ✓ No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	-
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27	Miss Harper,138 Sutherland Avenue.W.9 London Engl.	India	Wherever posted By Govt. in Central Provinces	Yes	562758 Self	400— Yes	Yes	passed 1924	thro N.Y.	To stay in Honolulu for 3 weeks.Dr.Paul Withington 41, Young Bldg. Honolulu	Yes	about one month	No	Transit 179608 ✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Sallow	Black	Grey	Moleon left chek
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S."EMPRESS OF FRANCE" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Griffiths
MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* July, *,* 1927.
at Quebec.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16th JULY, 19 27. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC [illegible] JULY, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 156 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AXEN	John L.	45	✓ 9	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. May 10, 1882	Wash - 333937 - 2/8/27	215 Northwood Road Riverside, Ill.
2	AXEN	Delma R.	41	✓ 7	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL Nov.4, 1885	✓ - ✓ -	-do-
3	AXEN	Bernice M.	15	✓ 11	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL June 6, 1911	✓ - ✓ -	-do-
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	BARKER	Arthur Platt	72	✓ 5	M	M	CHICAGO, Ill Dec. 25, 1854	Wash - 301652 - 4/19/27	443, 5th Ave.So.Clinton, Iowa.
7	BREIDENTHAL	Willard J.	42	✓ 5	M	M	CHETOPA, KAN Dec. 1, 1884	✓ - 366475 - 4/21/27	414 North 17th St. Kansas City,
8	BREIDENTHAL	Mary G.	40	✓ 11	F	M	KANSAS CITY, KAS. May 19, 1885	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
9	BEALS	Dorothy	50	✓ 8	F	M	Wash - 382650 - 5/11/27	by Marriage, London, Ont. October 4th, 1902.	498 West End Ave. New York, U.S.A.
10	NOT USED								
11	CHAPMAN	Francis	57	✓ 9	M	S	BURLINGTON, N.J. Aug.19, 1869	Wash - 363165 - 4/21/27	257 South 16th St. Philadelphia
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	DEFREES	Joseph	-	✓ 69	M	M	Goshen, Ind. April 10, 1858.	Wash - 405577 - 6/1/27	105 South La Salle St. Chicago. Ill
15	DEFREES	Harriet M.	-	✓ 66	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y., February 20, 1862.	✓ - 405705 - ✓	-do-
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	GALLAND	Walter	37	✓ 10	M	M	WILKES BARRE, Pa. July 15, 1889	Wash - 390693 - 5/12/27	471 Park Ave. New York City
20	GALLAND ditto	Madeleine Wo.	[illegible]	✓ 8	F	M	NEW YORK CITY Nov.3. 1906	✓ -	-do-
21	GEORGE	Karl H.	47	✓ 7	M	M	SPRING GREEN, WIS. Sept.3. 1879	Wash - 333816 - 3/8/27	133, Michaux Road, Riverside, Ill
22	GEORGE	Vivian E.	44	✓ 7	F	M	SHELBINA, Mo. Sept.7 1882	✓ ✓	-do-
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	HEDEMAN	Henry H.	49	✓ 7	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. Dec.13, 1877	Wash - 352127 - 4/8/27	168, 29th St. Whitestone Lodge Long Island.
26	HEINER	Mabel	37	✓ -7	F	S	CHICAGO, Ill. Decr. 17, 1890.	Wash - 405088 - 6/1/27	105 South La Salle St. Chicago. Ill
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0162

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16th JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 22nd JULY, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 157		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LANE	William Hustace	19	✓ 4	M	S	MONTCLAIR N.J. Mar.8. 1908	Wash - 349194 - 4/4/27	New Canaan, Conn.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	MacFARLAND	Finlay R.	63	✓	M	M	RICHMOND Que. Sept.16, 1862	Wash - 194110 - 4/20/26	1717 E. Arizona Ave. Denver, Colo.
5	MILLS	William F.R	71	✓	M	W	NEW YORK CITY, Sept.8, 1856	v - 315755 - 1/8/27	1253 Race St. Denver Colo.
6	MOSES	Walter	55	✓	M	M	TRENTON, N.J May 10, 1872	Wash - 363529 - 4/21/27	29 W Tulpehocken St. Germantown, Phila
7	MURRAY	T.Morris	75	✓ 9	M	M	HOWARD CO.Md. July 5, 1851	v - 334943 - 7/10/27	21, Marlboro St. Boston
8	MURRAY	Eleanor V.	69	✓	F	M	BOSTON, Mass Mar. 1867	✓	-do-
9	MURRAY	Anna M.	22	✓	F	S	ABINGTON, Conn. June 28th, 1905	Boston Seris Wash - 1035 - 12/31/26	21 Marlboro' St. Boston, Mass.
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	TAYLOR	Theodore A.	43	✓ 10	M.	S.	Wash - 377122 - 5/5/27	District Court, Salt Lake City, Utah. ~~[illegible]~~ October, 15th, 1913.	New House Hotel, Salt Lake City, Utah.
14	VANCE	James Nelson	58	✓ 6	M	S	WHEELING, W.Va. Jan. 8, 1869	Wash - 352831 - 4/8/27	c/o W.M.Vance. Princeton, N.J
15	VAN MATER	Harry	66	✓ 9	M	M	RED BANK N.J. September 26, 1861	Wash - 273296 - 7/31/26	825 Logan St. Denver, Colo
16	VAN MATER	Frances	58	11	F	M	ROONE. N.Y. July 27th, 1869	Wash - 273283 - 7/31/26	-do-
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0163

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from CHERBOURG SIXTEENTH, JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 22nd July, 1927.

No. on List.	Name in Full. 158 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEVITT	Martin A.	64	✓	M	M	7th April, 1863 - West Day, N.Y.	Wash - 337302 - 3/15/27	1608 North Genesee St., Hollywood, Cal
2	DEVITT	Pauline A.	62	✓	F	M	28th May, 1865 - Naples, Ill.	✓	ditto
3	LANE	Grace M.	67	✓	F	W	13th September, 1859 - New York City.	Wash - 202562 - 4/29/26	105 E., 37th Street, New York City.
4	LANE	Edward V.Z.	15	10	M	S	25th September, 1911 - South Orange, N.J.	✓ ✓ ✓	New Canaan, Connecticut.
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Claire~~	~~22~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~17th September, 1904 - New York, N.Y.~~		~~5231 Congress Street, Chicago, Ill.~~
6	WILLIAMS	Merritt F.	28	✓	M	S	31st May, 1899 - Wakefield, Mass.	Wash 390390 - 5/17/27	175, 9th Avenue, New York City.
7	WORDEN	Orpha E.	53	✓	F	S	16th August, 1873 - Grand Lodge, Mich.	✓ 311015 - 12/20/26	Park Avenue Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED NOT USED								

See sheet No 106 line 19

PURSER

William Fischler
Inspector

0164

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 1 CFP

S.S. Frederik VIII

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F Rasmussen**, Surgeon of the **„FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "examined thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **45** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Rasmussen

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUL 1927, 19

at **HALIFAX**

Percy A Gee.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 22 1927

Scandinavian

2 Head Tax

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	3	3	1	2		1				
TOTAL	3	3	1	2		1				

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	2	2					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Halifax. Permit to Reenter.

List 2

INDEXED
A to K Xed
L to Z Xed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, July 15th., 19 27

273

Left U.S. @ N.Y. Dec. 7/26 S/S Stavangerfjord

Sec. 10. act of 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lagesen	Haakon M.F. 1	27 ✓		M	M	Laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ibestad	Permit 215064	Washington	10.Nov.1926	USA	Medford Ore.
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

1 [illegible]

1 Hd Tax

0165

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , JUL 22 1927 , 19

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Martin Lagesen Breivold Harstad Norway	Ore	563562 Medford	no	Self	250 ~~yes~~	yes	1923/26	Ore.	Cousin: Alf Breivoll Star Route Medford Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	170 None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P E Lee

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* „FREDERIK VIII", *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 1 JUL 1927, *19*
at HALIFAX

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Rasmussen, *Surgeon of the* "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 45 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* JUL 1927, *19*

at HALIFAX

Percy E Lee

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1 - C F P

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Hailfax. Quota .

List

INDEXED
A to K FGH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII . Passengers sailing from Oslo , July 15th. , 1927

1	2	3 222		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lagesen	Anna S.P.	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ibestad	Quota 7	Sec. 5 Act of 1924, Oslo	July 5th 27	Norway	Ibestad
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

0166

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., JUL 22 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fahter in law: Martin Lagesen Breivoll via Harstad Norway	Ore	Medford	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husb: Haakon Lagesen Cousin: Alf Breivoll Medford ~~Star Route~~ Medford Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	blue	140. None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[illegible].—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* „FREDERIK VIII" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 1 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at HALIFAX

Percy E Gee
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Halifax.

1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. Frederik VIII *sailing from* Oslo July 15.th., *19*27, *Arriving at Port of* Halifax N.S. JUL 22 1927, *19*

221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tingstad	Bertine	59		F	M		Husbands Citizenpaper Septbr.24th 1906 Superior Court of Kings County Wash.	home 1025½ Holwell St. Seattle Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0167

Percy E Gee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Davidson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montroyal", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Davidson M.B. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd ~~day~~ day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas. F. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Montroyal

[illegible]

Series 1-3 CFP

July 22, 1927

Total Passengers — 67
✓ USC — 50
✓ Aliens — 17
S. I. — 0
L. F. — 0

Head tax to Govt.
6
9
1,6
1
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	60	46	14		2			10	
THIRD	2	7	4	3						
TOTAL	5	67	50	17		2			10	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 10
Tourists
Residents of United States 2
Total 12

Form 630B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List B

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Jett

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTROYAL" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 14th, 1927

155

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	59921	FRIMANE ~~FRIEMAN~~	SROULE ~~Srul~~	59		M	M	Tobacco Planter	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	5 Russia	32 Zamechovo	13 ~~26~~	Riga	7/1/27 ~~1.7.27.~~	Russia	Zamechovo
2	59922	"	Khana-Roukhlia ~~Chane~~	55		F	M	Housewife	No	With husb.	No	"	"	5 "	32 "	14 ~~23~~	"	"	"	"
3	59923	SORENSEN	Carl	20		M	S	Farm hand	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	5 Denmark	08 Astrup	51	Copenhagen	7.7.27.	Denmark	Trondyem
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 3																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. Hendricks

3 Head tax

0168

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22 ~~21~~ JUL 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister ~~Chama~~ Sura Goldenberg Zamechovo, Gov.Podolian, Russia (Ukraina).	N.Y.	Tonawanda ~~Buffalo~~	Yes	562681 Son-in-law	$25	No	No	No	Dau. Rose Witensky Son in law, I.Frankel, 215 Common of Health, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	grey	grey	none
2	Sister-in-law "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
3	Father Soren Sorensen, Fangstrug gaard, Torrild ju Odden.	Cal.	Parlier	"	562682 Self	40 Yes	"	"	"	Brother Mr.Sigmund Sorensen, Box 247 Rt.A. Parlier, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Montroyal", from Antwerp via Southampton, Cherbourg or Cobh (Queenstown) to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sibbons
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd ~~21st~~ day of July, 1927

at Quebec.

Chas. A. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question; "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. " MONTROYAL " *sailing from* ANTWERP July 13th, *19* 27. *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC 21 JUL 1927 ~~July~~, *19* 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 154 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COOREMAN	Alfons	49	✓	M	M	5461- W - 3/18/25		
2	"	Marie	52	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	Circuit Court, St.Joseph County So.Bend Ind. 23/11/21.	Brother in law Julius v. Poelvoorde, 8th street,547 Mishawaka Ind.
3	"	Julius	15	✓	M	S	Mishawaka Ind. 4/5/1911 ✓ ✓ ✓	" "	" "
4	"	Evelyn	13	✓	F	S	" 12/7/1914. ✓ ✓ ✓		" "
5	NOT USED								" "
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.R. Davidson, Surgeon of the Ss Montroyal, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.R.Davidson Asst "Surgeon

Lines 1-t15 eFP.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—481

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....
INDEXED
A to K ... [illegible]
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTROYAL . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 13th July , 1927

153

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59924	ALLARD 303-10-38 x 8 825/43/20. 605 5/16/28 [illegible] 7-26-28	Winnifred	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	~~Anglo-Saxon~~ Eng	5 U.S.A.	Sioux City Ia	387	Antwerp	21 April 1927	Canada	Toronto
2	Diplomatic	BRENNA	Gwendolen	32	✓	F	M	None	〃	〃	〃	Italy	English	Diplomatic 〃	— Seattle	Diplomatic 790	Paris	30 Dec. 1926	France	Paris
3	Transit 59925	CAVE	John Morton	34	✓	M	S	Manufacturer	〃	〃	〃	~~British~~ Eng	English	3(2) England	15 Rushden	16	Birmingham	11 July 1927	England	Birmingham
4	Transit 59926	CLEMENTS	Reginald Arthur	26	✓	M	S	Broker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3(3) 〃	15 Reading	Transit 8694/1341	London	9 May 1927	Leaving US at St Thomas Australia	Sydney
5	Transit 59927	DAVEY	Edwin Robert	52	✓	M	M	Dentist	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3(2) 〃	15 Tiverton	89	Plymouth	18 June 1927	Leaving US at NY England	Exeter
6	Transit 59928 Canadian Manifest	〃	Harriet	43	✓	F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3(2) U.S.A.	Amsterdam, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7		~~[illegible]~~ To Canada	~~Mary E.~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~British~~	~~〃~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~387~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~21 Apr. 1927~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
8	Transit 59929	GELBART 631*377466	Abram I.	46	✓	M	M	Furrier	〃	〃	〃	Poland	Polish	3(2) Poland	29 Zlocew	28	Paris	6 July 1927	Leaving US at NY France	Paris
9	59930	GIFFARD 5/10/28 [illegible]	John Stephen	37	✓	M	S	School-master	〃	〃	〃	England	English	Permit England	15 Wootton	Re-entry Permit 247781	Washington	6 April 1927	Left US at Boston U.S.A.	Aiken, S.C.
10	Transit 59931	PORTUS	Garnet Vere	43	✓	M	M	University Teacher	〃	〃	〃	~~British~~ Eng	English	3(2) Australia	78 Morpeth	12568	London	7 July 1927	Leaving US at [illegible] Australia	Sydney Buffalo
11	Transit 59932	〃 wife	Ethel Mary	44	✓	F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3(2) 〃	78 Newcastle	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Transit 59933	REID	Catherine	39	✓	F	W	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3(2) England	11 Ryton/Tyne	12277	London	5 July 1927	Leaving US at Detroit England	Hove
13	Transit 59934	STEELE	Elsie	43	✓	F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3(2) 〃	11 Greenfield	32	St.John, N.B.	30 Nov. 1926	Leaving 〃	US at NY Richmond
14	Transit under 16	〃	Margaret H.	6	✓	F	S	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3(2) 〃	15 Richmond	〃	〃	〃	〃	
15	59935	SIMPSON	Rose M.	23	✓	F	S	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	English	Permit Canada	80 Wallaceburg, Ont	Permit 235756	Washington, D.C.	1 March 1927	Left US at NY Canada	Buffalo
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

None (2)
1 Diplo
2 US Res

Chas. P. [illegible]

0170

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22 ~~21st~~ July, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Footnote for full text of question)	[illegible]	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Anéfil Mother-in-law, Mrs. Allard, 78, Rue de Len hebeek, Brussels.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	562672 Husband	~~Yes~~ 180	Born U.S.A.			Maurice L. Joining Husband, 189, North St. W., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None
2	Friends: Mons. & Madame Chevilly, 61, Rue Schaeffer, Paris.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	562670 Self	300	Yes	25	Seattle	Father, M.J. Carkeek, 918, Boren Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 mos ~~1 year~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro.	"
3	Father, F. Cave, 15, Coppice Rd. Moseley, B'ham	Cal.	Whittier	"	562675 "	200	No			Friend: Mr. Newsom, 519E, Hadley St. Whittier, Cal.	"	514-179556 ✓ 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	"
4	Mother: Mrs. W.H. Clements, 70, Edinburgh Rd, Reading	Aus.	Sydney	"	562676 "	220	No			514-179557 ✓ In transit to Australia	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Aub.	Grey	Scar R. cheek.
5	Son, L.R. Davey, Morley House, Pytchley Rd, Kettering, Northants.	England	Exeter	"	562678 "	520	Yes	2 wks 1900	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, E.G. Davey c/o Mohawk Carpet Mills, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	514-179558 ✓ 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	None
6	" "	"	"	"	Husband	"				" "	"	514-179559 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Grey	"
7	~~Mother-in-law, Mrs. [illegible] de Lenhebeek,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~"~~				~~Father-in-law, Mr. Allard, 189, North St. W, Buffalo, NY.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~ ✓	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~		~~Fsch~~	~~Blk~~	~~Grey~~	~~"~~
8	[illegible] Gelbart, 23, [illegible] de Pierres	N.Y.	New York	"	562674 Self	300	Yes	1yr	N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania, 33rd St. & 7th Ave, New York	Yes	514-179555 ✓ 2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Bro.	None
9	[illegible] Mrs. Gifford, 570 [illegible] Surrey	S.C.	Aiken	"	562677 Self	"	"	2½yrs 5/1927	Aiken	Aiken Preparatory School, Aiken, S. Carolina	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Tattoo mark R forear
10	Mother-in-law: H. Portus, The Rectory, E. Maitland, N.S.W.	~~N.S.W.~~ Canada	~~Sydney~~	Yes	562680 Self	"	No			Conference American School Politics, Williamstown, Mass.	Yes	Less 514-179561 ✓ 60 days	No	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Blue	None
11	" "	Canada		"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	514-179562 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fair	"	"
12	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Reid, 12, The Drive, Hove	Eng.	Hove	"	562673 Self	150	Yes	few wks 1926	Detroit	5670 Mackinaw Ave, Mrs H. Johnson Mackinaw, Detroit, Mich.	"	514-179554 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Grey	"
13	Mother, S.A. Brierley, Greenfield, Yorks.	"	Richmond	"	562679 "	"	"	1 wk.	N.Y.	Friend, Nelson Cook, 316, West 75th St. New York	"	514-179560 ✓ 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Grandmother "	"	"	"	✓ Mother	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Fsh	Fair	Grey	"
15	Mother: Mrs. C.B. Simpson, 110, Maria St. Sarnia, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	562671 Self	120	Yes	4½	Buffalo, NY	Friend: Miss B. Perew, 163, Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	""	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	3 moles R. Cheek
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SS "Montroyal" *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Sibbons
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* July *,* 1927
at Quebec.

Chas. R. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. MONTROYAL sailing from ANTWERP 13th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 22nd ~~21st~~ July, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 151 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BETTS	Edmund L.	43	✓	M	M	Branch Co. Mich. 2 June 1884	390110-W-4/7/27	Northville, Mich.
2	BISSELL	Lester C.	75	✓	M	M	Dubuque, Iowa 6 June 1852	354756-W-4/11/27	900, West Third Street, Dubuque, Iowa.
3	"	Susie A.	68	✓	F	M	" " 14 March 1859	354755-W- ✓	" "
4	"	Bess G.	32	✓	F	S	" " 26 Sept. 1895	356019-W-4/27/27	" "
5	"	Marguerite	29	✓	F	S	" " 11 Feb. 1898	354754-W-4/11/27	" "
6	CALLENS	Paul	31	✓	M	S	97470-W-7/9/25	U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Louisiana, New Orleans. 15/3/1923	4133, Bank Street, New Orleans, La.
7	CRICK	Charles F.	60	✓	M	M	316406-W-1/4/27	Lockport, N.Y. 1892	1533, Las Limas Street, PASADENA, Cal.
8	"	Susie L.	60	✓	F	M	9 ✓ ✓ ✓	" "	" "
9	"	Anna Lloyd	33	✓	F	S	Niagara Falls, N.Y. 28 Nov. 1893	~~316~~ 316266-W-1/11/27	" "
10	FITZGERALD	Andrew P.	65	✓	M	M	5585-St Serge W-[illegible]	Superior Court, San Luis Obispo Co. California, 1892	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
11	"	Mary P.	63	✓	F	M	San Mateo, Cal. 22 Jan. 1863 ✓		" " " "
12	"	Maurice W.	31	✓	M	S	San Luis Obispo, Cal. 22 Oct. 1895	5586-St Hures W-[illegible]/27	" " " "
13	GIRVAN	Sarah	76	✓	F	W	Deleware, Ohio 16 July 1851	155553-W-2/[illegible]/26	1, Channel Drive, Santa Barbara, Cal.
14	HARRIS	Mildred D.	48	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y. 6 Jan. 1879	360196-W-4/18/27	635, West 174th St. New York City.
15	HIGGINSON	Ednah	48	✓	F	W	Martinez, Cal. 28 June 1879	155542-W-2/[illegible]/26	1, Channel Drive, Santa Barbara, Cal.
16	"	Girvan	17	✓	M	S	Santa Barbara, Cal. 2 Nov. 1910	✓ ✓ ✓	" "
17	JEWETT	Henry C.	48	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 8 April 1879	21999-Manila [illegible] 4/3/26	c/o A.G.O., Washington, D.C.
18	"	Mannie H.	47	✓	F	M	Washington, D.C. 23 April 1880	✓	" " "
19	LYMAN	Agnes	31	✓	F	M		By Marriage 118401-W-9/[illegible]/25	65, Stirling Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
20	"	Albert	7	✓	M	S	Flint, Mich. 5 Jan. 1920	✓ ✓ ✓	" "
21	"	Jean	4	✓	F	S	" " 28 Nov. 1922	✓ ✓ ✓	" "
22	"	Charles	2	✓	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 12 April 1925	✓ ✓ ✓	" "
23	NOTEBAERT	Alphonse A.	80	✓	M	S	357326-W-4/11/27	Rochester N.Y. August 1884	10, Pleasant Street, Rochester, N.Y.
24	PEREE	Beatrice A.	45	✓	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 8 Sept. 1881	327647-W-2/18/27	163, Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
25	REYNOLDS	Kenyon L.	35	✓	M	M	Lansing, Mich. 26 Jan. 1892	309654-W-12/14/26	800, California Bank Building, 629, South Spring Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
26	"	Hazel P.	39	✓	F	M	Newman, Cal. 29 July 1892	✓ ✓ ✓	" "
27	RICE	Allen Philip	45	✓	M	M	Spencer, Ohio 27 Nov. 1881	365849-W-4/2/27	501, High Street, Union City, Indiana
28	"	Maybel L.	38	✓	F	M	Portland, Ind. 23 Sept. 1888	✓ ✓ ✓	" " "
29	"	Hazel V.	12	✓	F	S	Springfield, Ill. 6 Oct. 1914	✓ ✓ ✓	" " "
30	RING	Harold	33	✓	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 13 Dec. 1893	111477-W-8/4/25	St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal.
	NOT USED								
	~~NOT USED~~								

30

0171

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTROYAL sailing from ANTWERP 13th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 21st July, 1927

Number 2

No. on List.	152 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SEARLS	Lucy	31	✓	F	M	5099-St Lucie W-7/16/27	By marriage 3rd Feb. 1919	170, Santa Ana Street, San Francisco, Cal.
2	"	Henry Hunt	4	✓	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 10 Aug. 1923		" " "
3	SECKELS	Alice	32	✓	F	S	Butte, Montana 2 Sept. 1896	6244-St Lucie W-4/1/27	Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
4	ST JOHN	Lloyd	32	✓	M	M	Bellingham, Minn. 8 Dec. 1894	304[illegible]-W-11/[illegible]/26	6381, Hollywood Blvde, Hollywood, Cal.
5	"	Rita	30	✓	F	M	Los, Angeles, Cal. 9 May 1897	✓ ✓ ✓	" "
6	STARBUCK	Winifred	20	✓	F	S	Iowa City, Iowa 25 Sept. 1906	25983-W-6/23/26	17, S. Governor, Iowa City, Iowa.
7	WALKER	George H.	68	✓	M	S	Brownville, N.Y. 27 Aug. 1859	213484-W-5/10/26	466, Lexington Avenue, New York City
8	WARREN	Mabelle Dewitt	53	✓	F	W	Sandusky, Ohio 11 April 1873	38490-W-6/5/26	c/o Oxford National Bank, Oxford, Ohio.
9	"	Edward D.	20	✓	M	S	" " 16 Oct. 1906	38488-W-✓	" "
10	"	Elizabeth	17	✓	F	S	" " 19 Aug. 1909	38487-W-6/2/26	" "
11	WINN	Condie Knox	47	✓	M	M	Clayton, Ala. 7 Dec. 1879	6769-St Lucie W-5/7/27	U.S. Navy Dept. Mare Island, Cal.
12	"	Margaret E.	39	✓	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 15 March 1789	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	" "
13	WESTLAND	Anthony	32	✓	M	S	Denver, Col. 27 April 1895	111103-W-8/13/25	c/o Spring Hill Cottage, Mobile, Ala.
14	[illegible]	Margaret S.	64	✓	F	W	San Luis Obispo, Cal. 12 July 1864	5661-St Lucie W-5/10/27	San Luis Obispo, Cal.
15	YOUNG	William	50	✓	M	M	3788[illegible]-W-5/7/27	Chicago Criminal Court - 10 Sept. 1897	902 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Sofie	50	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	By marriage	" "
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P Henderson

0172

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon [illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. [illegible] of this notice may result in [illegible] at the port of arrival.

[illegible] United States citizens or [illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE JULY-1-1927

5. CARRIER 799

6. ENDING DATE JULY-22-1927

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 172

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED MAR-23-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE C. Coleman

G-183
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ....~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

WI~~TH RELATED FORMS INCL~~

C~~USTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 75~~

FO~~RM I-466 STATEMENT OF~~

C~~HANGES IN STATUS~~

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Can. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 9-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
JULY- 1927

5. CARRIER
800

6. ENDING DATE
AUG- 1927

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
173

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

8 38

Phelps & Kuble

Griggs Robert

800

1	Albertic	JUL 23 1927
11	Letitia	JUL 23 1927
31	Montcalm	JUL 23 1927
40	Stockholm	JUL 23 1927
42	Alaunia	JUL 24 1927
$5\overset{6}{5}$	Canadian Pathfinder	JUL 26 1927
56	Bergensfjord	JUL 30 1927
60	Empress of Australia	JUL 30 1927
77	Metagama	JUL 30 1927
87	Minnedosa	JUL 30 1927
92	Regina	JUL 30 1927
114	Ansonia	JUL 31 1927
125	United States	JUL 31 1927
127	Montreal Chinese	JUL 31 1927
130	Pacific Chinese	JUL 31 1927
142	Montnairn	AUG 5 1927
159	Megantic	AUG 6 1927
167	Montclare	AUG 6 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Atkins, Surgeon of the ~~Steamship~~ "Athenia", Thruvsit (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) L.R.C.S. (Edin). L.F.P.S. (Glas) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Atkins

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 23 ~~day of~~ JUL 23 1927 ~~, 19~~

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fichler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 23 1927

Total Passengers — 91
USC — 69
Aliens — 22
S.I. — 0
L.F. — 0

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

167 - 176

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	4	33	28	4		1	1		1	
THIRD	6	58	40	18					6	
TOTAL	10	91	69	22		1	1		7	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN APPEAL
ADMITTED	22	22					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	22	22					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 7
Tourists 1
Residents of United States 1
Total 9

[illegible] IN-TRANSIT TO AMERICA

List G

INDEXED
A to K jeH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALBERTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (~~QUEENSTOWN~~), JULY 16th, 1927

14—4908

176

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		gration Visa mber	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1650	(or MURPHY) Morphy	William	61	✓	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State ~~British~~ 5	Irish	Ireland 5	Tralee, Co. Kerry 13	✓	Cobh	15/7/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
2	1651	Morphy wife	Elizabeth	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Irish	Ireland 5	Tralee, Co. Kerry 13		Cobh	15/7/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
3	1652	Morphy children	Thomas G	18	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Irish	Ireland 5	Tralee Co. Kerry 13		Cobh	15/7/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
4	1653	Morphy	William J.	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Irish	Ireland 5	Tralee, Co. Kerry 13		Cobh	15/7/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
5	Under 16	Morphy	Kathleen A.	13	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Irish	Ireland 5	Tralee, Co. Kerry 13		Cobh	15/7/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
6	✓	Morphy	Susan B.	10	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Irish	Ireland 5	Tralee, Co. Kerry 13		Cobh	15/7/27	Ireland	Tralee. Co. Kerry
7	✓	Morphy	Mildred G.	3	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	~~British~~ ✓	Irish	Ireland 5	Tralee, Co. Kerry 13.		Cobh	15/7/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Desiderio

0001

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be lly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23 JUL 1927

Arriving at Port of UEBEC , , 19

14—6368

affidavit on file

16	17	18		19		21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	B hom as pas paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr James Morphy Firies, Co. Kerry	Ill	Mattoon	Yes	lf 53768	$25 250	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Rev William O'Neill, 2705 Richmond Street, Matoon Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Brother-in-law, Mr James Morphy, Firies, Co. Kerry	Ill	Mattoon	Yes	usband	125	No	-	-	Brother, Rev William O'Neill, 2705 Richmond Street, Maton. Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Uncle, Mr James Morphy, Firies, Co. Kerry	Ill	Mattoon	Yes	ather	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. William O8neill, 2705 Richmond Street, Matoon Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Uncle, Mr James Morphy, Firies, Co. Kerry	Ill	Mattoon	Yes	ther	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev William O'Neill, 2705 Richmond Street, Matoon Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
5	Uncle, Mr James Morphy, Firies Co. Kerry	Ill	Mattoon	Yes	ather	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. William O'Neill, 2705 Richmond Street, Matoon. Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Uncle, Mr J. Morphy, Firies, Co. Kerry	Ill	Mattoon	Yes	ather	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. William O'Neill, 2705 Richmond Street, Mattoon, Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
7	Uncle, Mr J. Morphy, Firies, Co. Kerry	Ill	Mattoon	Yes	ather	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. William O'Neill 2705 Richmond Street, Mattoon. Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a pers in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and tea in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their offici

14—681

PAGE 1
LINES, 1-2-3-4-5-6-7
COPYED BY J. K. Wallett

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Steamship "ALBERTIC" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alie named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the ited States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th nformation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every resp*

W H Parke Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 23 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC CAN.

William Fichler
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Ri northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and nd their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any o try, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic f the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy sou basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, U ome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explana

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country lien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last t residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in colu ld show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is import tistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last pe sidence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, natio race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who ent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should ed "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest rela d in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address elative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this q ll show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one onstitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (ci) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; countr e the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destin* he answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry definitely by whom passage [illegible] paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or oth friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Colu[illegible] 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less,* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amou ey shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided everal members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States;* *and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the U before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Phi

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend;* *elative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a d; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explana e answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection he examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has d within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply ion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. Atkins, Surgeon of the Steamship Albertic, therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) L.R.C.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1927, 19

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

~~THIRD CLASS~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Albertic. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th July, 1927

175

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1654	Morris	Mary Ann	✓ 34	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Wales	Welsh	5 Wales	17 Bedlinog	5908	Southampton	1.July.1927	Wales	Cwm Park
2	Under 16	Morris	David Hubert	✓ 12	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Welsh	Wales	Treharis	5909 ~~5909~~	Southampton	1 July 1927	Wales	Cwm Park
3	✓	Morris	Blanche	✓ 9	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Welsh	Wales	Treharis	910	Southampton	1 July 1927	Wales	Cwm Park
4	✓	Morris	Robert G	✓ 16	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British ✓	Welsh	Wales	Treharis	911	Southampton	1.July.1927	Wales	Cwm Park
5	✓	Morris	Joseph N	✓ 14	✓	M	S	Child	No	Under 16	No	British ✓	Welsh	Wales	Treharis	12	Southampton	1.July.1927	Wales	Cwm Park
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		5 NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

1 Hd. tax
4 und. 16

0002

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 23 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: David Morgans. 241 Park Rd. Cwm Park, Treorchy	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	122747 Husband See Col 23	46 Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Mr Robert Morris R.R.5 Box 97 Springfield, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Uncle. Mr David Morgans 241 Park Rd Cwm Park Treorchy	Ill	Springfield	Yes		✓	No	-	-	Father: Mr Robert Morris RR 5 Box 97 Springfield Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-	-	-	Br	Br.	
3	Uncle: Mr David Morgans 241 Park Rd ~~Cwm~~ Park Treorchy	Ill	Springfield	Yes	See Col 23	✓	No	-	-	Father Mr Robert Morris RR 5 Box 97 Springfield Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	✓	✓	
4	Uncle: Mr David Morgans 241 Park Rd Cwm Park Treorchy	Ill	Springfield	Yes	See Col 23	-✓	No	-	-	Father Mr Robert Morris RR 5 Box 97 Springfield Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	✓	✓	
5	Uncle Mr David Morgans. 241 Park Rd Cwm Park Treorchy	Ill	Springfield	Yes	See Col 23	✓	No	-	+	Father: Mr Robert Morris RR 5 Box 97 Springfield Ill	No.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	9	-	-	✓	✓	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

PAGE-2
LINES-1-2-3-4-5
COPYED BY. J.K. Wallett

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Steamship "ALBERTIC", *from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Parker Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* July *, 192*7.
at QUEBEC CAN.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. Atkins, Surgeon of the Steamship Albertic, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) L.R.C.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1927, 19

at QUEBEC CAN.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 660B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List B

~~INSPECTED~~

A to K. 3CH
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 15th, 1927

14—480B

174

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Haynes~~ To Canada	~~Thomas~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Stoke on Trent~~	~~4~~	~~Stoke-on-Trent~~	~~12 July.1927~~	~~England~~	~~Stoke on Trent~~
Transit	1649	Higham	Eliza ✓	58	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Eng	English	3(2) England	15 Wigan	726	Manchester	11.July.1927	Leaving England	U.S. at Detroit Wigan
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. Alsikevic

1 Tour (2)

0003 Line 1. Thomas Haynes Transferred.

Purser.

1 Transit

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q., 23 VII 1927, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Wife - Mrs Elsie Haynes~~ ~~Woodland, [illegible], Stoke on Trent Eng.~~		~~Stoke on Trent~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Times Square Hotel~~ ~~Touring New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~7 dys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
2	Husband. Mr WalterHigham 9 Poolstock. Wigan	Eng	567744 Wigan	Yes	Self	150 Yes	No	-	-	Mother. Marion Stockley 514-179566 ✓ 8007 Manesty Ave; Chicago.Ill	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

PAGE-3 LINE-2 - COPYED BY Jas R Walcutt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Albertic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Parker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1927, 19

at QUEBEC CAN.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. Atkins, Surgeon of the Steamship Albertic, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. (Glas) L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1927, 19

at QUEBEC CAN.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

~~TOURIST~~ Third Cabin Class

List 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALBERTIC" Passengers sailing from liverpool, 15th July., 19 27

14-480B

1	2	3 173		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Da	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
Transit	1643	Bryar	William	36		M	M	Cloth Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Eng	English	3(2) England	15 Eccleshill	17	Bradford	.Jul.1927	Leaving res. at ny England	Undercliffe ~~Eccleshill~~
Transit	1644	Hill	Ellen Martha	45		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	3(2) England	15 Bradford	267	Bradford	29.June.27	Leaving res at ny England	Bradford
Transit	1645	Hill sis	Agnes Dorothy	33		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 Bradford	268	Bradford.	29 June.27	England	Bradford
Transit	1646	Jones	Thomas.	48		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Wales	Welsh	3(2) Wales	17 Llantybd	49	Liverpool.	14.July.27	Leaving res at ny Wales	Pen-y-Groes
Transit	1647	Jones bro	Robert Thomas	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	Welsh	3(2) Wales	17 Llantybd	48	Liverpool.	14.July.27	Wales	Dyyrain
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P.

~~5~~

5 Trans (Tr.)

5 Transit

C004

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec. , 23rd July , 19 27

14—4888

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs Bryar. Florena R. Jessemine Lodge, Undercliffe Bradford	Eng	Bradford	Yes	562746 Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Brother; Joseph Bryar 514-179569 ✓ 653 Amethyst, Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	2 Mth	No	N o	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
2	Sister; Mrs. Alice Skyner The Grammar School Beaminster. Dorset	Eng.	BBadford	Yes	562743 Self	200 Yes	No	-	-	c/o Y.W.C.A. 514-179564 ✓ New York	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	NN	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Sister Alice Mrs Skyner The Grammar School Beaminster Dorset	Eng	Bradford	Yes	Self	150 Yes	No	-	-	c/o Y.W.C.A. 514-179565 ✓ New York	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Brother. Mr. R.T. Jones Llenar Farm Pen-y-Groes Wales	Wales	Pen-y-Groes	Yes	562745 Self	350 Yes	No	-	-	Brother/Law ;Mr. Humphreys 514-179567 ✓ R.D.1 Box.114 Delphos, Ohio	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Wife: Mrs Martha Jones Penrhyn Mawr, Dwyrain Anglesey	Wales	Dwyrain	Yes	Self	360 Yes	No	-	-	Brother/Law; Mr Humphreys. 514-179568 ✓ R.D 1 Box 114 Delphos Ohio.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

PAGE-4-LINES 1 to 3 INC. Copyed By J.R. Wallet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Parker Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Steamship "ALBERTIC" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Parker Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 23 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC CAN.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]
U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible]

[illegible] Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

[illegible]

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Albertic " sailing from Liverpool. , 15th July , 19 27, Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal via~~ Quebec. 23 JUL 1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	172 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	William Alfred	55	✓	M	M	Marshall Town Iowa 22 Jan 1872	342341-W - Undated	212 First Avenue Marshall Town Iowa.
2	Anderson	Louise Jane	50	✓	F	M		By Marriage ✓ ✓ ✓	212 First Avenue. Marshall Town Iowa.
3	Anderson	Robert George.	50	✓	M	M	364671-W - 4/[illegible]/27	District Court Cleveland Ohio 27 Sept; 1923	13622 Beachwood Ave; Cleveland Ohio
4	Anderson	Wilhelmina	47	✓	F	M	Cleveland Ohio 7 th July 1880		13622 Beachwood Ave; Cleveland Ohio
5	Foley	Mina	43	✓	F	W	Litchfield Mich; 23 March 1884	372247-W - 4/30/27	7407 Waterloo Ave; Detroit Mich;
6	Foley	Margaret	71		F	W	Fort Wayne Ind; 29th Sept; 185	370110-W - 4/[illegible]/27	7407 Waterloo Ave; Detroit Mich;
7	Digby	George W	49	✓	M	M	397165-W - 5/[illegible]/27	Circuit Court Bay County Mich; October.1902	314 Raymond Ave Bay City Michigan
8	Digby	Alice E	46	✓	F	M	Bay County 21st May 1881 Michigan		314 Raymond Ave; Bay Cit Mich;
9	Baird	Charles Glenn	41	✓	M	S	Cedar Rapids Neb; 21st May1886	340338-W - 5/17/27	619 - 8th Avenue Seattle Washington.
10	Kneale	Otis. W.	76	✓	M	Wd	Sandusky Ohio August 15th 1853	341370-W - 3/[illegible]/27	Madison Ohio
11	Rice	Jeannie F	63	✓	F	W	Elgin Ill; 27th.October.1863	10 - Winnipeg - 5/[illegible]/27	23½ Menard Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	Kermode	Richard C	64	✓	M	M	6656 - [illegible] W - 4/[illegible]/27	County Court Montezuma Co Colardo 1903	633 East 4th Street Ontario California
13	Kermode	Betsy	65	✓	F	M	Freemont Minn; 11th August 1863		633 East 4th Street Ontario California
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P [illegible]

PAGE 5 LINES 1 - 13 INC. COPYED BY J.A. Walsh

0005

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBERTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23 JUL 1927, 19

Page-2-Lines-2-[illegible]-3930 Copyed By J.A. [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL 171 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Brew~~	~~Hannah~~	~~80~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cleveland Ohio, 9th Oct. 1844~~	~~Cleveland Ohio, 9 Oct. 1844~~	~~1509 Cleveland Rd Crawford Ohio~~
2	Cain	Herbert	58	✓	M	M	369113-W- 4/27/27	Circuit Court Market City Michigan 1908	113 Norrie Street Ironwood, Mich
3	Cain	Dora	55	✓	F	M	Mukwonago Wis; 15th June.1872		Ironwood, Mich
4	Fitzgerald	Sadie	36	✓	F	S	Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 10th, 1891	342456-W- 3/23/27	1236 So 15th St Maywood, Ill
5	Gunn	Charlotte	62	✓	F	M	Wash. 1897	340349-W- 3/16/27	5914, N Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill
6	Robinson	James	74	✓	M	M	375152-W. 5/14/27	U. S. Court Detroit Mich 1885	316 South Heidt St Detroit Mich
7	Robinson	Annie	55	✓	F	M		By Marriage	316 South Heidt St, Detroit Mich
8	Meehan	Essie	37	✓	F	S	340654-W- 3/21/27	By Act of Congress	432 Melrose St, Chicago Ill
9	~~Robinson~~	~~James~~							
10	Falnes	Oscar	29	✓	M	M	Woodlake Minn; 27th June 1898	240755-W 6/7/28 Wood Lake, Minn. Jan 27th, 1898	25 West 45th St, New York N Y
11	Falnes	Augusta	29	✓	F	M	Cottonwood Minn; 22nd February.1898		25 West 45th St New York N.Y
12	Douglas	John	42	✓	M	M	383290-W 5/11/27	Western District of Wash. June 9th, 1923	1130 Myrtle St Enumclaw, Wash
13	Douglas	Mary	43	✓	F	M		By Marriage	1130 Myrtle St Enumclaw, Wash
14	Douglas	Mary	8	✓	F	S	Seattle Washington 14th June 1919		1130 Myrtle St Enumclaw, Wash.
15	Quirk	Anna	36	✓	F	M	Jan 9th, 1891, Bellevue, Wis	375?6 -W- 4/30/27	8410 Hough Ave, Cleveland Ohio
16	Quirk	Thomas	32	✓	M	M		Municipal Court, Wankesta, July 1914	8410 Hough Ave, Cleveland Ohio
17	Hare	Alfred	64	✓	M	M	241279-W- 6/10/27	Philadephia Pa., 1886 (18th Septemebr.	745 East Allegheny Ave Phila. Pa.
18	Harper	David	65	✓	M	M	366632-W 4/25/27	Second Court Chicago Ill. October 1893	115 Stanley Ave, Parknage, Ill.
19	Harper	Catherine	54	✓	F	M		By Marriage	115 Stanley Ave Parknage, Ill.
20	Foster	Albert	26	✓	M	S	Oil City, Pa. 21st March 1900	405719-W- 6/2/27	57 Grove Ave, Oil City, Pa.
21	Noble	Loren	29	✓	M	S	Oil City, Pa. 17th April 1898	401156-W- 5/26/27	118 Moran St, Oil City, Pa
22	Cowle	Leonara	62	✓	F	S	Leroy Ohio, Jan 23rd, 1865	35[illegible]5-W- 4/8/27	Chardon, Ohio
23	Freedle	Emily	67	✓	F	wd	Cleveland Ohio, 4 March, 1860	397005-W- 5/23/27	Bay Village Ohio
24	Bouscay	Kate	70	✓	F	M	Warrensville, Ohio Feb 25th, 1857	386328-W- 5/13/27	1896, West 47th St, Cleveland Ohio
25	Bartholomew	Mary	62	✓	F	M	355119-W- 4/7/27	By Marriage 1903	3253 Euclid Heights Blvd, Cleveland Hgts Ohio
26	Gorry	William	56	✓	M	M	365422-W. 4/23/27	District Court Cleveland 14th Septemebr 1917 Ohio	13017, Woodland Ave, Cleveland Ohio
27	Gorry	Alice Mary	52	✓	F	M		By Marriage	13017 Woodland Ave, Cleveland Ohio
28	~~Duffy~~ To Canada	~~Nicholas~~	~~47~~	✓		~~M~~		Circuit Court ~~Boston 1st October 1902~~	~~7201 Harvard Ave; Chicago Ill~~
29	Quayle	Elenor	58	✓	F	M	347141-W- 5/23/27	Iron County Chrystal Falls Mich; 1911	New London Iowa.
30	Beck	Henry Ernest	61	✓	M	M	355211-W- 4/?/27	City Court Moline Ill; 22nd May.1923	220-16th Ave; Moline Ill.
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P [illegible]

Line 1 Miss. H. Brew Not on board
Line 9 Mr James Robinson Not on board
Line 28 Mr Nicholas Duffy Transferred

A Kissack
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0006

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the **S. S. ALBERTIC.**, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edin) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of July 23rd, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—481

U.S. Department of Labor

PERMIT HOLDER.

List 0

INDEXED
to K
to Z

169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " ALBERTIC " . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JULY 16TH , 19 27

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1640	JONES	ALBERT ✓	40	✓	M	S	Cotton Classer	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Gt. Britain~~	English	[illegible] England	15. Liverpool	253282	Washington	18. 4. 27.	left U.S. or N.Y. U.S.A.	Dallas
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischer
Inspector

1 US Res.

1 head tax
+

0007

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., JULY 23RD TH 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother.Mrs Montgomery E. J. 51 Stadfield Rd,Liverpool	Texas	Dallas	No	562685 Self	No	Yes	1913 1927 14yrs	Texas. Farmers Ville	3918 Rawlins St,Oak Lane.Dallas	No	Indefinite	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

PAGE-7-LINE-1-COPYED-BY-J.K. Whillet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALBERTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Parker ~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* July, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W Atkins *, Surgeon of the* S. S. ALBERTIC. *,* sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. (Lond) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two. *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* July *, 19*27

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

List B

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Foll

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " ALBERTIC " . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JULY 15TH , 19 27.

168

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1641	Kenworthy	Charles Edward	√ 53	√	M	S	Cotton Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~ England	English	England 3-2	Egremont 15	23	Liverpool	7. 7. 27.	England	Liverpool
2	1642	Cottam Jos (6-20-?? Num)	George Milne	√ 25	√	M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~ "	English	~~Finland~~ Esthonia 3-6	Reval 09	24	Liverpool	7.7.27.	England	Southport
3	Transit 1659	Aihara	Hiisu	√ 37	√	M	M	Military Service	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan 3-2	Tokashima 47	12864	London	7/7/27	Leaving U.S. at San Francisco England	London
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 3	2 Tour (1 Tr)																	
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

2 Head Tax
1 [illegible]

0008

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., JULY 23RD, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother. F.C.Kenworthy, Market Street, Hoylake, Ches.	Tex ~~Eng.~~	Houston ~~Liverpool~~	No	562683 Self	600 Yes	Yes	Transit 1926	La.	C/o C.E.Kenworthy & Co. Houston . Texas.	Yes	4 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Cut on neck
2	Father. Mr.James Cottam, 16 Grange Road, Southport. Eng.	✓ ~~Eng.~~	✓ ~~Southport~~	No	Kenworthy [illegible]686 & Co. Liverpool	400 Yes	Yes	Jul. 1927	Texas	C/o C.E.Kenworthy & Co. Houston. Texas.	Yes	6 months or longer Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Fair	✓ Gry	None
3	Friend. S.Fumihasa, 87pWalpole Street, London.W.1.	Japan	Tokio	Yes	Impl.Jpnse Government 562684	450 Yes	No	-	-	C/o Japanese Military Attache, Washington, D.C.	No	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blck	Blck	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(letter on file)

Transit to 179646 ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PAGE-8-LINES 1 & 3 INC. COPYED BY J.R.Wallett

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Parker Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ALBERTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Parker
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised) 14-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .... **A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBERTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 15th, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. 23 JUL 1927, 19

167

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Baer	Charles E. H.	63	✓	M	M	27.2.1864. Wisconsin	Wash - 374381 - 5/3/27	Home Box 85, Madison, Wis
2	Baer wife	Katie	59	✓	F	M	12.3.1868. Wisconsin	✓	Home Box 85, Madison, Wis.
3	Blied	Frank C.	62	✓	M	M	Madison, Wis Sept 22, 1864	Wash - 336204 - 3/12/27	114 E Washington Ave, Madison, Wis.
4	Blied	Amelia C	52	✓	F	M		By Marriage, August 3rd 1925	114 E Washington Ave, Madison Wis.
5	~~Breitenback~~ N.O.B.	~~George~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~933 Spaight St, Madison, Wis.~~
6	~~Breitenback~~	~~Bertha~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~933 Spaight St, Madison, Wis.~~
7	~~Cummings~~ Transferred to Sheet Q.C.	~~[illegible]~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Peoria, Ill, Aug. 1st, 1873~~		~~321 California Ave, Peoria, Ill~~
8	~~Cummings~~	~~Lucile~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~321 California Ave, Peoria Ill~~
9	~~Cummings~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~321 California Ave Peoria, Ill~~
10	~~Daniels~~	~~Stasie~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Peoria Ill, April 3rd, 1882~~		~~811 First Ave, Peoria, Ill~~
11	Forsyth	~~Clarence~~ Mary L.	61	✓	F	wd	Putnamville, Ind. Dec 15th 1865	Wash - 302928 - 11/19/26	548 N Anderton Rd, Indianapolis, Ind.
12	~~Henebery~~ Transferred to Sheet QC	~~Lucy~~	~~69~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Peoria Ill, Aug. 31st, 1858~~		~~110 Crescent Ave, Peoria, Ill~~
13	Jackson	Henry H.	42	✓	M	M	Barre Vt 8.30.84	Wash - 371831 - 4/30/27	20 S Main St, Barre, Vt.
14	Jackson wife	Carrie B.	42	✓	F	M	Charlestown Mass, 1.30.85	✓ -	20 S Main St Barre, Vt.
15	~~Mahler~~	~~Lida~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~wd~~	~~Peoria, Ill Aug. 1868~~		~~110 Crescent Ave, Peoria, Ill~~
16	~~Muir~~ Trsfd to Q.C.	~~Theodosia~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Detroit, Mich June 20th 1888~~		~~1896 Cadillac Ave, Peoria, Ill~~
17	~~Muir~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Detroit, Mich, May 15th 1911~~		~~1896, Cadillac Ave, Peoria Ill~~
18	~~Muir~~	~~Lucia~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Detroit Mich, May 15th, 1911~~		~~1396 Cadillac Ave, Peoria, Ill~~
19	Smith	Alfred P.	63	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 11.7.63	Wash - 149170 - 1/11/26	6391 Overbrook Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
20	Smith	Elizabeth	63	✓	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 20.9.63	✓	6391 Overbrook Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
21	Teare	Eliza J.	65	✓	F	M	Cleveland Ohio, Sept. 6th, 1857	360752 - 4/18/27	2364 Charfield Drive, Cleveland Ohio
22	Wallace	Adelaide	62	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa., Oct. 13th, 1864	Wash - 324464 - 2/8/27	1230 South Broad Street Philadelphia Pa.
23	Wallace	Mary Louise	60	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa., Feb 19th, 1867	✓ 324463 - ✓	1230 South Broad Street. Philadelphia Pa.
24	Layman	Katherine	60	✓	F	S	Putmanville Ind., May 15th, 1867	✓ - 302923 - 11/19/26	548 N Anderson Rd, Indianapolis, Ind.
25	Bursaw	William J.	54	✓	M	M	Millbury, Mass. 27.11.1872.	✓ - 372170 - 4/30/27	106, Hale Street, Beverley, Mass.
26	Bursaw	Janet S.	45	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass. 6.10.78	Wash - 372171 - 4/30/27	106, Hale Street, Beverley, Mass.
27	Bursaw	Helena	20	✓	F	S	Somerville, Mass. 2.8.1906	✓	106, Hale Street, Beverley, Mass.
28	Bursaw	William	8	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass. 17.6.1919	✓	106, Hale Street, Beverley, Mass.
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

0009

Nos. 5 & 6. Mr & Mrs Breitenback (did not embark)
Nos 7-10, 12, 15-18, Cummings family, Miss Henebery, Miss Daniels, Mrs Mahler, Mrs Muir and family transferred to Queenstown Manifest.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBERTIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JULY 16th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. 23 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List.	170 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bowen	John J.	58	✓	M	M	Wash - 395347 - 5/21/27	Naturalized District Court Chicago Ill 4th October 1904	Home 7851 Peoria Street, Chicago Ill.
2	Bowen wife	Agnes	12	✓	F	S	Born Chicago Ill August 4th 1915		Home 7851 Peoria Street, Chicago Ill.
3	~~[illegible]~~ To Canada	~~[illegible]~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born Jonesville Ill October [illegible] 1875~~		~~Home 111 West Monroe Street, Chicago Ill.~~
4	Cummings	Nellie H.	54	✓	F	M	Born Peoria Ill August 1st 1873	Wash - 334570 - 3/1/27	Home 321 California Avenue, Peoria Ill.
5	Cummings daughter	Lucile H.	20	✓	F	S	Born Peoria Ill April 24th 1907	✓	Home 321 California Avenue, Peoria Ill.
6	Cummings	Mary D.	20	✓	F	S	Born Peoria Ill April 24th 1907	✓	Home 321 California Avenue, Peoria Ill.
7	Daniels	Stasia	44	✓	F	S	Born Peoria Ill April 23rd 1887	Wash - 330732 - 2/2/27	Home 311 - 1st Avenue, Peoria Ill.
8	Muir	Theodosia H.	50	✓	F	M	Born Peoria Ill Maye 6th 1876	Wash - 333913 - 3/8/27	Home 1398 Cadillac Avenue, Detroit Mich.
9	Muir daughter	Mary Esther	20	✓	F	S	Born Detroit Mich June 29th 1907	✓	Home 1398 Cadillac Avenue, Detroit Mich.
10	Muir	Lucia Helen	17	✓	F	S	Born Detroit Mich. May 21st 1910	✓	Home 1398 Cadillac Avenue, Detroit Mich.
11	Muhler	Lida H.	58	✓	F	M	Born Peoria Ill August 14th 1868	Wash - 330849 - 3/1/27	Home 110 Crescent Avenue, Peoria Ill.
12	Menebery	Lucy	60	✓	F	S	Born Peoria Ill August 31st 1866	Wash - 330951 - 3/1/27	Home 110 Crescent Avenue, Peoria Ill.
13	Mahoney	James	61	✓	M	M	Wash - 409062 - 6/4/27	Naturalized District Court Chicago Ill, 1900 .October 15th.	Home 7238 South May Street Chicago Ill
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

Mr Chapman line 3 -transferred to Canadian Manifest.

A Kisack
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0010

Letitia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the **"LETITIA"**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec 80

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this day of **23 JUL 1927** 19

at **QUEBEC**

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 23, 1927

Total Passengers — 68
✓ USC — 19
✓ aliens — 49
S. I. — 1
L. 7 — 0

22
26
19

186 - 205

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	7	23	14	9		1	1		5	
THIRD	13	45	5	40		13	2		21	
TOTAL	20	68	19	49		14	3		26	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible] & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARS.
ADMITTED	48	48					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	49						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	26
In Transit	3
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	
Total	43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

MWS.

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 3rd
M.E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH JULY, 1927.

205

N.Y. Receipt	No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1402	1	140 ✓	Cay	Jane	✓ 24	✓	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scot.	Scottish	5 Scotland	16. Cruden, Bay Aberdeen	11110	Glasgow	13/4/27	Scotd.	Cruden Bay
1405	2	1405	Sayers	James C.	✓ 73	✓	M.	W.	Retired cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	Scottish	5 Scotland	New 16 Galloway	9606	Glasgow	~~1/7/27~~ 7/1/27	Scotland [illegible]	Stell [illegible]
1406	3	1406	Yates	Elsie M.	✓ 26	✓	F.	M.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	~~Eng~~ 4(B) Channell	15 Islands ~~Jersey~~	1093	Glasgow	28/6/27	U.S.A.	Detroit
–	4	Under 16	Yates	Elsie M.P.	✓	2½ ✓	F.	S.	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	Cic 515 Scotland	16 Auchinleck		Birth Certificate	~~20.5.27.~~ 4/27/27	~~U.S.A.~~ Scot	~~Detroit~~ Auchinleck
	5		NOT USED																		
	6		NOT USED																		
	7		NOT USED																		
	8		NOT USED																		
	9		NOT USED																		
	10		NOT USED																		
	11		NOT USED																		
	12		NOT USED																		
	13		NOT USED																		
	14		NOT USED																		
	15		NOT USED																		
	16		NOT USED																		
	17		NOT USED																		
	18		NOT USED																		
	19		NOT USED																		
	20		NOT USED																		
	21		NOT USED																		
	22		NOT USED																		
	23		NOT USED																		
	24		NOT USED																		
	25		NOT USED																		
	26		NOT USED																		
	27		NOT USED																		
	28		NOT USED																		
	29		NOT USED																		
	30		NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

Chas P. [illegible]

4 NSB 2

3 Ad. Loc
1 md

0011

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 23 JUL 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Parents~~ Father- - Mr. Joseph Cay, 11, Whinyfold, Cruden Bay, Aberdeen,	Mich,	Detroit	Yes	562 884 Self	$300	No			Fiance - Mr. Alexr. Buchan 50, Sturtevant Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Fiance appeared. No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~fresh~~ fair	dark brn	brn.	None.
2	Daughter - Mrs. Elspeth Lamont Millefield, Stell, Kirkcudbright	Wash	Kitsap Co. Winslow	No	562885 Self	$50	No			Son - Mr. James Sayers, Winslow, Kitsap Co. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	blue	None
3	Father-in-law - Mr. Samuel Yates,	Mich	Detroit	Yes	562886 Self	[illegible]	Yes	1926 12/1926	Detroit	Husband - Joseph Yates, 3902, Harding Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	~~fair~~ Br	grey	None
4	Market Pl., Auchinleck.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Mother	—	Yes		~~Detroit~~		No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	~~fair~~ Br	grey	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

PAGE-11-LINES-1-[illegible] INC. COPYED J. H. Wallett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, *Surgeon of the* **"LETITIA"**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of Great Britain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

1

J. G. Ward.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas. H. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LETITIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , JULY 16TH , 19 27

14—4808

204

H.T. Receipt	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
569	1	569	FERRY	DAVID MATTHEW ✓	43	✓	M	M	Coal MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	Permit ENGLAND	15 TYNE DOCK	252485	WASHINGTON DC.	16/4/27	left U.S. at Port Huron USA	ZEIGLER
	2		NOT USED																		
	3		NOT USED																		
	4		NOT USED																		
	5		NOT USED																		
	6		NOT USED																		
	7		NOT USED																		
	8		NOT USED																		
	9		NOT USED																		
	10		NOT USED																		
	11		NOT USED																		
	12		NOT USED																		
	13		NOT USED																		
	14		NOT USED																		
	15		NOT USED																		
	16		NOT USED																		
	17		NOT USED																		
	18		NOT USED																		
	19		NOT USED																		
	20		NOT USED																		
	21		NOT USED																		
	22		NOT USED																		
	23		NOT USED																		
	24		NOT USED																		
	25		NOT USED																		
	26		NOT USED																		
	27		NOT USED																		
	28		NOT USED																		
	29		NOT USED																		
	30		NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

William Tischler
Inspector

1 U.S. Res.

0012

1-[illegible]

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, *19* 27

14—4808

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER law- MRS. GRACE TWITTY, 128 SEVENTH ST., HORDEN CO. DURHAM.	ILL.	ZEIGLER	YES	562804 SELF	$40	YES	1922 1927	ZEIGLER.	HOME. 204 ORCHARD ST., ZEIGLER. Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—431

PAGE-[illegible] LINES-1- COPYED-By- J.H.Wallet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have [illegible] a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this day of 23 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. H. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 17

INDEXED
A to K. Fett
M.E. to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15TH JULY, *19* 27.

203

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1403	Ferguson	Ann	✓ 33	✓	F.	M.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland ✓	Scottish	H-B Scotland	Motherwell 16	1084	Glasgow	27-6-27	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Royalton, Ill.
2	1404	Stalker	James	✓ 29	✓	M.	S.	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Permit Scotland	Strathaven 16	252489	Washington	16/4/27	left U.S.A.	U.S. at N.Y. Royalton, Ill.
3	1407	Watters	Charles	✓ 47	✓	M.	M.	Commercial traveller	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Permit Scotland	Kilwinning 16	78487 ✓	Washington	~~Extended~~ 29/12/26	Cal. ~~Scotd.~~ left	Burlingame ~~Kilwinning~~ U.S. at N.Y.
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

3 Res.

3/

0013

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

3 Head Tax

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Mr. John Rodger, 29, Oakfield Place, Motherwell, Lanarkshire.	Ill.	Royalton.	[illegible]	562801 Self	$25	Yes	1923/ 1927	Royalton	Husband - Mr. Wm. Ferguson, Dean Street Royalton, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	fresh	h dark	brown ~~green~~	None
2	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Stalker, 7, Almada St., Hamilton	Ill.	Royalton.	No	562802 Self	$300	Yes	1921/ 1927	Royalton	Home - Sp.Dean Street, Royalton, Franklin Co.Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	brn,	blue	Scar on right side of neck.
3	Father - Alexr. Watters, Holmwood, Kilwinning	Cal.	~~San Francisco~~ Burlingame	No	562803 Self	$300	Yes	19[illegible]/ 1925	Burlinghame Cal.	Wife - Mrs. Mary Watters, 400, Bayswater Av. Burlinghame Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	dark	~~brn.~~ dark	brn.	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-481

PAGE-13-LINES-1-3 INC copied by J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1927 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas A. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 800B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **15**

INDEXED
A to K jet
L to Z
M.R.

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH JULY, 1927.

14—4806

201

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
831	1	831	Gray	Mary Ann ✓	44	✓	F.	M.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scot.	Scottish	5 Scotland	16 Peterhead	6926	Glasgow	~~2-7-27~~ 7/2/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
832	2	832	Gray Son	James W. T. ✓	20	✓	M.	S.	Lino-operator	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	Scottish	5 Scotland	16. Leith	6925	Glasgow	✓ 2-7-27	Scotland	Aberdeen
	3		NOT USED																		
	4		NOT USED																		
	5		NOT USED																		
	6		NOT USED																		
	7		NOT USED																		
	8		NOT USED																		
	9		NOT USED																		
	10		NOT USED																		
	11		NOT USED																		
	12		NOT USED																		
	13		NOT USED																		
	14		NOT USED																		
	15		NOT USED																		
	16		NOT USED																		
	17		NOT USED																		
	18		NOT USED																		
	19		NOT USED																		
	20		NOT USED																		
	21		NOT USED																		
	22		NOT USED																		
	23		NOT USED																		
	24		NOT USED																		
	25		NOT USED																		
	26		NOT USED																		
	27		NOT USED																		
	28		NOT USED																		
	29		NOT USED																		
	30		NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

Chas P. Desiderio

0014

2 Hd. Tax

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, *19*27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt - Mrs. Lizzie Greig 47, Esslemont Avenue, Aberdeen.	Wash.	56 2883 Seattle	Yes	Husband	£50 146	No			Husband - Wm. Gray, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	blue	None
2		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self		No			General Delivery, Seattle.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh		brn.	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PAGE-14-LINES-1-2-copyed by J. R. Allen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the **"LETITIA"**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Three, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward.

Sworn to before me this day of **23 JUL 1927**, 19

at **QUEBEC**

Chas. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 14

INDEXED
A to K jek
L to Z

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 16TH JULY , 19 27.

200

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 564 564	DRAPER	JOSEPH E.	√50	√	M	S	POULTRY APPLNCE AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	15 HALIFAX.	557	Manchester	16-5-27	leaving U.S. at Rouses Pt. ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
2	Transit 565 565	HAINING	NELLBY	√37	√	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	SETTLE. 15	697	Manchester	~~2-2~~-27	ENGLAND	SETTLE
3	Transit 566 566	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM H.	√70	√	M	W	GILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	15 MILLGATE	701	Manchester	~~7-5~~-27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. leaving U.S. at N.Y. ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
4	Transit 567 567	YOUNG	AGNES	√25	√	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	15 HOUGHTON LE SPRING	219	Newcastle-on-Tyne	24-6-27	ENGLAND	HOUGHTON LE SPRING.
5	568 568	YOUNG	JANE.	√58	√	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-2 ~~ENGLAND~~ Scotland	[illegible] 16	218	Newcastle-on--Tyne	24-6-27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. ENGLAND leaving [illegible] at Buffalo	HOUGHTON LE [illegible]
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 5																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

5 Tour (white)

4 Permits
1 Std. [illegible]

0015

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
														Transit # 179589 Sailing 8/20/27 on S.S. Doric													
1	BROTHER. LOUIS H. DRAPER. 10 KENILWORTH GARDENS. BLACKPOOL. S.S.	ENG.	BLACKBURN.	YES	562698 SELF.	$300 ~~YES~~	NO	-	-	TOURING.	NO	TWO OR THREE WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fresh	BRN	BRN	NONE
														Transit # 179592 Sailing on S.S. Carmania 8/20/27													
2	MOTHER. MRS. Jane HAINING. Jane DUKE ST. SETTLE YORKS	ENG.	SETTLE.	YES	562699 SELF.	$50 ~~YES~~	YES	Visits 1920 1921	AMSTERDAM.	UNCLE. MR. ~~[illegible]~~ Charles HARTLEY BOX 345. AMSTERDAM. NEW YORK.	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	~~BRN~~	lt BRN	GREY	NONE.
														Transit # ~~[illegible]~~ 179594 Sailing on S.S. Carmania 8/20/27													
3	SON J. SHEPHERD. (Jabez) SHEPHERD'S POULTRY FARM AINSDALE. NR.SOUTHPORT.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.	YES	562700 SELF.	$350 ~~YES~~	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. ~~[illegible]~~ Charles SHEPHERD. 4636 HAZEL AVE.CHICAGO	NO	4 ~~6~~ WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SLW.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
														Transit # 179596													
4	FATHER. MR James YOUNG. 143 SUNDERLAND ST. HOUGHTON LE SPRING.	ENG.	HOUGHTON LE SPRING	YES	562881 SELF.	$500 ~~YES~~	No			~~Sister~~ Sister Miss Jean Young 55 Hick Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	[illegible] Months ~~XXXXXXX~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
														Transit # 179592													
5	~~Husband James Young~~ -DO-	ENG.	HOUGHTON LE SPRING.	YES	562882 SELF.	$[illegible] ~~YES~~	No	—		Daughter:-Miss Jean Young 55 Hick Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	4 Months ~~XXXXXXX~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z zett

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 15th JULY, 1927.

14—480B

199

adm. on bond 6 mos 7/26/27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	563	MEIKLE.	MARY ✓	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Ireland	Irish	3-2 Northern Ireland.	14 Lurgan.	17	BELFAST	11-7-27	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED	1 four																	
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

16

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—978

TED
ental United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, *19*

esidence or town	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
St.	1	Daughter. Miss Francis Ritchie, 91, St. Leonard St. Belfast.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast. [illegible] 825 562825-	Yes	~~Self~~ husband	$45-	Yes	No		Husband. Mr Archibald ~~A.~~ Meikle, 912 Addison Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	six months	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PAGE - 16 - LINES - 1 - copyed - By - J.K.Walls

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Three. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this day of 23 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH. JULY 1927.

198

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
552	Transit 552	Argo	Maggie Ann	✓38	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scot ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Kintore	13	Dundee	14-7-27	Leaving U.S. at N. Falls. Scotland	Kintore.
553	Transit 553.	Berndt	Bertha K.	✓43	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16. Glasgow	1	Dundee	13-7-27	Leaving U.S. Niagara Falls Scotland	Greenock
823	Transit 823	Drummond	Annie Smith	✓47	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Edinburgh	326	Edinburgh	28-6-27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinburgh
826	Transit 826.	Don	Jean	✓46	✓	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16. Wanlochhead	15	Edinburgh	7/6/27 ~~6-7-27~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinburgh
554	Transit 554	Fullerton	Jane	✓52	✓	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Dundee	222	Dundee	6/16/27 ~~16-7-27~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Dundee
828	Transit 828	Glasgow	Alexander	✓54	✓	M	W	Manager Shirt Factory	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Glasgow	1108	Glasgow	14-6-27	Leaving U.S. N. Falls. Scotland	Paisley
825	Transit 825	Glen	James	✓69	✓	M	M	steel maker Retired	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	Tannadice 16 ~~Glasgow~~	14	Edinburgh	7/6/27 ~~6-7-27~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinburgh
555	Transit 555	Hamilton	Mary	✓37	✓	F	S	office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Glasgow	72	Glasgow	7/12/27 ~~13-7-27~~	Leaving U.S. Can border. Scotland	Glasgow
824	Transit 824	Hunter	Jane Ann	✓48	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Edinburgh	333	Edinburgh	29-6-27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinburgh
556	Transit 556	Henderson	Thomas	✓46	✓	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Stirling	12	Edinburgh	7/6/27 ~~6-7-27~~	Leaving U.S. Buffalo. Scotland	Edinburgh
557	Transit 557	Henderson wife	Emma	✓45	✓	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Glasgow	13	Edinburgh	7/6/27 ~~6-7-27~~	Scotland	Edinburgh
558	Transit 558	Hannah	Helen T.	✓42	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Kilmarnock	1038	Glasgow	6/4/27 ~~4-6-27~~	Leaving U.S. at Buffalo Scotland	Kilmarnock
827	Transit 827	Hansford	Laura M.	✓46	✓	F	S	grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 Portsmouth	1174	Glasgow	23-6-27	Leaving U.S. Can border. Scotland	Ardrossan
559	Transit 559	Lawson	Agnes J. P.	✓57	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scot ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Edinburgh	4	Edinburgh	7/2/27 ~~2-7-27~~	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinburgh
560	Transit 560	McLay	George	✓61	✓	M	W	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16. Larbert	23	Edinburgh	7/11/27 ~~11-7-27~~	Leaving U.S. at Buffalo Scotland	Falkirk
561	Transit 561	McIntosh	Marion A.	✓39	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Edinburgh	321	Edinburgh	25-6-27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinburgh
562	Transit 562	Russell	Jeanie	✓32	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16 Darvel	1040	Glasgow	6/4/27 ~~4-6-27~~	Leaving U.S. at Buffalo Scotland	Rutherglen
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Chas. R. [illegible]

2 Transits
15 Transits

17 Transit

0017

Total Passengers ... 17
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 17

---

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mary Argo. "Hillhead" Kintore. Aberdeenshire.	Scot.	Kintore	Yes	562572 Self.	£10 50	No			Friend:- Mrs Mary Abell, 514-179583 ✓ 514 - 28th Street, Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	One Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Drk. Bl	Drk. Bl	None.
2	Brother:- Duncan Berndt, 29 Brymner St.Greenock.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	562870 Self.	£20 100	No			Cousin:-Miss Kate Gray, 514-179581 ✓ Riveredge Ho.Groton.Con.	Yes	Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Fair	Brn.	None.
3	Sister Mrs Elis.Scott. 6 Greenbank Tce.Edinburgh	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	562875 Self	£20 100	No			Friend:- Mrs Baldwin, Jennie 514-179586. ✓ 28 Carpenter Street. Pawtucket. R.I.	Yes	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Husband:- Joseph, Don 10 E.NortonPl. Edinburgh	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	562868 Self.	£200 100	No			Friend:-Mrs Annie Christie 514-179579. ✓ 571 Goundry St.No.Tonawanda New York	Yes	40 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Grey Br	Brn. Bl	None.
5	Husband William Fullerton 16 Watson St. Dundee	Scot.	Dundee	Yes	562877 Self	£10 50	No			Daughter Mrs Louise Slater 514-179590 ✓ 202 West 80th St.New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Drk. Grey	Grey	None.
6	Uncle - Mr Hugh Hume. St Mary's Dve. Dunblane.	Scot	Paisley	Yes	562879 Self	£100	No			Mother Mrs Elis Glasgow. 514-179593. 520-23rd St.Niagara Falls. N.Y.	Yes	14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn.	Grey.	None.
7	Wife-Mrs Annie Glen, 10 E.Norton Pl.Edinburgh.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	562869 Self.	$150	Yes	1923		Sister:-Mrs Annie Christie, 514-179580. ✓ 571 Goundry St.No Tonawanda New York	Yes	40 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Bl	None.
8	Father John, 20 Jardine St. Glasgow.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	562865 Self	£25 75	No			Cousin-Miss Kate Gray, 514-179576 ✓ 67377-Anchor-Donaldson, Athenia, Montreal 8/12/27 Riveredge Ho.Groton.Conn.	Yes	Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Fair Bl	None.
9	Brother-Charles Hunter, 39 Woodburn Tce.Edinburgh	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	562866 Self.	£10 50	No			Pennsylvania Hotel. 514-179577 ✓ New York. N.Y.	Yes	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Frsh.	Drk. Brn.	Grey	None.
10	Sister:-Mrs Annie McNaughton	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	562876 Self.	£100	No			514-179587 ✓ Hotel Roosevelt,	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None.
11	Glenview. The Ross. Comrie. Perth.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	Husband	/	No			514-179588 ✓ New York. N.Y.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
12	Brother John Hannah, 6 High Glencairn St. Kilmarnock.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	562871 Self.	£20 100	No			Friend:-Mr.William Duncan, 519 Ainsworth St. 514-179582 ✓ Linden. N.J.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None.
13	Brother Ernest Hansford, "Holmside"So.Beach.Ardrossan.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	562880 Self.	£20 100	No			Nephew, Herbert Hansford, Box 2606 - Paterson, N.J. 514-179595 ✓ Hotel Roosevelt.New York.	Yes	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None.
14	Nephew-Thomas Lawson, 167 Tylecroft Rd.Norbury London.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	562874 Self.	£20 100	No			Friend Mrs Grace Noble, 514-179575 ✓ 29 Pavonia Ave.Arlington. N.J.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frsh.	Grey	Grey	None.
15	Daughter Margt.McLay, 32 Hennick St.Falkirk.	Scot.	Falkirk	Yes	562878 Self.	£150	No			514-179591 ✓ Hotel Roosevelt.New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	White	Hazel	None.
16	Brother John McIntosh, 4 Melville Pl.Edinburgh.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	562873 Self.	£20 100	No			Friend James Mercer, 514-179584 ✓ City Treas. Hackensack.N.J.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None.
17	Father John Russell, 180 Main St.Rutherglen	Scot.	~~Glasgow~~ Rutherglen	Yes	562867 Self.	£20 100	No			Uncle Allen McDougall, 514-179578 ✓ 121 North-4th St.Columbia Penn.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel.	None.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID TAYLOR** **MASTER** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **"LETITIA"** *, from* **GLASGOW** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **DECLARE** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **12** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* **23 JUL 1927** *, 19*
at **QUEBEC**

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

PAGE - 11 - LINES - 1 * 11 INC. COPYED - By - J. K. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the **"LETITIA"**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Three. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this day of 23 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **11**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Fott

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LETITIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. JULY 16TH. *19*27.

197

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
549	1	549	BERRY.	SARAH.	✓45	✓	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH.	Permit ENGLAND.	15 LITTLE HULTON.	248878.	WASHINGTON	4/6/27.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
550	2	550	BERRY. (hw)	LOUIE.	✓23	-	F	S	TYPIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	England ~~BRITAIN.~~	ENGLISH.	Permit ENGLAND.	15 LITTLE HULTON.	248879.	DO.	4/8/27.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
-	3	571	FARRAR. (with 1)	JESSIE.	✓9	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	England ~~BRITAIN.~~	ENGLISH.	Permit ENGLAND.	15 MANCHESTER.	247857.	DO.	4/6/27.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
551	4	551	NELSON	SARAH H.	✓40	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	ENGLISH	Permit ENGLAND	15 LAMSLEY MR.	245197	WASHINGTON.	30.3.23.	U.S.A.	ZEIGLAR.
-	5	U.S.C.	NELSON (dau)	RUTH	✓4	✓	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	~~BRITISH~~ U.S. Citizen	~~ENGLISH~~	born ~~AMERICA~~	Christopher ~~CHRISTOPHER~~	Ill. 2/26/23	Birth Certificate BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	ZEIGLAR.
	6		NOT USED																		
	7		NOT USED																		
	8		NOT USED																		
	9		NOT USED																		
	10		NOT USED																		
	11		NOT USED																		
	12		NOT USED																		
	13		NOT USED																		
	14		NOT USED																		
	15		NOT USED																		
	16		NOT USED																		
	17		NOT USED																		
	18		NOT USED																		
	19		NOT USED																		
	20		NOT USED																		
	21		NOT USED																		
	22		NOT USED																		
	23		NOT USED																		
	24		NOT USED																		
	25		NOT USED																		
	26		NOT USED																		
	27		NOT USED																		
	28		NOT USED																		
	29		NOT USED																		
	30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

left U.S. at Port Huron

left U.S. at N.Y.

1 U.S. R.

William Fischler
Inspector

0018

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **11**

The entries on [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, *19*

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs Margt.Howaith, 362 Manchester Rd.West Little Halton,Nr.Bolton.	MICH.	DETROIT.	Yes	SELF. 562695	~~YES~~ $100—	YES	1924 1927	DETROIT.	Husband:- Robert Berry, 449 PETEBORO. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	grey BRN	BRN	MOLE ON UPPER LIP.
2	Grandmother:-	MICH.	DETROIT.	No	SELF.	~~YES~~ $50	YES	1924 1927	DO.	Father:- Robert Berry DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.
3	Aunt:- Mrs. C. Wilson 255 Robert Hall st. Manchester	MICH.	DETROIT.	No	MOTHER. SEE 25. 562696	-	YES	1924 1927	DO.	MOTHER.MRS.Jessie ~~E.~~FARRAR. 683 MILWAUKEE WEST.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
4	Mrs. Isabel NELSON. No. 6. (M/L) ROWLANDSON TERRACE. FENNYHILL CO DURHAM.	ILL.	ZEIGLER.	YES	SELF. 562697	~~YES~~ $30-	YES	1922 1927	ZEIGLAT	HOME. Husband Richard ZEIGLAR. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO _	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
5	-DO-	ILL.	ZEIGLER.	YES	MOTHER.	YES	YRS BRN		DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO _	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

PAGE-18-LINES-1 & 5 Inc. copyed By. J. H. Wallet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas. A. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the **"LETITIA"**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Three. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward.

Sworn to before me this day of **23 JUL 1927**, 19

at **QUEBEC**

Chas. A. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

INDEXED
A to K yes
L to Z

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 15th JULY, 1927

14—480B

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 196		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	NON-QUOTA. Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
..T ..ECIDT.			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
548	1	548.	MCTEAGUE	5/3/11/29 MARY ✓	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Irish	4 – B Scotland.	16 Glasgow.	5	Belfast.	July 5th/27	left U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	Flint.
	2		NOT USED																		
	3		NOT USED																		
	4		NOT USED																		
	5		NOT USED																		
	6		NOT USED																		
	7		NOT USED																		
	8		NOT USED																		
	9		NOT USED																		
	10		NOT USED																		
	11		NOT USED																		
	12		NOT USED																		
	13		NOT USED																		
	14		NOT USED																		
	15		NOT USED																		
	16		NOT USED																		
	17		NOT USED																		
	18		NOT USED																		
	19		NOT USED																		
	20		NOT USED																		
	21		NOT USED																		
	22		NOT USED																		
	23		NOT USED																		
	24		NOT USED																		
	25		NOT USED																		
	26		NOT USED																		
	27		NOT USED																		
	28		NOT USED																		
	29		NOT USED 1																		
	30		NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

William Frohler
Inspector

1 U.S. Res.

1 stand for
Mrs D.

0019

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~. QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Mrs Sarah McNeill, Navan Street ARMAGH. Ireland	Mich	Flint.	Yes	562694 Husband.	Yes $25	Yes	1922 1926	Flint. Mich.	Husband. Mr Daniel McTeague 808, Warren Street, Flint. Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	blue Grey	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-431

PAGE-19-LINES-1-COPYED BY J. K. Wolcott

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the **"LETITIA"**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Ward.

Sworn to before me this day of **23 JUL 1927**, 19

at **QUEBEC**

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 9

INDEXED
A to K Jott
M, R, to Z

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH JULY, 1927.

14—4208

195

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	830	Lichtig Lechtig	Rachel	✓ 29	✓	F.	M.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Permit Lithuania ~~Russia~~	24 Korno	262661	Washington	13/5/27	left U.S.A.	U.S. at N.Y. Akron, Ohio.
2	829	Miller	Peter	✓ 26 ~~25~~	✓	M.	M.	Auto- Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Permit Scotland	16 Dundee	257168	Washington	28/4/27	left U.S.A.	U.S. at Port Huron Detroit
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

830
829

William Fischler
Inspector

2 U.S. Res.

2

2 1 thrd Tour

0020

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None in Russia Aunt - Mrs.Rachel Blackman, 180, Hospital Street, Glasgow	Ohio	Akron	No	562692 Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1913/ 1927	Akron	Husband - Mr. Sanford Lechtig, 367, So.Maple Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	dark brn,	None.
2	Wife - Jessie Miller, 6, Burns Gds., Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	No	562693 Self	$50	Yes	1921/ 1927	Detroit	Brother David Miller. Home - 3914, Concord Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

PAGE-20-LINES- 1 and 2 copped By J.K.Walla

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-69)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from BELFAST., 15th JULY, 19 , Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List.	194 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1 ✓	SCHRADER.	BELLE	53	✓	F	M	Adrian, Mich., August 11th 1873.	401127-W - 5/26/27	Home:- 218, Kevin Place, Toledo Ohio.
2	NOT [illegible]								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED							Chas [illegible]	
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0021

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist Third Cabin

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23 JUL 1927, 1927.

193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reid	Barbara	40	3	F	M.	38v447 W 5/10/27	County Court, Wilkesbarre, Pa. - 28th April, '21.	Returning home -
2	Reid	Alice	9	9	F	S.	Collington, Md. - August 14th 1917.		R.F.D.2. Fayetteville, N.Y.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED						Chas P Anderson		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED 2								
	NOT USED								

0022

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA" M.R. sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of Quebec 23 JUL 1927, 1927

202

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johnston	Charles	49	✓	M.	S.	35 2745 – W. 4/8/27	11/2/21 – Benton Court, Franklin Co. Ill.	Home – Sister Mrs. Grace Muir Royalton, Ill.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas [illegible]

0023

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6A in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Ward.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

U.S. Department of Labor

List 6A

INDEXED

A to K 30H

L to Z 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LETITIA . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 15TH JULY , 1927

192

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
576 Transit	570	COSSAR	GEORGE	✓46	✓	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. ~~British~~	Scottish	3(2) Scotland	16. Edinburgh	1218	Glasgow	29-6-27	Seeing U.S. at N.Y. Scotd.	Glasgow
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Desiderio

1 from (2)

0024

Total Passengers 1

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6A**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs Isabella Cossar Ardgarth, Corstorphine.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	√5x862 Self	$50		1920	New York	Friend:- Mr. Ocha Potter Ahmeek, Mich.	√14-179573√																
2							Yes	Visits			Yes	Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	light brown	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this day of 23 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

INDEXED
A to K ~~~~~~
L to Z ~~~~~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LETITIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JULY 16th., 1927.

191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 546	GREEN.	RICHARD. ✓	30	✓	M	M	POULTRY FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Eng ~~BRITAIN~~.	ENGLISH.	3(3) ENGLAND.	15 PRESTON.	123	Manchester	7-7-27.	Leaving ENGLAND.	U.S. at N.Y. PRESTON.
2	Transit 547	BARRON	~~TOM~~ Thomas ✓	54	✓	M	M	do.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	15 RUFFORD	13	Manchester	14-7-27.	Leaving ENGLAND	U.S. at N.Y. CALFORTH
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

2 Transit

0025

2 Transit

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE.MARGARET DORIS GREEN.FARRINGDON-PARK.PRESTON.LANCS.	ENG.	PRESTON.	NO	562-864 SELF.	$50	NO	-	-	574-179575 ✓ Hotel. McAlpine. NEW YORK.	NO	~~60~~ 30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
2	Wife:- Harriet Barron. Calforth near Preston.	ENG.	CALFORTH	NO	562-863 SELF	$100	Yes	1913 1914		574-179574 ✓ Hotel McAlpine. NEW YORK.	NO	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	GREY	GREY	NONE.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 25 Lines 1 and 2 copied by J. K. Wallett

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **6** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. A. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LETITIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JULY 16th., 1927.

14-480A

1	2	3 (190)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
543 1	543	ROBINSON.	JOHN WILLIAM.	✓ 48	✓ -	M	M	EXPRESS MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN.~~	ENGLISH.	Permit ENGLAND.	15 BIRMINGHAM.	262295	Washington	5/21/27 12-5-27	left U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
544 2	544	PASLEY. niece	WINIFRED CHRISTINE Winifred	✓ 15	✓ -	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	~~BRITAIN.~~	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.	Ran 6.	Birmingham	3/5/27.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT ~~USED~~ Out																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

This alien departed from Montreal on S.S. Doric July 15, 1928

William Koehler 1-2
Inspector

1 Tour
1 U.K. Res

2 Total Tour

0026

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-216

TED
ntal United
listing of

esidence
or town

Port Huron
AGO.
INGHAM.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 23 JUL 1927, 19

14—481A

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister Annie:- MRS. COLLEY. 55 VICARAGE RD. KINGS HEATH. BIRMINGHAM.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	562688 SELF.	$100	~~[illegible]~~ YES	1923 1927	CHICAGO.	Wife:- Florence. ~~[illegible]~~.ROBINSON. 4310. PRAIRIE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	~~BRN~~ iron grey	BRN.	NONE.
2	MOTHER. MRS. ~~[illegible]~~ ELLEN PASLEY. 78 ESME RD. SPARKHILL. ~~[illegible]~~ BIRMINGHAM	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	FATHER. T.H. PASLEY. 78 ESME RD. SPARKHILL. 562687	$50 ~~[illegible]~~	NO	-	-	FLORENCE AUNT. MRS. ROBINSON. 4310 PRAIRIE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN.	2 SCARS ON FOREHEAD.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(uncle to whom going - present)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 26 Lines 1 & 2 copied by J. H. Walcott

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph G. Ward, Surgeon of the **"LETITIA"**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 JUL 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 4

INDEXED
A to K Fott
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from Glasgow 15th JULY, 1927.

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	545	FREW	ALEXander	65	✓	M	M	Manfact-urer.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Airdrie	73	Glasgow	13-7-27	Scotland	Airdrie.
2	540	FREW dau	MARY	26	✓	F	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	3-2 Scotland	16 Airdrie	74	Glasgow	13-7-27.	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Airdrie.
3	541	DEVLIN	MARION	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	5 Scotland	16 Hamilton	9781	Glasgow	7/12/27 12-7-27	Scotland	Burnbank.
4	542	WILSON mother	JEAN	57	✓	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	5 Scotland	16 Airdrie	9782	Glasgow	12-7-27	Scotland	Burnbank.
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

2 Four (4)

0027

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1927, 19

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:- Mrs Elizabeth Frew. Meadowside Ho. Airdrie.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Scotland	No	Self. 562691	$500	No			Cousin:- John Frew. 522 South St.Avoca Pa.	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	Transit # 179649 No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	~~Brown~~ hazel	None.
2	Mother:- do.	~~N.Y.~~	~~do.~~	No	Father	$250	No			Uncle:- -do-	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	# 179650 No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	frsh	Brown	Grey	None.
3	Aunt:- Margaret Waddell 72 Deeds St.Coatdyke.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Step-father 562689	$600— ~~600~~	No			Stepfather:9 Thomas Wilson 9038 Essex Ave. Chicago.Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
4	Sister Margaret Waddell 72 Deeds St.Coatdyke.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband 562690	2000.00	No			Husband:- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID TAYLOR MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* "LETITIA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 23 JUL 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-481

Page 27 Lines 1 & 4 Inc. copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LETITIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., JULY 16th., 1927., Arriving at Port of QUEBEQ 23 JUL 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	188 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DICKEY.	FRANCES.	51	✓	F	M	Cedar Rapids. IOWA. JUNE 1st 1875.	4v18 – Honolulu – 2/1/27	HUSBAND. MR.CHARLES W. DICKEY. 405 DAMON BLDG.HONOLULU. I.H.
2	DICKEY.	DOROTHY.	24	✓	F	S	HONOLULU. SEPT 19th 1902.	4v17 ✓ ✓	FATHER. DO.
3	SHAFFER.	FREDERIC	43	✓	M	M	COCHRANTON.PA. SEPT 18TH 1883.	35 3379 – " – 4/9/27	~~[illegible]~~
4	SHAFFER.	LILLIAN	41	✓	F	M	MILLBROOK. PA. AUG 24TH 1885.	✓ ✓ ✓	Home:-BOX 337. GLOBE. ARIZONA DO.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0028

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from BELFAST, 15th JULY., 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 23 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 187 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coddington	Lida	54	✓	F	S	San Francisco.Cal. Sept.21st 1872.	298178 – W – 11/1/26 –	22 Durant Ave.Berkeley. Cal.
2	Barrows	Jeanette	59	✓	F	S	La Grange Ind. Feb.18th 1868.	298176 – W – 11/1/26	1345 Arch St. Berkeley. Cal.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. B. [illegible]

0029

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-07

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.V. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW, , 15TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23 JUL 1927, 1927.

186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hofrichter	Cassius	35	✓	M.	M.	Cleveland, Ohio. - 1891	347 - Seattle Series W - 4/4/27	Home:- 9313 Fauntelroy.
2	Hofrichter	Gertrude Pratt	35	✓ 8	F.	M.	Seattle, Wash. - 2/9/91.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Seattle, Wash.
3	Pratt	Dorothea	58	✓	F.	M.	San Francisco, Cal. - 17-1-1869.	246 - Seattle Series W - 4/4/27	218 Kinnear Place. Seattle, Wash.
4	Nicoll	George	70	✓	M.	Wr.	395204 - W - 5/21/27	P.P. 395204. Chicago - 1900. Wash. 21-5-27.	Home - 835, E. 47th Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	Gowans	William Fawcett	32	✓	M.	M.	398655 - W - 5/26/27	U.S. Federal Court, Detroit, Mich. 12th Sept., 419.	Home - 9015, Petoskey Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
6	Gowans	Chrissy	29	✓	F.	M.	✓ ✓	By marriage/ 31st October, '19. Detroit Mich.	
7	MacDonald	John Charles	55	✓	M.	M.	263365 - W - 7/7/26.	District Court, Denver, Col. 11th Sept., '08.	Home - 2500, So. Ash Street, Denver, Col.
8	MacDonald	Dorothy Nairn	22	✓	F.	S.	Denver, Col. 13th April, 1905.	267714 - W - 7/7/26	
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas P Weinderid

0030

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S S Montcalm

Quebec P.Q.

July 23, 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Murdoch McGregor, Surgeon of the Montcalm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Murdoch MacGregor
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1927.

at Quebec

Chas P Desiderio
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers	—	60
✓ USC	—	42
✓ Aliens	—	18
S. I.	—	0
L. F.	—	0

9 Head tax
3 ... 6
4 ...
2

177 - 185

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Exempt ...
FIRST										
SECOND	6	53	41	12		1	1	4	4	1
THIRD	3	7	1	6		1				
TOTAL	9	60	42	18		2	1	4	4	1

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY RETAINED							
TOTAL	18	18					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
Students	1
In Transit	4
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List E.

INDEXED
A to K 7th
L to Z 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. MONTCALM. *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK. JULY 16, 19 27.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—4808

185

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		NOT ON BOARD MONTCALM, ~~LOVE~~	~~Janet~~	~~27~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Ye~~	~~English~~	~~Ye~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scots~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~193722~~		~~2 Sept. 192[illegible]~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Detroit~~
	PURSER	NOT ON BOARD MONTCALM, ~~"~~	~~Euphema~~	~~3~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~193721~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
	PURSER	NOT ON BOARD MONTCALM, ~~"~~	~~Alexander~~		~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
4	PURSER 54655	McKINNEY	Elizabeth D.	✓ 30	✓ 8	F	S	Domestic	Ys	English	Ys	" Ireland	" Irish	5 Ireland	14 Coleraine	9620	Glasgow. ✓	1 July 1927	Scotland	Port Glasgow.
5	54656	NIMMO	John	✓ 53	✓ 8	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	" Scotland	" Scotch	5 Scotland	16 Armadale	15857	Glasgow	17 Mrch "	"	Shettleston.
6	54657	"	Barbara	✓ 50	✓ 3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 16	15856	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	" dau)	Barbara	✓ 11	✓ 5	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	16 Shettleston	15855	"	"	"	"
8	54658	PROVAN	William	✓ 24	✓	M	S	Rod-Assembler	"	"	"	"	"	4-B "	16 Broxburn	1480	"	24 June 1927	left U.S. ar Detroit U.S	Detroit.
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 5																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

William Tischler
Inspector

0031

4 1 head tax
1 under
1
1 under

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~. , JULY. 23 JULY 1927 , *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs E. Rice, 11, Greenhill Rd. Paisley	Mich	Detroit	Ys	Husband	$25	Ys	2	Detroit	Husband:- Mr. A..Love. 2457, Clark Av. Detroit.	No	Per.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	NOT ON ~~BOARD~~ MONTCALM. Frs.	Aub,	Gry	Nil A Bremner PURSER
2	~~Grandmother -do-~~	"	"	"	Father	$12	"	"	"	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			NOT ON BOARD MONTCALM. "	Brn	Bl	" A Bremner PURSER
3	~~Grandmother -do-~~	"	"	"	"		No			Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			NOT ON BOARD MONTCALM. "	Fr	"	" A Bremner PURSER
4	Father:- Mr. W. Wm McKinney. 5, Laird St., Port Glasgow	Mich "	Detroit	Ys "	562859 Self	$30	No			Cousin:- Mrs. Gage. Lilian 3815, Webb Ave. Detroit	No "	perm. "	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Blue	"
5	Brother:- Mr. Nimmo. Joseph East Main St Armadale	Mich	Detroit	"	" 562058	$95-	"			Step-Daughter Mrs Williamson Mary 12925, Lincoln Av Highland Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Wh.	Brn	"
6	Mother:- Mrs Boden. East Main St Armadale	"	"	"	Husband		"			Daughter -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"
7	Grandmother -do-	"	"	"	Father		"			Step. Sister -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Lt Fr	"	"
8	Father:- Mr. Provan. James 9, ~~Birdgend~~ Bridgend Linlithgow.	"	"	Ys	562161 Self	75- Ys	Ys	1923 1929	Detroit	Brother, James Provan. 8052, Lane Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Frs	Brn	Gry	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool via Belfast & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1924.
at Quebec

Chas. A. Desrosiers
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 31 Lines 4 & 5 inc copied by J.H. Wallett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Murdoch McGregor, Surgeon of the Montcalm, employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Murdoch MacGregor.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of July, 1924

at Quebec

Chas. A. Kleinderis

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List D.

INDEXED
A to K Jeh
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCALM" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , JULY 15th. , 1927.

184

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	54654	BARKLE	Ellen Jane ✓	55 ✓		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	4-a England	15 Dalton in F	681	Liverpool	June 22/27.	England	Dalton
2		~~NOT~~ NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Tickle
Inspector

0032

1 Head Tax

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23 JULY 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Mrs. Fell, 3. King Street, Dalton-in-Furness	Mich	Detroit	Yes	562 860 ~~Self~~ Husband	25— Yes	No			Son-in-law, Mr. R. Fell, 7753, Duncan Avenue E. Detroit. Mich. [illegible] and to husband [illegible] Aberdeen, Idaho Box 323 (U.S. Citizen)	Not known	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	none.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Montcalm, from Liverpool via, do Belfast & Greenock. solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of July. 1924. Master. ~~Officer.~~

at Quebec

Chas. H. Oscherod.
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 33 line copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~4~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCALM" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 15th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23 JULY 1927, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	183 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEENDERS	Ray	30	V 4	M	M	Wash - 376433 - 5/4/27	Federal Court, Bellingham, Wash. ~~April 14th, 1925.~~ Jany. 5th, 1926.	Home address:- ~~Box Three~~, Lynden, Wash. R.3.3. R.D.3.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED						William Fischler Inspector		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0033

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. MacGregor, Surgeon of the S/s Montcalm, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Murdoch MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

Chas. P. Alliaderis

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

B1

Brn

B1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List C

INDEXED
A to K. Jett
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM. Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 16, 1927

182

14—430A

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	54651	SMITH	Peter P	42	✓	M	M	Merchant	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scots.	Permit Scotland	16 Dunfermline	230416	Washington	15/3/27	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A	Pittsburg
2	~~Transferred to citizen sheet No 3. Line 30.~~	~~Mary~~		~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	U.S.	U.S.A	Pittsburg				"	"
3	54653	SOLOMON	Thomas C.	53	✓	M	M	Proprietor	ys	English	ys	Scotland	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	16 Newton-Stewart	1147	Glasgow	20/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Dunlop
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Transit

William Fischle
Inspector

1 [illegible]
1 Tour— Tourist

1 [illegible]
1 Transit

0034

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—316

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, 23rd JULY, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborer pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs. Smith. Helen 204, Rose Lane St. Kirkcaldy	Kan.	Pittsburg	no	562854 Self	Ys 1000	Ys	1902 1927 20Yrs	Pitts.	Reside t:- Pittsburg Kan.	No	Per	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	~~Brk~~ Brown	Blue	Nil
2	~~Mother-in-law -do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brn~~	~~"~~
3	Mrs Solomon. A. 7. (a/p) Struther, Dunlop	Scotland	Touring	yes	562853 Self	" 450	No			touring	Ys	8 Weeks	No	No Transit # 179571	"	"	"	"	" Sailing on S.S. Caledonia for 9/8/27	"	"	6	0	"	Gry	Blue	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* S/s 'Montcalm' *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Hamilton.

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* July *, 19*27

at Quebec P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–431

nd

Page 34 Line 1 and 3 copyed by J. K. Walletts

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. MacGregor, Surgeon of the S/S Montcalm, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Murdoch MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

INDEXED
A to K
L to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JULY 15th.1927 , 19

14—480A

ADDITIONALS.

1	2	181 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	54647	Fujiwara }	Toshio	✓59	✓	M	M	Trader	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	3(2) Japan Tokyo	47 Tokyo	846.	Tokyo	25.4.27	Leaving US at San Francisco. Japan	Tokyo
2	54648	" son	Kengo	✓25	✓	M	S	Student	"	Japanese & English	"	"	"	4(E) "	47 "	1311	London.	28.6.27	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Ashland, Ohio
Transit	Govt. Official	Pegram	Ivy	✓28	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	Eng ~~British~~	English	3(1) England	15 Bebbington	27	Torreon. Mexico	27.4.27	Leaving US at Mexico	Torreon Eagle Pass, Texas
Transit	Under 16	"	Marguerita	✓2	✓	F	S	Child	No	None	No	"	"	3(1) Mexico	82 Torreon	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	✓	" chn	Stanley	✓	10	M	S	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	3(1) "	" 82	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	Govt official	Solis nurse	Felipa	✓21	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	3(1) "	82 Fresnillo	28.	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. Desiderio

1 Trader (Tr)
1 Student
4 Govt Off.

1 Trader
2 under 16
1 Transit
2 Govt Off

0035

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. ~~MONTREAL~~, 23rd July, *19* 27

514-119607

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mitsugaski Skokas Ltd., 1 Chome Yurakuoko. Kojimachi. R. Tokyo. Japan	Japan	Tokyo	Yes	562749 Self	300	Yes	2w.	Seattle to N.Y.	Japanese Consul General New York	Yes	Me Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	
2	~~C. L. Anspach, Ashland College~~ ~~Ashland, Ohio~~ O.O. Fr. Arthur Radcliffe	Ohio	Ashland	"	562750 "	140	"	1923 3/1927	Ash'd College	Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio	"	~~Continue~~ Studies. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
3	Parents:- Stream Cottage Laxey I.O.M.	Mexico	Torreon	"	562856 Husband	300				Husband, Mr. Pegram, Stanley British Vice Consul Torreon. Mexico	Yes	~~Continue studies~~	"In transit to Mexico					"	"	"	"	5	4	Fiar	Brn.	Brn.	
4	"	"	"	"	Father					"	" In transit to Mexico			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child		"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		"	"	"	
6	Gr. father Andres Solis Zacatecas	"	"	"	Mr. Pegram					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

Chas A [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 35 Lines 1 to 6 inc copied by J.H. Wallcutt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. MacGregor, Surgeon of the S/S Montcalm, employed by Owners (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Murdoch MacGregor.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

Chas. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List A

INDEXED
A to K jek
L to Z jek

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 15.1927., 19

180

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 54643	Berley	Elizabeth ✓	52	✓	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~British~~	English	3-2 England	15 Sheffield	12	Liverpool	7/5/27	England	Birkdale
2	Transit 54644	~~Gimod~~	~~Gaston~~	~~41~~	✓ ~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Pipe Mnftr~~	"	~~French & English~~	"	~~France~~	~~French~~	3-2 ~~France~~	11 ~~St Claude~~	75 ~~1024~~	~~Saint Claude Jura~~ Bergen	~~24/6/27~~	leaving U.S. at N.Y. ~~France~~	~~Saint Claud~~
3	54645	Sutcliffe	Eric John ✓	39	✓	M	S	Architect	"	English	"	England ~~British~~	English	3-3 England	Hebden Bridge 15	~~125~~ 3	Bradford	21/6/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Hebden Bridge
4	54646	Zinnerstrom	Charles Fredrik ✓	20	✓	M	S	Seaman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scan.	5 Sweden	35 Kalmar.	7829	Gothenburg	9/8/27.	Sweden	Kalmar
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED ✗																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

2 [illegible] (1 T)
1 Trans

Head tax 2
Transit 2

0036

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480A

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. ~~MONTREAL~~, 23rd July, 19 27

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	home None Birkdale England	Wis	Beloit	Yes	562851 — Self	150 — Yes	Yes	visiting 1908 to 1924.	Beloit. " Wis.	Brother in law, Mr. Wilkinson, 1224. St. Lawrence Ave. Beloit. Wis.	Yes	6 mos. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Fair.	Blue	
2	wife Celine ~~56 [illegible]~~ ~~R.C.1. [illegible]~~ France	~~N.Y.~~	France ~~New York~~	~~No~~	562857	300 —	~~No~~			c/o Bianchini, [illegible] 389 5 ave N.Y. ~~[illegible] The Canal~~ ~~[illegible] Montreal~~	"	~~1 Mth~~	"	"	"	" Transit	"	# 179572 "	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	~~Dk~~ black	grey ~~[illegible]~~	None will remain in Canada 1 or 2 months
3	Sister, Mrs. Uttley. 15. Illingworth Villas. Hebden Bridge father Ernest	England		yes	562852 — "	300 — "	Yes	1925 14. days.	N.York. Eaton.	Cornish Arms Hotel, 42nd Street, New York	yes	4. days.	no	"	" Transit	"	"	# 179570 "	"	"	"	6	0 six	"	black "	Green	
4	Baalgatan 2, Ango.Kalmar	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle. Mr. Magnusson 562855 —	No 25-	Yes	1925 3m.	N.York	Uncle, Edward Magnusson, Plaza Apt 50. Plaza St Brooklyn. New York.	"	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	~~6~~ 5	~~5~~ 10	Wte	Sandy	Blue	both fore-arms tattoed.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Montcalm *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* July *, 19*27
at Quebec P.Q.

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Pg 36 Lines 1–4 inc. copied by J Mallet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 15., 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. 23rd July, 1927

No. on List.	177 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buck	Miles S.	34	✓	M	S	Dannamor. N.Y. Nov 23. 1892.	4105-A-W-6/7/27	Dannamor. N.Y.
2	Dittrich	Alfred	31	✓	M	M	Detroit. Mich. Mch 31. 1896,	386341-W. 5/13/27	C/o Emil Dittrich 8521, La Salle Blvd. Detroit.
3	"	Kathleen	28	✓	F	M	" " " 17. 1899	✓ ✓ ✓	"
4	Johnson	Carl	67	✓	M	S	178-Seattle Series W-4/17/27	178. Washington. 17. 4. 27.	Concrete. Washington.
5	Lake	Floyd L.	46	✓	M	M	Oswego Kansas. May 5. 1881.	322187-W-2/1/27	Bellflower. Cal.
6	"	Louise	42	✓	F	M	La Crosse. Wis. Apl 2. 1885.	✓ ✓ ✓	"
7	Lavinger	George Peter	58	✓	M	M	San Francisco.Cal.Dec 19.1869.	6330-A Series W-4/5/27	632, Prospect Row. San Matto. Cal.
8	"	Mary Alice	54	✓	F	M	San Francisco Cal.Apl 17.1874.	✓ ✓ ✓	"
9	Leland	Harry R.	50	✓	M	M	Toledo. October 8th.1876.	310877-W-5/17/27	1824, South Boulder Ave Tulsa. O.
10	"	Hazel H.	37	✓	F	M	Topeka. Kas. July 19.1889	✓ ✓ ✓	"
11	Lilly	Irving	59	10	M	M	Chicago Ill. 28th June. 1869	330365-W-2/26/27	305, N Menard Ave Chicago. Ill
12	"	Caroline	58	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill. 15th Aug. 1868		"
13	Price	Henry C.	45	✓	M	M	U.S. N.Y.C. July 8th.1881	332157-W-3/4/27	119. Crestwood Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
14	"	Goldie	37	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 21/10/1889	✓ ✓ ✓	"
15	Simmons	Louise B.	33	✓	F	M	Houston, Texas. 20/2/94	1709-A Series W-10/5/26	926, Forest Ave. Rye. New York.
16	"	Thos W.	9	✓	M	S	San Francisco 5/12/17 US P.P. ok [illegible]		"
17	Wilson	John H.	62	✓	M	S	New York City, May 8th. 1865	341994-W. 3/30/27	302, Lamartine Street Jamaica Plain, Mass.
18	Woods	Agnes M.	59	✓	F	W	Kingston Ont. 1869. 18th Jan.	317346-W. 5/23/27 Husband, Chas. Woods, American Citizen.	Easton. Pa.
19	Merritt	Max John.	46	✓	M	M	Omaha, Neb. 23rd February, 1879.	335134-W 3/10/27	433. N. 39th Street, Amaha, Neb.
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas [illegible]

0037

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible] A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCALM *sailing from* BELFAST 16th July, 19 27, *Arriving at Port of* ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. 23rd July, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 178 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NELSON	Sara J.	53	1	F	S	McFarland. March 7. 1874.	3 30777-w-2/8/27 Wisconsin	Madison. Wisconsin.
2	DOYLE	Elizabeth	62		F	W	Columbus. Mich. 6/12/1646	330767-w-2/8/27 December. 6th. 1864.	Madison. Wisconsin.
3	NOT [illegible]								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED 2								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0038

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCALM sailing from GREENOCK. JULY 16. 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~. JULY 23rd 1927

No. on List.	179 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUGHES	Margaret	58	✓	F	M	Alpena Michigan 16/8/1869	352586-W 4/8/27	123, First Ave. Alpena Mich.
2	KERR	Duncan	43	✓	M	M	378799-W 5/7/27	Ramsay County District Court St Paul Min. 1085038 Oct. 1919	1617, Sumont Ave. St. Paul.
3	"	Elizabeth	42	✓	F	M	339354-W 3/18/27	By husband's naturalization, as above.	-do-
4	"	Alexander	15	✓	M	S	Portland, Ore. 11/12/11 378799-W 5/7/27		-do-
5	"	William	15	✓	M	S	-do- ✓ ✓ ✓		-do-
6	"	John	11	✓	M	S	St. Paul, Minn. 20/12/15 ✓ ✓ ✓		-do-
7	"	Douglas	6	✓	M	S	-do- 1/3/21	339354-W 3/18/27	-do-
8	"	Elsie	4	✓	F	S	-do- 23/12/22	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
9	LIDGATE	Kenneth	40	5	M	M	Paauilo Hawaii. 6/1/1887	357686-W 4/14/27	R.R. 1 Box 249 Los Gatos Calif.
10	"	Margaret	44	3	F	M		By Marriage. Dec. 28. 1912 ✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
11	"	Anthony	13	8	M	M	-do- 21/9/13	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
12	"	Stewart	6	1	M	S	-do- 1/4/21	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
13	MCDANIELS	Flora	45	✓	F	W	Worcester Mass. 22/3/1882	352588-W 4/8/27	Sister Mrs R, Douglass. 412, Vuguia Av. Detroit.
14	MACPHERSON	David	73	6	M	"	334094-W 3/8/27	Court in Los Angeles. Calf. about 25 years ago.	1120. Atchison St. Pasadena Calif.
15	SOUTHWORTH	Rufus	49	✓	M	W	St. Jean de Luz 30/6/1878	358881-W 4/10/27	Glendale Hamilton Co. Ohio.
16	STELLE	Harry	54	✓	M	M	Wheeling W.V.A June 7 1872	345570-W 3/29/27	207, Commerce Building. Pittsburg. Kansas.
17	"	Katherine	46	✓	F	M	Henepin Ill Aug. 18 1880	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
18	WELCH	Florence	51	✓	F	M	Johnstown. NY. Nov. 25. 1875	331160-W 3/1/27	Woodruff Hotel. Joiet Ill.
19	"	William	48	✓	M	M		Joliet Ill. Will Co. Court. March. 10. 1923. ✓ ✓	-do-
20	SMITH	Mary	40	✓	F.	M		District Court, Crawford Co. Kansas. 17/11/25. Nat. cert # 2174989	Pittsburg, Kansas.
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. H. [illegible]

0039

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandberg Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lars Sandberg

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1927

at Halifax N. S.

L C Sieniewicz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 23 1927

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

3 Hld Tot

224-225

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	2	5	2	3						
TOTAL	2	5	2	3						

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALS
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARY [illegible] Detained							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

List 14

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by A to K Jell
Technical Advisers L to Z

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 15 JUL 1927 , 19

1	2	3 225		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bäcklund	Karl Artur	✓ 26	✓	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Överluleå	Sect. 5, act of 1924 51 qi	Stockholm	July 11.1927	Sweden	Överluleå
2		Lövdahl	Ivan William	✓ 24	✓	m	s	lumberer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gideå	" 48 qi	" Stockholm	" July 11.1927	do	Gideå
3		Olsson	Oscar Holger	✓ 19	✓	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Norra Råda	" 7974 qi	" Gothenburg	" Apr.4.1927	do	Norra Råda
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

3rd.

6040

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ED
d United
ting of

List **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on th
be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 23 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Karl Bäcklund, Svartbäck, Hölmfors.	Wash.	Arlington	Vancouver B.C. no	563565 self	30 yes	no			Friend, Oskar Åström, R.F.D. 3, Arlington, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~7~~ 8	fair	blond	blue	150 lbs. none
2	Mother, Anna Lövdahl, Gedeå.	Wash.	Seattle	〃 no	563566 self	680	no			Friend, Chas Sellin, 3427, 39th str. Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	155 〃 none
3	Father, Olof Persson-Kallbäcken, Myra.	Wash.	Seattle	〃 no	563567 col.23	25	no			Uncle, Oscar Persson, 422, James str. Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	140 〃 none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Insp.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* s.s. Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* July — , 1927.

at Halifax N.S.

L C Sieniewicz

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 48 Lines 1 to 3 inc. copyed by J. K. Wallett

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 15 JUL 1927, 19 , Arriving at Port of Halifax 23 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 224		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SANDBERG	GUSTAF	61	✓	M	S		PASSPORT NR. 339331 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH, D.C., MARCH 18, 1927	TROY, IDAHO
2	Peltala	Flora Josefina	23	✓	F	S	October 31,1903 Lawson, Wash	Passport No. 402786 iss. by Dept. of State Wash, D.C., May 28, 1927	Box 190, Buckley, Wash.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman [illegible]
Immig Insp.

0041

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S.S. Alaunia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~R. Gibbon~~ W. Best, *Surgeon of the* ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Quebec, P.Q.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1927 *day of* ..., *19*

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 24, 1927

Total Passengers — 100
✓ USC — ~~65~~ 66
✓ aliens — ~~35~~ 34
S.I. — 0
L.T. — 0

Missing not produced for examination 1 USC

9 Head Tax
2 Canadians
22 [illegible]
1 Gosroff

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

286.2.6

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	48	40	8		4			4	
THIRD	10	52	26	16		~~4~~			19	
TOTAL	13	100	66	34		8			23	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] & [illegible] IN CANADA	PENDING	ON APPEAL
ADMITTED	34	34					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	34	34					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	23
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	
Total	31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "ALAUNIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 16th July, 19 27

218

No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	See Letter ✓	[illegible].	Hans Jorgen. ✓	24	11	M	S	Farm-Labr.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	5 Norway.	28 Trondhjem.	81	at OSLO	7.7.27	Norway.	Trondhjem
2		Line 2 Blank Lines 2 to 30 Blank.				Purser.														
3	1195	Blomfield	George Darcy ✓	45	6 ✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	British	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	4-83 England	15 London	1330	London	30.6.27	left U.S. at Detroit	Mich Port Huron
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank				Purser														
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0042

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries should be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24 JUL 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Hans Ostraat, Indeveren 10, Trondhjem, Norway.	Minn.	River Falls	No.	562 700 Self.	30 Yes	No	----	----	Uncle: Albert Olsen, [illegible] River Falls, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bld.	grey Blue.	None.
2																											
3	Mother Rose Stamford St London 12 P Block Peabody Est	Mich	Detroit	Yes	562 897 Self	800 Yes	Yes	1922 1927	Detroit	Wife M OLivia 53 Flora-Ave Mocamb Mich	No	Perm	Yes ~~No~~	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black ~~Dk~~	Brn	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER O[illegible]NG OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons*, of the* LAUNIA*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons
Commanding *Officer.*

24 JUL 1927

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at QUEBEC

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Geo. Gibbons.~~ W. Best, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 24. JUL 1927 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Tourist

Alaunia

Quebec

Transit

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 19

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALAUNIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 16TH, 1927

217

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1187	~~OWEN~~	~~ROBERT A~~	~~61~~		~~M~~		~~INSURANCE AGENT~~												
Transit 2		[illegible] Lines 2 ~~XXXXX~~ Blank H. Manley Purser																		
Transit 3	1189	Owen	Robert	✓ 62	✓	M	M	Insce Agent	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	English 3-3	Shropshire Shrewsbury 15	11	Cardiff	13. 6.27	English	[illegible] leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 4	1174	Eden	Cecil H	✓ 44	✓	M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England 3-2	London 15	2674	Southampton	2. 7. 27	English	Shrewsbr leaving U.S. at N.Y.
5	1175	Eden wife	Norah	✓ 31	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England 3-2	Liverpool 15	2676	Southampton	2. 7. 27	English	Cranborne
6		NOT USED Lines 6 to 30 Blank. H. Manley Purser.																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED 3																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

1 transit
2 [illegible]

3 trans

0043

Total Passengers ... ... ________
U.S. citizens ... ... ________
Aliens ... ... ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
													Transit #179668 — ✓ Sailing on S.S. Berengaria 8/31/27 from N.Y.														
x 3	Mrs. Owen, Wife, 34 Percy St. Shrewsbury	N.Y.	New York	No	562899 Self	150— Yes	No	No	No	Brother, C. Owen, Box 19., Fernie.	Yes	40 Days	No	No	No	No	No	✓ No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn.	None
													Transit # 179666														
x 4	Daughter, El Eden, Tregonwell, Lwr. Cranborne	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	600— Yes	No	No	No	Brother in Law, 118 Clinton Av. Lenaflay	Yes	45 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk.	Grey	Hzl.	None Nc.
																# 179667 ✓											
5	Daughter, E. Eden, Tregonwell, Lwr. Cranborne	N.Y.	New York	No	562898 Husband	No	No	No	No	-do- -do-	Yes	45 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Green.	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons. *, of the* **ALAUNIA** *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo. Gibbons
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24. JUL 1927 *day of* *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Page 43 Lines 3-4-5 copied by J. H. Wallett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Geo. Gibbons~~ W. Best, Surgeon of the **ALAUNIA**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 24. JUL 1927 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Tourist

Alaunia

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

INDEXED

1 2 3 J.C.H.
1 2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S.S. ALAUNIA *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 16TH, 1927

14—480B

216

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Deleted did not embark no 12. ~~EMDIN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	Purser. ~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PHYDICIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~S.AFRICA~~	~~EBGLISH~~	~~S.AFRICA~~	WYNBERG	371	VIENNA	26/3/27	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		NOT USED Lines 2 to 30 Blank		Purser																
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

0044

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24 JUL 1927, *19* 27

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS. J.EMDIN, 90 SIR LOWRY RD., CAPE TOWN. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	-	SELF	YES	YES	1905 1912	N.Y.	FRIEND. DR. T. SALTELL, 938 MARGATE TERR. CHICAGO. ILL.	No	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons. *, of the* **ALAUNIA** *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo. Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24. JUL 1927 *day of* *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~G. Gibbons.~~ W. Best, Surgeon of the **ALAUNIA**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1927 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—461

Alaunia
Tourist
Montreal
Permits.

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 17

INDEXED
A to K jcd
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S.S. ALAUNIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 16TH, 1927

215

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
190	BARRETT	FLORENCE MATILDA ✓	35	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	Permt ENGLAND	15 LONDON	224547	WASHINGTON	23/12/26	Left U.S. at 7-4 U S A	DETROIT.
ader16	BARRETT ber	CONSTANCE E. ✓	6	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	No	-	No	CANADA	ENGLISH	Permt CANADA	80 TORONTO Ont	224548	WASHINGTON	23/12/26	U S A	DETROIT
9V.	MARTIN	BESSIE ✓	42	–	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	Permt ENGLAND	15 MARTOCK	274157	✓ ~~Detroit~~	6/8/27	Left U.S. at Detr U S A	DETROIT.
	NOT USED	Lines 4 to 30 Blank		Purser															
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED	3 wks																	
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

0045

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. MONTREAL, 24 JUL 1927, 1927

14—4203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Stalbar, MR & MRS Louis L. R. STORE, 1 DORNCLIFFE RD. FULHAM SW 6	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	56 v 806. SELF	~~YES~~	YES	1923 / 1927	DETROIT	HUSBAND. BERTIE H. BARRETT, 15838 LAMPHEY RD., DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	GRANDPARENTS -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER	~~YES~~	YES	1923 / 1927	DETROIT	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	SISTER. MRS. A. WOOLMINGTON 46 ASHCOMBE RD. WESTON-SUPER MARE.	MICH.	DETROIT	Yes	56 v 807 SELF	100 ~~YES~~	YES	5 1922 / 1927	DETROIT	HUSBAND. B. MARTIN, 3615 DIX AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Page 48 Lines 1 to 3 inc. copied by [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons, Master *, of the* **ALAUNIA** *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1927 *day of* *, 19*

at QUEBEC

Chas P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Page 48 Lines 1 to 3 inc copyed by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Geo. Gibbons.~~ W. Best, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 24. JUL 1927 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Alaunia.
Tourist.
Montreal.
Transit.

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 16TH JULY, 19 27.

214

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town]
1	✗	~~BRAIN~~ To Canada	~~ALBERT H.~~	~~37~~	–	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~POULTRY FARMER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~W.BROMWICH.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH
Transit 2	1179	GALER	WINIFRED M.	✓ 39	✓ –	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	3-3 ENGLAND	LONDON. 15	13304/67	London	7/14/27	ENGLAND	LONDON. leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 3	1178	JOHN	CATHERINE.	✓ 69	✓	F	W	INDEPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-3 ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL. 15	13303/66	✓	✓	ENGLAND	✓ NEYLAND. ✓
Transit 4	1177	JOHN dau	BEATRICE M.	✓ 42	✓ –	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-3 ENGLAND	NEYLAND. 15	13302/65	✓	✓	ENGLAND	✓ LONDON. –
Transit 5	1180	NETTLES	PEARL	✓ 32	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 3-2	LEITH. 16	324	Edinburgh	6/25/27	SCOTLAND	LEITH. leaving U.S. at – N.Y.
Transit 6	1181	PRICE	DAVID R.	✓ 56	✓	M	M	BUILDER'S MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Wales	WELSH.	3 3 WALES	CARDIFF. 17	10	Cardiff	6/8/27	WALES ✓	PENARTH leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 7	1182	PRICE wife	ANNIE J.	✓ 55	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	WELSH.	3-3 ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY 15	✓	✓	✓	WALES	PENARTH N.Y.
8	✗	~~PARKINSON~~ To Canada.	~~FLORENCE E.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~INDEP.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~GUILDFORD.~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~GRAYCOURTS.~~
Transit 9	1171	SIBLEY	HARRIET.	✓ 46	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Norw	NORWEG.	3(2) NORWAY	BERGEN. 20	10425	London	6/9/27	ENGLAND	LONDON. leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 10	1184	TOTTY	KATE E.	✓ 49	✓	F	W	LICENCEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	DEWSBURY. 15	711	Manchester	7/6/27	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
Transit 11	1188	WATSON	ISABELLA B.	✓ 27	✓ –	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	3-2 SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH 16	255	Edinburgh	5/14/27	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH leaving U.S. at – N.Y.
Transit 12	1185	WHITTINGTON	HENRY J.	✓ 58	✓	M	M	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	3-3 ENGLAND	MIDHURST 15	12230/11	London	7/5/27	ENGLAND	EPSOM. leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 13	1186	WHITTINGTON	KATHLEEN E.	✓ 43	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	ENGLISH	3-3 ENGLAND	EPSOM. 15	✓	✓	✓	ENGLAND	EPSOM.
Transit 14	under 16	WHITTINGTON dau	SHEILA.	✓ 13	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-3 ENGLAND	EPSOM. 15	✓	✓	✓	ENGLAND	EPSOM.
Transit 15	1187	WEIR	MARY	✓ 32	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	3-2 SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH 16	323	Edinburgh	6/25/27	SCOTLAND ✓	LEITH. ✓
Transit 16	1173	FOULKES	PERCY H.	✓ 56	✓ –	M	M	CIVIL SERV.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	3-3 ENGLAND	VIRGINIA WATER. 15	12956/45	London	7/11/27	ENGLAND ✓	VIRGINIA WATER. ✓
Transit 17	1172	FOULKES dau	ELIZABETH P.H.	✓ 18	✓	F	S	HHELP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3-3 ENGLAND	VIRGINIA WATER. 15	12957/46	✓	✓	ENGLAND ✓	VIRGINIA WATER. ✓
Diplomat 18		FRANCIS	~~PERCY~~ Percy Alexander	✓ 50	✓	M	M	CIVIL SVT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	Diplomatic ENGLAND	WESTBURY 15	6740	embassy London 7/8/27	7/8/27	ENGLAND ✓	WESTBURY ✓
19	1169	FRANCIS dau	Elisabeth ELISABETH	✓ 22	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	3-2 IRELAND	BALYMENA 14	12970	London	7/11/27	LONDON ✓	ENGLAND ✓
20		Lines 20 to 30 Blank	J. H. Manley			Purser														
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		18 ~~NOT USED~~																		
		NOT USED																		

10 Transits
6 Transits

William Fischler
Inspector

Total 16
5 Transit
Govt off

0046

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL.~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , 24 JUL 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. A.M. BRAIN. THE POULTRY FARM. GREAT BARR. NR.BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	W.BROMWICH.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	~~TOURING.~~	~~NO~~	~~1 WEEK.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FR.~~	~~FR.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE.~~
2	FATHER. C.H. GALER. REDCOT.KINGS RD. W. SWANAGE.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	562809 SELF.	40- YES	YES	1922 ~~22~~	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. DAVIS. 284 ST. GEORGE ST.TORONTO	NO	25 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit # 179652 ✓ NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	red ~~DRK~~	dk BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	DAUGHTER. MRS. GUNN.THE COTTAGE.DERBY RD. WITHINGTON M'TER.	ENG.	NEYLAND.	YES	SELF.	100- YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. DAVIS. 284 ST. GEORGE ST. TORONTO ONT.	NO	25 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit # 179653 ✓ NO	NO	NO	GOOD	~~NO~~	5	3	MED.	GREY	BRN	NONE.
4	SISTER. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	562810 SELF.	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	25 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	# 179654 ✓ NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
5	MOTHER. MRS. M. KETTLES 12 MAYVILLE GDNS.TRINITY LEITH.	SCOT.	LEITH.	YES	562811 SELF.	25- YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. 333 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	# 179655 ✓ NO	NO	GOOD	~~NO~~	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	DAUGHTER. MRS. T.G. PECKFORD. 86 REDLANDS RD. PENARTH GLAM.	WLS.	PENARTH.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING.	NO	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	# 179656 ✓ NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH	GREY	HZL.	NONE.
7	-DO-	WALES	PENARTH	YES	562813 SELF.	300- YES	NO	-	-	TOURING.	NO	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	# 179657 ✓ NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	red ~~FRH~~	dk BRN	BRN	NONE.
8	DAUGHTER. MRS. L.C. ~~HUTCHINGS. THE GABLES.~~ WESTCLIFFE GDNS.MARGATE.	~~ENG.~~	~~MARGATE~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~'05~~	~~BUFF.~~	SISTER. MRS. F. MALABY. ~~WHAT CHEER. IOWA.~~	~~NO~~	~~1 MTH.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FRH~~	~~GREY~~	~~HZL.~~	~~NONE.~~
9	FRIEND. MISS S. HOSTE. 66 MARGARET ST. LONDON W.1.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	562808 SELF.	250 ~~YES~~	YES	1900	BOSTON	BROTHER. MR. P. JUSTE- PAASKE. BELMONT.BOSTON MASS. 514-179651 ✓	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	# 179651 NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
10	BROTHER. MR. W. PRATT 52 TOMLINSON ST.HULME MANCHESTER	ENG.	MANCHESTER	YES	562814 SELF.	250- YES	NO	-	-	TRANSIT.	NO	60 ~~2~~ DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit # 179658 ✓ NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	dk BRN	BRN	NONE.
11	BROTHER.J. WATSON. 123 MONTGOMERY ST.EDINBURGH	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	YES	562815 SELF	200 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. A. G. McCARTHY 1E. 213TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit # 179659 ✓ NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
12	SISTER. MRS. J. ROUTHY 58 MILES RD. EPSOM.	ENG.	EPSOM.	YES	562816 SELF.	400- YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. MORSE OAKVILLE. TORONTO. ONT.	NO	36 DAYS	Transit #179660 NO	NO	Sailing on S.S. Berengaria NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	8/31/27 NO	5	6	FR.	grey ~~DRK~~	BRN	NONE.
13	SISTER IN LAW -DO-	ENG.	EPSOM.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. -DO-	NO	36 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	Transit #179661 ✓ NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	brn ~~FR.~~	GREY	NONE.
14	AUNT. -DO-	ENG.	EPSOM.	YES	562893 FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	36 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	# 179661 ✓ NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
15	FATHER. MR. J.L. WEIR. 3 MAYVILLE GDNS. TRINITY ~~LEITH.~~	SCOT.	LEITH.	YES	562894 SELF.	60- YES	NO	-	-	REV. M. ANDERSON. 36 CORNISH RD. TORONTO ONT.	NO	4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	# 179662 ✓ NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	dk BRN	Brown ~~GREY~~	NONE
16	G.H.HUMPHREYS ARDWY ORME.LLANDUDNO.NW.	ENG.	VIRGINIA WATER	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. Transit # 179663 ✓	NO	6 WEEKS.	NO	NO	Sailing on S.S. Minnesota NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Sep.3-1927 NO	5	10	DRK	grey BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	-DO-	ENG.	VIRGINIA WATER.	YES	562895 MOTHER	75- YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. Transit	NO	179664 ✓ 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	sailing on S.S. Minnesota NO	NO	NO	Transit # 179664. ✓ NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	dk Brown ~~FR.~~	BRN	NONE
18	BUSINESS ADDRESS 10 WHITEHALL PLACE LONDON	ENG	LONDON	YES	562896 SELF	75- YES	~~No~~ y	1923	Transit N.Y.	TOURING.	NO	70 days ~~WEEK~~	NO	No	No	No	No	~~#~~ No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	FR	~~Grey~~	Brown	NONE
19	BUSINESS ADDRESS AS ABOVE	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	Yes	No	-	-	TOURING.	NO	~~1 WEEK~~ ✓	NO	No	No	No	No	# 179665 ✓ No	No	Good	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	Grey ~~BRN~~	NONE
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons *,* MASTER *of the* **ALAUNIA** *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1927 *day of* *, 19*
at QUEBEC

Chas H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

Page 46 Lines 2 to 7 inc 9 to 19 inc copied by J. K. Wallett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Geo. Gibbons.~~ W. Best, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1927 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Alaunia
Arrived
Montreal
Non-Quota

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

INDEXED
A to K Fox
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALAUNIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JULY, 1927.

213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	USC	~~BAILEY~~ Son	~~FREDERICK J.~~ ✓	~~39~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MACHINIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Eng ~~AMERICAN~~	USC ~~England~~	~~London~~	~~317552~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~14.1.27.~~	Left US ~~England~~ [illegible]	at NY ~~Bristol~~ [illegible]
2	1194	BAILEY wife	DOROTHY G. ✓	36	✓	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	4(A) ENGLAND	15 LONDON	14	~~Southampton~~	7/16/27	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
3		Lines 3 to 30 blank NOT USED	J H Manley			Purser.														
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29	1	NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Chas [illegible]

0047

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-183
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

C~~[illegible]~~

F~~[illegible]~~

C~~[illegible]~~

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

[illegible] PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Can. Border, Can. Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these [illegible] or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section [illegible] Act of 5-7-40, 54 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-?-48, Stat. 600. Disposition of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint [illegible] Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-18?, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T.F APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

C~~[illegible]~~

FO~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Can. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Geo. Gibbons.~~ W. Best., Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1927 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

~~ALIENS~~
A to K 30
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALAUNIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 16TH JULY ,1927.

213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	USC	~~BAILEY~~ ✓	~~FREDERICK J.~~	~~39~~ ✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MACHINIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Cen ~~AMERICAN~~	USC ~~England~~	~~London~~	~~317552~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~14.1.27~~	Left U.S. at N.Y. ~~Michigan~~	~~Detroit~~
2	1194	BAILEY wife ✓	DOROTHY G.	36 ✓	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 4(A)	LONDON 15	14	Southampton	7/16/27	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
3		NOT USED Lines 3 to 30 blank	J. H. Manley				Purser.												
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED NOT USED																	

Chas P. [illegible]

147.

0047

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ DETROIT, MICH., 24 [illegible] 1927, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Bailey 13 Meridian Place Bristol	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF					2355, VINEWOOD AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	No	Perm	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Grey	None
2	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS. BAILEY Eleanor 13, MERIDAN PLACE, CLIFTON, BRISTOL.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	56r805 HUSBAND	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	GRY	NONE.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the ALAUNIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1927 day of , 19

at

Chas P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ALAUNIA sailing from LONDON 16th July, 19 27, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 24 JUL 1927, 19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Deleted did not embark [illegible] Purser								
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~1899- [illegible]~~		~~Students Travel Club Inc. 1440 Broadway- New York city~~
2	DICKINSON	Mable	28 ✓		F	S	19th March 1899- New York city	P.P. 379861. W- 1/9/27	Students Travel Club Inc. 1440 Broadway- New York city
3	FINK	Beatrice	28 ✓		F	S	27th March 1899- New York N.Y.	P.P. 379841 - W - 1/9/27	-do-
4	MILNER	Jacqueline	19 ✓		F	S	1908- Denver Colorado	P.P. 366719 - W - 1/1/27	Denver Colorado
5	MILNER	Marie	20 ✓		F	S	1907 -Denver Colorado	P.P. [illegible]19 - W - 1/12/27	-do-
6	KNIGHTS	Caroline	59 ✓		F	S	1868- Grant N.Y.	P.P. 411 407 - W 6/7/27	1911 [illegible] Knights Wild Rose Wisconsin.
7	LEFFLER	Leontine	28 ✓		F	S	6th April 1899- New York city	P.P. 38[illegible]50 W- 1/9/27	Students Travel Club Inc. 1440 Broadway- New York city
8	MOORE	Louise	19 ✓		F	S	16th April 1908 - Colorado Springs Col.	P.P. 343961 - W - 4/6/27	1927-Wiawood- Colorado Springs Colo.
9	MELLON	Welton	21 ✓		F	S	1906- Milliken Colorado-	P.P. 336071 - W- 3/16/27	Milliken Colorado
10	CRAWFORD	Bertha	25 ✓		F	S	6th February 1902-Milliken Colorado	P.P. 337819 - W 3/21/27	-do-
11	Deleted did not embark. [illegible] Purser ~~ROBINSON~~	~~Emmanuel~~			M				~~Students Travel Club Inc. 1440 Broadway -New York city~~
12	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Purser								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		174606 - W - 2/25/26 .	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible] ✓		F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	[illegible]	Home address as above.
15	WEINBERG	RALPH	4 ✓		F	S	Detroit [illegible] ✓ [illegible]		Home address as above.
16	WEINBERG	MARGARET	3 ✓		F	S	[illegible] ✓ [illegible]		Home address as above.
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

NOT USED

LINES 11 & 12 BLANK

LINES 17 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Chas P Anderson

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0040

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ALAUNIA sailing from CHERBOURG 16TH JULY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24 [illegible] 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL 010 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	FOUSSARD	Arthur	72	✓	M	M	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~	[illegible] Jan [illegible] F.F. 34138 W - 3/19/27	Home 1019 Dunn St. St. Paul Minn.
2	Lines 2 to 30 Blank	J.A. [illegible] Purser							
3	TURNER	LEANDER	60	✓	M	W	386304 - W - 5/17/27		
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(019)

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALAUNIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 24 JUL 1927, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex		If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MATHEWS	ANNETTE	22	✓	F	M	BERKELEY CALI.	P.P. 333180 W 3/5/27	871 Arlington Ave Berkley Cal
2	NUACK	ELIZABETH B.	24	✓	F	M	BERKELEY CAL.	P.P. 331682 W 3/2/27	
3	NOT USED	J. H. Manley	Purser.						
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED 1/2								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0050

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "ALAUNIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] JULY, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible]

212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARNETT	ERNEST J.	46		M	M	[illegible] TENN. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], KY.
2	BARNETT	LENA	41		F	M	[illegible]		-DO-
3	GREISHEIMER	ESTHER M.	35		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD FLOOR WILLARD HALL UNIVERSITY OF MINN. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
4	FOUGRATY	DOUGLAS.	25		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DOUGHERTY, 107 [illegible] ST.
5	PICURS	VINCENT.	21		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S. HARVEY AVE. OAK PARK ILL.
6	THOMAS	CHARLES E.	56		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S. [illegible] ST. TUCSON, ARIZ.
7	Deleted did not embark ~~MURTAGH~~	~~EUGENE.~~	Purser						
8	Deleted did not embark ~~[illegible]~~		Purser						
9	Deleted did not embark ~~HUNTMAN~~		Purser						
10	Deleted did not embark ~~GRANE~~		Purser						
11	Deleted did not embark ~~GRAND~~		Purser						
12	JUDD	CHARLIE.	27		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DREXEL BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	JUDD	GLADYS	25		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. [illegible]		-DO-
14	Lines 14 to 30 Blank		Purser						
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

8

0051

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Best, *Surgeon of the* [illegible] Alaunia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W Best

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July 1927 *, 19*

at Quebec

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

~~INDEXED~~
A to K ~~fett~~
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALAUNIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 16TH JULY , 1927.

208

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	1164	PIERCY	WALTER	✓53	✓ -	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	LONDON 15	11144	London	22.6.27	ENGLAND	LONDON leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 2	1165	PIERCY wife	SARAH C.	✓48	✓	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3-2 ENGLAND	CATFORD 15	11146	London	22.6.27	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	1166	WHATMOUGH	EDWIN H.	✓51	✓	M	M	COTTON SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Permit ENGLAND	KNIGHTON 15	253169	WASHINGTON	18.4.27.	U.S.A.	MANGHAM. left U.S. at Port Huron
4	1167	VOLLAN	GRACE	✓40	✓	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Permit ENGLAND	GRAVESEND 15	253123	Washington	18.4.26	U.S.A.	CHICAGO. left U.S. at Port Huron
5	USC	VOLLAN son	DOUGLAS D.	✓6	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	Passport # 353831 - Wash - 4/9/27 ~~United States Born~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
6	1168 see letter	JESCHKE	FRANK	✓35	✓ -	M	M	mechan. Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Permit Germany	Jeseritz 12	242443	Detroit	24.3.27	U.S.A.	Detroit left U.S. at N.Y.
7		HOLDER	HANS	✓36	✓	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	~~Swiss~~ ✓	Permit ~~Switzerland~~	Stein 36	240266	Washington	17.3.27	NY	New York left U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 8	1158	BARKER	ALFRED E.	✓48	✓	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	N Zealand	English	3-2 England	Huddersfield 15	323	Wellington NZ	24.5.27	N.Zlnd	Christchurch leaving U.S. at San Francisco
Transit 9	1159	BARKER wife	ANNE	✓31	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~England~~ ✓	English	3-2 New Zealnd	Sterling 79	324	Wellington NZ	24.5.27	N.Zlnd	Christchurch
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

LINES 10 TO 30 BLANK

J. H. Manley
— PURSER

William Fischler
Inspector

↓ Tourist (Ex)
4 Ret Res

↓ Std. Ass
4 Transit

0052

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

TED

tal United
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Quebec, July 24th 1927, *1927.*

14—430A

NDON }
N.Y. }
NDON }
Port
HAM. Huron
CAGO. }
Port Huron
t at N.Y
roit
at N.Y
ork
tchurch }
& Son
tchurch }
Francisco

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER.WN.PIERCY, MILBURN HSE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	1500— YES	NO	-	-	Business adress C/O T.Cook & Sons 585-5th Ave New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH	lt ~~Med~~	BLUE	NONE.
2	SISTER.F.A.JOY, 53, BALDOCK RD, LETCHWORTH.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	562888 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	address as above	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	brn ~~DRK~~	GRY	NONE.
3	Wife Caroline Whatmough NORTH DRIVE, HESWALL. Chesh.	OKLA.	MANGHAM	Yes	562889- SELF	150— YES	YES	1922 1927	OKLA. Visit ETC.	W.P. PONDE & SONS, Employers MANGHAM, OKLA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	lt BRN	GRY	NONE.
4	C/O MR/MRS.W.J.WYATT, MAYBURN CARLESHELTON RD. SUTTON SURREY. Friend. Mr J.G.Young,	ILL	CHICAGO.	Yes	562890- SELF	200— YES	YES	1909 ~~19~~ 1927	CHICAGO.	6422, N.FRANCISCO. AVE, ~~San Francisco~~ CITY.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	lt BRN	GRY	NONE.
5	NAME AND ADDRESS AS ABOVE Letchworth.	Mich ILL	Detroit CHICAGO	YES No	Hutton Eng.Co.Inc. MOTHER Detroit	Yes	Yes		CHICAGO Detroit	HOME - 6422 N.Francisco Ave S.F. Lennox Ave Detroit	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~9½~~	Fr.	Brn.	brown ~~Blue~~	None
6	~~Father Fred Jeg~~ None ~~Cranbrook Ontario~~	Mich	Detroit	No	562887 Hutton Eng Co Detroit	80— Yes	Yes	1913 1927	Detroit	Returning home 4169 Lennox Ave Detroit	No	Pern	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
7	Father Johanes Holder Stein Switzerland	NY	Scarsdale	Yes	562891- Self	150— Yes	Yes	1912 1927	NY	Returning home 14 Windmill Lane Scarsdale New York	No	Pern	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Grey	None
8	Brother Dyanon Barker 14 Ashfield st Huddersfield	NZ	Christchurch	Yes	Self 562892	300— Yes	Yes	~~do~~ IT 1927	Transit NY	Returning home as above	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Gry	None
9	Brother in law as above	NZ	Christchurch	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Trans.		In Transit New Zealand	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blu	Nonr
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Transit # 179598 ✓ Remaining in Canada till August 18-1927

Transit # 179599 ✓

Transit # 179600 ✓

179701 ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Alaunia *, from* Southampton and London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Geo Gibbons *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July 1927 *, 19*

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

Page 53 Lines 1 & 9 inc. copied by J K Wallett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALAUNIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. July 24th 1927, 1927.

206

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMORY	MARY R.	57	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON. D.C. 1870. April 28th	161 - Rome - 3/19/27	1811, Q. ST. WASHINGTON. DC
2	AMORY	KATHARINE.	19	✓	F	S	WASHINGTON. D.C. 1908. April 7th	160 - Rome - 3/19/27	-DO-
3	DAVIS	BENNETT	56	✓	M	S	TITUSVILLE, PA. 187 1	346257 - W - 5/2/27	TITUSVILLE. PA.
4	FROMANE	MILDRED	52	✓	F	M	LATHROP, MO. 26.6.74.	48988 - W - 11/4/26	527, SO. CUMMINGS ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
5	HARVEY	PAUL	47	✓	M	S	CHICAGO. DEC. 31ST, 1878.	359518 - W - 4/16/27	87, BARROW ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6	HILLMAN	EDWIN B.	66	✓	M	M	MASS. SEPT 10TH, 1860.	370584 - W - 4/28/27	230, SOUTH 16TH ST. QUINCY, ILL.
7	HILLMAN	ADELE S.	64	✓	F	M	ILL. APRIL 12TH, 1863.	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
8	KING	GEORGE E.	66	✓	M	M	GREAT FALLS. N.H. May 11th 1861	367013 - W - 4/25/27	523, W. 10TH ST. PUEBLO. COL.
9	LEWIS	FREDERICK	44	✓	M	M	OIL CITY. February 15th 1883	175883 - W - 7/27/26	416, DICKSON BLDG, NORFOLK. VA.
10	LEWIS	MARY	44	✓	F	M	OIL, CITY. February 7th 1883	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
11	LEWIS	MARY R.	15	✓	F	S	NORFOLK, VA. Oct 10th 1911	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
12	LEWIS	THOMAS	13	✓	M	S	NORFOLK, VA. April 24th 1914	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
13	LEWIS	FREDERICK	11	✓	M	S	NORFOLK, VA. Feby 6th 1916	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
14	PAGE	THOMAS	44	✓	M	S	NORFOLK, VA. Sept 14th 1883	231470 - W 5/26/26	c/o NEW HALL, 578, MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
15	~~SADLER~~	~~HERBERT C.~~	~~54~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1913. ANN ARBOR, MICH.~~	1510, HILL ST, ~~ANN ARBOR, MICH.~~
16	~~SADLER~~	~~MARGARET W.~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1919. BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~-DO-~~
17	SAMS	RICHARD F.	62	✓	M	M	COLUMBIA, S.C. APRIL 22ND, 1865.	376636 - W - 5/5/27	814, JUNIPER ST. N.E. ATLANTA, GA.
18	THOMAS	RICHARD J.	62	✓	M	W	346056 - W - 3/30/27	SEPT 28TH, 1895. DISTRICT COURT, DENVER. Col.	118, POPE BLOCK, PUEBLO, COL.
19	WHITE	ASBURY	66	✓	M	M	CLAYSVILLE, PA. SEPT 25TH, 1860.	361793 - W - 4/19/27	PUEBLO, COL.
20	WHITE	WM. M.	15	✓	M	S	PUEBLO, COL. NOV. 11TH, 1911.	361794 - W - ✓	-DO-
21	YOUNG	JEREMIAH	60	✓	M	M	OHIO. 9.9.1866.	307392 - W - 12/6/26	41, CLARENCE AVE, MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
22	YOUNG	ELIZABETH	24	✓	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 21.7.1902.	308069 - W - 12/8/26	-DO-
23	HEUSER	GUSTAV FREDK.	33	✓	M	M	6/7/93 BUFFALO	206948 - W - 5/4/26	Ithaca New York
24	HEUSER	MABEL BOHALL	33	✓	F	M	5/6/93 LOWVILLE	✓ ✓ ✓	Home address as above
25	HEUSER	GUSTAV FREDERICK JR.	7	✓	M	S	6/10/1919 ITHACA.	✓ ✓ ✓	Home address as above
26	HEUSER	ARTHUR ROBERT	-	8	M	S	11/9/1916 Ashburn NY	✓ ✓ ✓	Home addres as above
27	YOUNG	CATHERINE	57	✓	F	M	Kansas City August 26th 1870	307392 - W - 12/6/26	41 Clarence Street Minneapolis
28	SAMS	ELISABETH	57	✓	F	M	Macon Ga March 12th 1870	376638 - W - 5/5/27	81 Juniper Street Atlanta Ga
29	JORDAN	MARY	50	✓	F	M	San Fransisco Cal. Feb 9th 1877	358846 - W - 4/23/27	1614 Rose Street Toledo
30	JORDAN	WILLIAM	76	✓	M	M	San Fransisco Cal. Sept 3rd 1851		Home address as above

NOT USED
NOT USED

Lines 15 and 16 Herbert Sadler and Margaret Sadler deleted by me Tranferred ~~Second class sheets~~. Sheet 2 Lines 13 and 14.

PURSER

28

0053

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALAUNIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 16th July, 1927, *Arriving at port of* Quebec July 24th 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 207 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BIRD	Camille	57	✓	F	W	Concord Mass. 8.10.1869	185138-W-4/9/26	126 W.Beauregard ave San Angelo
2	HAYNES	James	38	✓	M	M	Amensbord.Kentucky May 25th 1888	349215-W-4/4/27	1715 Rosenwood ave Louisville Ky
3	HAYNES	Bess	34	✓	F	M	Evansville Ind. Jan 16th 1892	✓ ✓ ✓	---do--
4	HARRISON	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	M	San Angeles. Texas 10.3.1900	195291-W-4/21/26	4640 Meeger ave Dallas.Texas
5	~~MOYNIHAN~~	~~Arthur~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Washington 10.8.1898~~		~~420 Lexington ave New-York~~
6	~~SMITH~~	~~Bowie~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oklabama 15.3.1880~~		~~Selma Alabama~~
7	~~SMITH~~	~~George~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Oklabama 16.11.1888~~		~~-doe-~~
8	~~SMITH~~	~~Margaret~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Oklabama 12.1.1917~~		-do--
9	OSGOOD	FRANK	70	✓	M	S	Newburyport Mass 28th August 1857	389322-W-5/16/27	83 High Street Newburyport
10	HOLDER }	ETHEL	31	✓	F	M	New York City Jany 23rd 1896	353420-W-4/9/27	Scarsdale New York
11	HOLDER }	ODETTE	3	✓	F	S	New York City May 3rd 1924	✓ ✓ ✓	Scarsdale NY
12	FOEHLER	ELISABETH	19	✓	F	S	Greenberg Wis 10th Feby 1908	111667-W-8/14/25	925 Emily Street Greensburg
13	SADLER }	HERBERT	54	✓	M	M	345434-W-4/9/27	District Court Ann Arbor Mich June 10th 1911	1510 Hill St Ann Arbor
14	SADLER }	MARGARET	36	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	Naturalised by marriage	address as above
15	BIBBINS	ADELE	51	✓	F	M	Elko Nevado 31st March 1874	4549-W-9/17/26	522 San Lino Rd Berkeley Cal.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 5 Arthur Moynihan 6, Bowie Smith, 7 George Smith 8 Margaret Smith deleted by me
Passengers did not embark Lines 16 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Chas P. [illegible]

0054

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S S Canadian Pathfinder

St John N B

July 26, 1927

CLASSES	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
FIRST	1	2	2							
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

Page 55 Lines 1 to 4 inc. copied by J K. Waffett

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADIAN PATHFINDER *sailing from* DEMERARA B.G., JULY 7TH, 19 27, *Arriving at Port of* SAINT JOHN N.B. JULY 26TH, 19 27

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OSBERG	MARGUERITE	35 ✓	0	FEMALE	MARRIED	BUFFALO. NEW YORK STATE Born 7/7/92	Satisfactory proof presented	433 WOODLAWN AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
2	OSBERG	FREDERICK	2 ✓	4	MALE		BUFFALO " " " 4/27/25	" " " "	" " " " " " "
3	SMITH	MARY	70 ✓	0	FEMALE		" " " " 12/8/57	" " " "	" " " " " " "
4	OBRIEN	GEORGE	57 ✓	0	M	S		BOSTON MASS 31ST DECEMBER 1923	152 WASHINGTON ST LYNN MASS
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Ralph W Finness
Immn Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S. Bergensfjord

Halifax N.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Janssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD," EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Janssen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927

at HALIFAX N. S.

Percy Ezee
Insp. I/c
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 30th 1927

8 Head tax
6 under 16
1 Govt. Off.

226-229

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
FIRST	2	2	1	1						
Second								1		
THIRD	2	14		14						
TOTAL	4	16	1	15						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN APPEAL
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	15	15					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit Govt. Off.	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z JCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Oslo July 22nd, 19 27

229

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Halseth	Edvard ✓	38	✓	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stangvik	Sect N.Q.326	Act of May 1926 - Vet. of World War. Oslo Norway	May 23rd 1927	Norway	Todalen
2		do.	Astrid ✓	27	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Q.327	" do.	Wife of Vet. of World War. do.	do.	do.
3	Under 16	do.	Gudrun ✓	3	✓	f	s	Child	no	too young	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Q.328	" do.	Child of Vet. of World War. do.	do.	do.
4		Spjötvold	Ottar Martin ✓	20	✓	m	s	Farm-hand	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Agdenes	Sect 5 act of 1924 Q 2177	Oslo	July 14. 1927.	do.	Agdenes
5		Johansen	Hilberg I. K. ✓	31	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ibestad	" Q. 2016	" do.	July 8. 1927.	do.	SKÅNLAND
6		do.	Magdalene K. ✓	30	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	" Q. 2017	" do.	do.	do	do
7	Under 16	do.	Johanne J. B. ✓	9	✓	f	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	" Q. 2022	" do.	do.	do	do
8	Under 16	do.	Ingvald N. S. ✓	7	✓	m	s	do	no	too young	no	do	do	do	do	Q. 2021	" do.	do.	do	do
9	Under 16	do.	Albjørg A. D. ✓	5	✓	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do.	do	do	" Q. 2019	" do.	do.	do	do
10	Under 16	do.	Helfried M. ✓	3	✓	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	" Q 2018	" do.	do.	do	do
11	Under 16	do.	Johan A. ✓	1	✓	m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	" Q. 2020	" do.	do.	do	do
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

3 alien Vet.

5 [illegible]
under 16

0056

Total passengers . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____

C3

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N. 8. , 30 JULI 1927 , 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father: Anders Halseth, Stangvik, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	yes	563591 self	$200 280	yes	1910 /19	Wash.	Brother: Einar Halseth, 1718-45th ave.S.W.Seattle Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	150 lbs. None
2	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.	yes	″ H.band	0	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	blond	blue	120 ″ None
3	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.	yes	″ Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do.	blond	blue	None
4	Mother: Anna M. Pedersen Stavey, Norway	Oreg.	Astoria	yes	563399 ~~Uncle~~, see col.23.	~~$25~~ 30	no	-	-	Uncle: Ole Pedersen, 261-39th str. Astoria Oreg.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do.	brwn	brwn	165 ″ None
5	Cousin: Haakon Breivold BREIVOLD; Ibestad	do	Klamath Falls	yes	563993 see col.23	300	no	-	-	Father: Johan Edwardsen 738 California Ave. Klamath Falls	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	Dark	blue	175 , do
6	Friend: do.	do	do	yes	″ do	-	no	-	-	Father-in-law: do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	130 do
7	do do	do	do	yes	″ do	-	no	-	-	Grand-father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do.
8	do do	do	do	yes	″ do	-	no	-	-	do. do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
9	do do	do	do	yes	″ do	-	no	-	r	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
10	do do	do	do	yes	″ do	-	no	-	-	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	brwn	do
11	do do	do	do	yes	″ do	-	no	-	-	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Percy

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* OSLO *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. G. Gjertsen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July *, 19*27

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1927

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Insp i/c

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C4

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of U. S. A. vi

to K. Jo...........
to K. ....

S.S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, July 23rd, 1927

228

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Boge	Nils O.	✓25	✓	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bruvik	Sect 5 Act of 1924 Q. 4023	U.S. Consulate at Bergen,	July 7, 1927	Norway	Bruvik
2		Sandnes	Ingvald E.	✓27	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nesset	〃 Q. 31	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	〃 July 5.1927	do	Nesset
3		CA2-18-29 Alme	Ivar	✓54	✓	M	M	Forest lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hareide	〃 P,213438	10 〃 Washington, D.C.	〃 Nov.5. 1926	Left U.S. at New York U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 3																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

12 NS Ro

3 Head Tax

0057

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The ... of this ... be ty...ritten ... prin...

C4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

A. Via CANADA.

30 JULI 1927

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.? See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Olai N. Boge, Vaksdal pr. Bergen	Oreg.	Portland	Yes	Uncle, see 563595 col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole B. Olsen 495 Blackstone Street, Portland, Oreg.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	150 lbs. None
2	Wife: Marit Sandnes Visdalen	Wash.	Mt. Vernon	do	563594 Self	do	do	-	-	Brother-in-law: Bert Mittet Mt. Vernon, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	175 " do
3	Wife: Birgitte Alme, Ulsteinvik pr. Aalesund	do	Seattle	No	563596 do	do	Yes	18 y 1926	Wash.	Son: Paul Alme, 88, Marion Street, Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	170 " do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Percy E[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Page 57 Lines 1 to 3 inc. copied by J. K. Willett

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* OSLO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. A. Gjertsen.
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* June *, 19*27
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Elee
Immigration Officer. i/c.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1927

at HALIFAX N. S.

Percy Ellel.
Insp. i/c
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CI

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, July 22nd 1927., 19

727

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Hvidsten	Johan ✓	50	✓	M	M	Governm. Labour Inspector	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ramnes	Sect. 3-1- Act of 1924 Diplomatic passport issued at	Oslo June 25th 1927.		Norway	Oslo	1
2		NOT USED																			2
3		NOT USED																			3
4		NOT USED																			4
5		NOT USED																			5
6		NOT USED																			6
7		NOT USED																			7
8		NOT USED																			8
9		NOT USED																			9
10		NOT USED																			10
11		NOT USED																			11
12		NOT USED																			12
13		NOT USED																			13
14		NOT USED																			14
15		NOT USED																			15
16		NOT USED																			16
17		NOT USED																			17
18		NOT USED																			18
19		NOT USED																			19
20		NOT USED																			20
21		NOT USED																			21
22		NOT USED																			22
23		NOT USED																			23
24		NOT USED																			24
25		NOT USED																			25
26		NOT USED																			26
27		NOT USED																			27
28		NOT USED																			28
29		NOT USED																			29
30		NOT USED NOT USED																			30

Govt. Off.

0058

Total passengers . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

C1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. , 30 JULI 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mathilda Hvidsten, Ullevaalsv.97,Oslo	Norway,Oslo		No	563590 Self	$300	No			International Congress of Good Templars,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	About 3 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Percy E Lee.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD", *from* OSLO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. P. G. Gjertsen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* July, 19*27*

at HALIFAX N. S.

Percy Gell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Page 58 Line 1 copied by J. R. Wallett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30 JUL 1927

S. S. "gensfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway, July 22nd, 1927. Arriving at port of HALIFAX N. S., 19

C2

No. on List.	Name in Full. vr6 — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davidson	Thea	39	✓	f	m		Husband U.S.C. U.S.Passport # 289817 issued by State Department Wash.D.C.Sept. 27. 1926.	R#2. Box 182 Paulsbo, Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED 1								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman Akerlund

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, a. Gardner, ~~Surgeon~~ of the S/S "Empress of Australia", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agardner mbs
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927.

at Quebec,

Chas A [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S.S. Empress of Australia

Quebec P.Q.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 30, 1927

	Total Passengers	——	246
✓	U.S.C.	——	216
✓	aliens	——	30
×	S. I.	——	5
	L. F.	——	0

10 Hd. Lor
1 [illegible] 1.6
14 [illegible]
5 pending

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

237 - 253

[illegible]	Manifests	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit	[illegible]
FIRST	7	95	81	14	–	2	1		11	
SECOND	~~7~~	~~95~~	~~81~~	~~14~~		~~2~~	~~1~~		[illegible]	
THIRD	10	151	135	16	–	3			4	
TOTAL	17	246	216	30		5	1		15	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPORTED & DETAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALED
ADMITTED	25	25					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5					5	
TEMPORARILY RETAINED							
TOTAL	30	25				5	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	15
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	21

INDEXED
zlh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , July 23rd , 19 27

14—4806

253

No. on List		3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5	6	7	8 Able to—			9	10	11 Place of birth		12	13	14	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	60970 ✓	~~BI[illegible]OZAD~~ Kulik	Roman ✓	37 ✓	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	5 Poland.	29 Kakolowka	1112	Warsaw	7/1/27	Poland	Kakolowka
2	60971 ✓	~~[illegible]~~ Pending 7/31/27	Janina ✓ Adm. 8/1/27	16	✓	F	S	Farmerette	"	"	"	"	"	4-a "	29 Tarnawa	174	"	7/1/27 ~~[illegible]~~	"	Tarnawa
3	60972	~~MARKENSCHANER~~ Pending "	Leja ✓ Adm. 8/1/27	31	✓	F	M	Merchant's wife.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	5 "	29 Wyszkow	1320	"	7/1/27 ~~[illegible]~~	"	Wyszkow
4	under 16	" Pending children "	Chaja Dina ✓ Adm. 8/1/27	9	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	" 29	1321	"	"	"	"
5	✓✓	"	Ethel	6	✓ -	F	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	5 "	" 29	1322	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		5 ~~NOT USED~~ ~~NOT USED~~																		

William Fischler
Inspector

2 Adm.
3 pending

0050

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—916

List 6

…IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

…possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, ……, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Brzeszczad ~~Albertz~~ Elzbieta, Kakolowka, Star. Rzeszow, Poland.	Ind.	East Chicago	Yes	Self 565573	$25.	Yes	1914 — 1921	East Chicago. Ind.	Aunt, Mrs. Agatha Barnacka, 5034, Forsyth Avenue, East Chicago.	No	For ever.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair.	Blond	~~Brown~~ hazel	None.
2	Mother, Kulik Marjanna Poland, Tarnawa, St. Krasnystaw.	Mich.	Detroit.	"	Father 565574	$25.	No.	No.	-	Father Mr. Frank Kulik 5026, Eugene Ave. Fordson, Mich.	"	Indefinite.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	lt br	gray	"
3	~~Father~~, Benjamin Nejchemer, Wyszkow, Pultusk.	"	"	"	~~Husband~~ 565576	28- ~~$200~~	"	"	-	~~Husband~~, at, Charles Majchel 3346 Gladstone Ave. Detroit.	"	For ever.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	Dark	Dark	"
4	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~ uncle	"	"	"	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Dark	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, Master *, of the* S.S. "Empress of Australia" *, from* Southampton via Cherbourg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Latta
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July *, 19*21.
at Quebec.

Chas P. Bleinderis
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if [illegible] when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or [illegible]; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Australia, employed by owners thereof (Insert "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner MB

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927.

at Quebec.

Chas A. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 23RD, 1927

252

1		2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	60991	LUND	A. Bernhard	✓ 31	✓	M	M	Ship Builder	Yes	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	5 U.S.A.	New York	7820	Gothenburg	7th July	Sweden	Limhaum
2 Transit	60992	RICHARDSON	James T.	✓ 59	10 ✓	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scot	~~British~~ Scot	3(2) Scotland	16 Cowdenbeak	795	Liverpool	9th June	Eng	Liver pool
3 Transit	60993	RICHARDSON wife	Rachel	✓ 55	11 ✓	F	〃	- - -	Yes	English	Yes		〃	3(2) 〃	16 〃	795	Liverpool	June 9,1927	Eng	Liver pool
4 Transit	60994	WEST	Alice	✓ 39	✓	F	S	School Mistress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	3(2) England	15 Whitwick Leicestershire	221	Nottingham	29/6/27.	Eng	Derby
5	60995	WILLOCK 631 * 360961 4/5/28	Thomas	✓ 44	✓	M	S	Metal Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	~~3(2)~~ Permit England	15 Birmingham	Re-entry 243069	Washington	26/3/27	U.S.A.	Detroit
6 Transit	60996	CANTLE	Amelia	✓ 64	✓	F	W	H'wife	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	3(3) 〃	15 Bristol	Transit 3	Bristol	18/7/27	England	Bristol
7	60997	HURRY	Neil	✓ 23	✓	M	S	Draughts man	〃	〃	〃	Scot	Scotch	Permit Scotland	17 Musselboro	248982	Washington	~~5/4/27~~ 4/8/27	Mich	Flint
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Leaving US at N.Y.

Leaving US N.Y.

Left US Detroit

Leaving via Buffalo

Left US at Detroit

Chas P. Desiderio

B Tourist (Tr)
1 Tr.
2 US Res

3 Stat
4 Transit

0061 Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED

tal United

listing at

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, *19*27

TOURIST ~~THIRD~~ CABIN

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	(See Footnote for full text of this question)			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- Christian Lund Yachtvarvet Limhamn Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	yes	565567 Self	L50	Born in U.S.A.			Brother-Golden Lund 1455 Carmen, Chicago, Ill.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue Gray	none
2	Son-Mr. Jack Richardson Ellery Mosopik Lane, Liverpool	~~Michigan~~ England		yes	565568 Self	~~yes~~	No	-	-	Knickerbocker ~~Hotel~~, New York Visiting only	Visit only	514-199688		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey-	Brown	
3	" "			yes	Husband	yes	No			" "	"	" 514-199689		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	
4	Father-Mr. Geo.-West-33 Cademan St. Whitwick, Leicestershire	~~Eng.~~	~~Derby~~	yes	565569 Self	150 ~~Yes~~	No			Visiting sister Mrs. Wm Goddard 93-N. Vine St-Hinsdale Ill. U.S.A.	Short visit to Canada & U.S.A. Return 60-days	514-179690		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium-	Dk-	Hazel-	None
5	Brother-B. Willock 2- Laburnham Place -Lee Bank Rd Birmingham	Pontiac-~~Detroit~~, Mich			565570 Self	50	Yes	-10yrs	~~214 Willard St~~ ~~Pontiac, Mich~~	Home-214 Willard St-Pontiac-Mich.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	Returning	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Br-	Blue	Nil
6	Son; Walter F. Cantle, 16 Normanton Rd. Bristol.		Touring	Yes	565571 "	150	No			Touring.	Yes	3 days 514-179691	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	Nil
7	Aunt; Mrs. Small, 15 Muriston Cres. Edinborough.	Mich	Flint	Yes	565572 "	50	Yes	5yr.	Flint	1628 Wisconsin Av. Flint.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl.	Nil
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Empress of Australia" *, from* Southampton via Cherbourg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Latta
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July *, 1927.*
at Quebec.

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Empress of Australia", employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Gardner MB

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July, 1927.

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

INDEXED

A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , JULY 23rd 1927 , 19

14—4808

251

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	60987	GRAY	HUGH MILLER ✓	23	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British Scot	Scotch	Scotland Permit	Saltcoats 16	Re-entry 271711	Washington	6/2/27 ~~2/6/27~~	Unit.Stat. Left U.S.	Elyria O. at Detroit
2	60988	[illegible] Hesca 105-9/30	DUMITRU Pending 7/31/27, [illegible] Aug 8. 1927 ✓	50	8	M	M	Farmer	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Roumanian	Ukrainian	Roumanian 5	Cotmani 31	12	Bucarest	July 7th 27	Roumania	Cotmani
3	60989	"	MARIA Pending 7/31/27, [illegible] Aug 8. 1927 ✓	57	10	F	M	Housewife	no		no	"	"	5"	" 31	13	Bucarest	"	"	"
4	60990	[illegible] Hesca-alias Hyshka	JOANA ✓	30	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	yes	Ruthenian German	yes	"	"	4"-a	" 31	00017	Bucarest	"	"	"
5		~~[illegible]~~	~~Willie May M~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Traveller~~												
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

39.

Chas P Desiderio - 1.

William Fischler 2-4
Inspector

1 UsRes

0062

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—880

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

…possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

… ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 30 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~mother, Mary Gray, 125 Beverley Ave,~~ Uncle; [illegible]	Ohio	ELYRIA	yes	Glee Club 565566 Ohio Wesle~~yan Univer~~ [illegible]	22	yes	6/1927 II	Elyria	home, 125 Beverley Court ~~F.~~ Mother, Mary Elyria Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	Dark	brown	blue	None
2	daughter Johana Hesse Cotmani Bucovina Roumania	Mich	Detroit	yes	565945 ~~self~~ son	100-	..			son, George Hesse, 2618 Medbury Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red "	brown grey	grey	"
3	"	"	"	"		yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark "	grey	brown	"
4	mother Zoya Lejuk Cotmani Bucovina	"	"	"	565577 ~~self~~ husband	15- ~~30~~	"			husband John Hyshka 2618 Medb Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red "	brown	grey	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

…question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, … or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, … the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States …

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Latta, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Empress of Australia", from Southampton via Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Latta
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July *. 19*27.

at Quebec.

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from CHERBOURG TWENTYTHIRD JULY, 19 , Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30th July, 1927.

No. on List.	250 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOTH	Anna	12	✓ 9	F	S	Birth cert presented Flint, Michigan. October 29th, 1914.	Cash	mother Rose Montate 689, Hendrie Street, Detroit, Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED						William Fischler		
5	NOT USED						Inspector		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

1 outs 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 23rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30th July, 1927

No. on List.	249 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Michal	20	✓ -	M	S	July 6,1907, Detroit, Michigan,U.S.A.	Wash- 373909- 5/3/27	Joseph Nomefal, Brother-in-law 4845, Ternes Ave.Detroit,Mich. U.S.A
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Kichler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

[List of United] States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 23 rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 JUL 1927, 19

248

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
TRIESCHMANN	ADAM	50	4	M	M	415665-W-6/10/27	Nov,7th 1887 Dist.Court Iowa City	821 Railway Exchange Chicago Ill
"	RALPH	16	1	M	S	May 5th 1911 Crosset ArK		712 Ingleside Place Evanston Ill.
"	WERNER	16		M	S	April 5th 1911 Lake Providence La.	411943-W-6/8/27	2200 Battery Little Rock Ark.
TURNER	CLAUDE	20		M	S	Nov.18th 1906 El Paso Ill.	344271-W-5/20/27	130 Pine Ave. Findlay Ohio.
VAN ENES	KENNETH	23		M	S	10/2/1904 Pultneyville N.Y.	410633-W-6/7/27	2972 Rochester Ave. Detroit Mich.
VAN METER	KENNETH	19		M	S	Sept.2nd 1907 Columbus Grave Ohio.	394916-W-5/20/27	167 North Sandusky Str. Delaware O,
WALMOTH	RAYMOND	28		M	S	JUly 6th 1899 Detroit Mich.	~~410633-W-6/7/27~~ 395896-W-5/20/27	5067 Oregon Ave. Detroit Mich.
WEBB (FATH)	EGLANTINE	24		F	M	437323-W-6/2/26	By marriage 24/7/20 Norwalk Cal.	1850 North Serrano Ave. Hollywood
WEAN	RUTH	31	3	F	S	April 14th 1896 Toledo Ohio.	366937-W-4/25/27	112 S,Balch str. Akron Ohio.
WHITE	DOROTHY	21	10	F	S	5/9/1905 Coalton Ohio.	400016-W-5/24/27	Lancaster Camp Grounds Ohio.
WILSON	CLEO GERTRUDE	23	3	F	S	March 15th 1904 Fairfield O.	373437-W-5/24/27	Fairfield Ohio.
WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE	33		F		Sept.18th 1893 Herington Kansas	423688-W-6/7/27	Hallandale Florida Box 619
WITTICH	GRACE	25		F	S	19/10/01. K.C.KANS	391772-W-5/18/27	1216 N Cheyenne Tulsa Okla.
McKEE	Willie May M.	36		F	M	25 May 1891. Fredonia, Iowa.	108968-W-9/6/25	63 East Durcion St. Chicago, Ills.
McKEE	Sarah Frances	16		F	S	22 Feb.1911. Chicago, Ills.		do.
KING	Greta P.	29		F	S	20 June 1898. Triumph. Ills.	366185-W-4/26/27	859 Maine St. Riverside, Cal.
SAVAGE	Verla Deane	32		F	M	23 Nov.1894. Grairly, Pa.	368138-W-4/26/27	do.
KUHN	Ernest A..	46		M	M	357224-W-4/14/27	Circuit Court, West Bend, Wis. 20/10/1913	1509 Marshall St. Manitowac, Wis,
BERRY	Roger N.	19		M	S	6/7/06 Utica,).	401968-W-5/27/27	Minerva, O.
SMITH	James V.	21		M	S	Delaware, Ohio, 13/4/1906.	394037-W-5/20/27	240 Sandusky St. Delaware, Ohio.
Geible	Leah M.	35		F	S	22/4/1892. Canada.	345129-W-5/20/27	26 Cheltenham Dr. Buffalo, Ills.
VAUGHT	Hester M.	18		F	S	Atlanta, Mo. ~~[illegible]~~ 9/12/09.	374781-W-5/2/27	708 North Frankland, Kirksville, Mo.
BONFOKY	Priscilla	23		F	S	Kirksville, Mo. 30/1/04.	374941-W-5/4/27	800 East Illinois, Kirksville, Mo.
BONFOKY	Beverly	21		M	S	Kirksville, Mo. 4/1/06.	376440-W-5/4/27	do.
SPEKER	Harold L.	24		M	S	Wilmington, Ohio 21/12/02.	364977-W-4/27/27	Wilmington, Ohio.
STAAR	Hans	36		M	M	Chicago 1/8/1890.	365794-W-4/23/27	1731 North Shore Ave. Chicago, Ills.
STAAR	Myrnie	33		F	M	Chicago 10/1/1894		do.
GARY	Evelyn	28		F	S	Rockford, Ills. 7/4/1899	391744-W-5/18/27	1336 Wisconsin Ave Milwaukee, Wis.
VLOSSAK	Maria	32		F	S	370842-W-4/19/27	Milwaukee Circuit Court, 1923.	do.
NOT USED								
NOT USED								
NOT USED								

Chas P

0065

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B TOURIST ~~THIRD~~ CABIN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~TOURIST THIRD CABIN.~~

This sheet is for the listing of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 23 rd, 19 27, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 JUL 1927, 19

247

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	JEFFREY	SYLVIA	31		F	S	Dec.30th 1895 Marengo Ohio,	378157-W-5/20/27	Marengo Ohio.
2	KELLY	MARTHA	25		"	S	21/10/04. Belmont Ohio.	401157-W-5/26/27	Box 146, Belmont Ohio.
3	KENNEDY	HELEN	23	5	"	"	Jan.19th 1904 Sayre Pa.	389242-W 5/18/27	702 W. Lockhart str. Sayre Pa.
~~4~~	See Sheet E No. 23. ~~KLINE~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~20~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nov.25th 1907 Louisville Kentucky.~~		~~Peralta Apt 405, Oakland Cal.~~
5	KLODZINSKI	HENRY	21		M	"	Jan. 23rd 1906, Braddock Pa,	405094-W-6/1/27	8821 Jos.Campau Ave. Detroit Mich.
6	LA NOIR	ALGENA	27		F	"	June 12th 1900 Chicago Ill.	394909-W-5/20/27	7025 Clyde Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	LAWSON	KATHERINE	43		"	M	Nov.29th Louisville 10/11/1883.	367044-W-4/27/27 ~~[illegible]-W-5/20/27~~	3630 Queenston Rd. Cleveland Ohio
8	LLOYD	RALPH	20		M	S	Nov.12th 1906 Washington Ohio,	395086-W-5/20/27	Washington C.H. Ohio,
9	MARKEY	HOWARD	17		M	S	Nov.16th 1909 Detroit Mich.	407522-W-6/3/27	2149 Palms Ave. Detroit Mich.
10	McHOSE	~~[illegible]~~ LOTTA	27		F	S	27/7/90. ~~[illegible]~~ Slatington,Pa.	406620-W-6/2/27	Los Angeles Calif. 2401 W.6th.St.
11	McLEAN	GUY	44		M	M	Jan.1883 Boston Mass.	394852-W-5/20/27	Delaware Ohio.
12	MILBURN	BEULAH	20		F	S	Jan.17th 1907 Chicago Ill.	394552-W-5/20/27	7600 Harper Ave. Chicago,Ills.
13	MILLER	AUDREY	23		F	S	Oct.20th 1898 Celina, Ohio	404552-W-5/31/27	c/o.Miller Williamsport Ind ,
14	MULLIN	GEORGE	19	7	M	S	Oct,25th 1907 Wilkinsburg Penna.	394204-W 5/20/27	501 South Ave. Wilkinsbur
15	PAXTON	FRANK	25		M	S	4/9/02. Delaware E.Liverpool,O.	394629-W. 5/20/27	151 Oakhill ~~[illegible]~~ Ave. Delaware O.
16	"	~~[illegible]~~ ALBERT	27		M	S	12/2/00. " "	394299-W-5/20/27	"
17	NICHOLSON	ILA	26		F	S	April 21st 1901 Byesville Ohio.	395190-W. 5/20/27	Byesville Ohio,
18	O'DONNEL	LILLIAN	23	7	"	"	12/8/03. Chicago Ill,	388807-W-5/16/27	6730 Minell Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	PEARCE	KENNETH	21		M	S	Jan.1st 1906 Clyde Ohio,	394452-W. 5/20/27	Mechanic str. St.Clyde Ohio.
20	PETERSON	MARTHA	25		F	"	Dec.1st 1901 Austin Ohio,	410894-W. 6/10/27	Austin Ohio.
21	RICHARDS	WALTON	21		M	S	July 28th 1904 Turtle Creek Pa.	402753-W 5/31/27	R.R.No.4, Butler, Penna,
~~22~~	See Sheet E Line 21. ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] HELEN~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Sept,2nd 1890 Springfield Ill.~~		~~1160 Amador Ave. Berkeley Cal.~~
23	SEVERINGHAUS	WALTER	21	6	M	"	Dec.20th 1905 Seymour Ind.	394133-W 5/20/27	2011 Baird Ave. Portsmouth Ohio.
24	SHARP	AARON	22	9	M	S	29/7/04. Plain City Ohio	394038-W 5/20/27	East Liberty Ohio.
~~25~~	See No. 24. ~~SHARP~~	~~AARON~~	~~22~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			
26	SIMMONS	AILEEN	22		F	S	18/8/04. Pemberton Ohio,	389666-W 5/16/27	316 S.Main Ave. Sidney Ohio.
27	STATEN	IDA	45		F	M	Febr.23rd Louisville 1882	365512-W-4/23/27	5314 Winthrop Ave. Chicago Ill.
28	STEVENS	HELEN	56		F	W	316190-W 1/10/27	by marriage June 19th 1892 Mendola Ill.	64-66 6th Ave. La Grange Ill.
29	TOWNSLEY	COZELLA	23		F	S	Nov.19th 1903 Washington C,H, O.	404707-W 5/31/27	Washington C.H.Ohio.
~~30~~	See Sheet E Line 21. ~~[illegible]~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~59~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~by marriage Aug.25th 1906 at Windsor~~		~~117 Floyd str, Toledo Ohio.~~

NOT USED

NOT USED

26

0066

Chas P Hendricks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible] TOURIST ~~THIRD CABIN~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of [illegible] blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 23rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 JUL 1927, 19

246

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FARIS	DOROTHY	24		F	S	Oct.25th 1927 Highland Ohio.	382860-W 5/11/27	Lynchburg Ohio.
2	[illegible]	LORRAINE	9		"	"	235817-W 6/[illegible]/26	Citizen by parentage. Feb.1911. San Diego Cal.	1800 North Serran Ave Hollywood.
3	FISHER	DONALD	25		M	S	386028-W 5/15/27 ~~[illegible]~~ 3/12/02. Toledo, O.		Ohio Wesley Unniversity Delaware.
4	FORSYTH	DARWIN	20	9	M	S	Sept.19th 1906 Covington Kentucky.	394281-W 5/[illegible]/27	1[illegible] W.Winter str. Delware Ohio.
5	[illegible]	HELEN	24		F	S	March 20th Fairfax Mo. 20/3/03.	397925-W 5/[illegible]/27	Fairfax Mo.
6	[illegible]	URIAS	22		M	S	Feb.4th 1905 Creston Ohio.	394279-W 5/[illegible]/27	18. N. Cedar str. Massillon Ohio.
7	GILMORE	ROBERT	26		"	"	24/10/07 Kenton ~~[illegible]~~	378314-W 5/[illegible]/27	Marion Ohio. 494 S.~~Main St.~~
8	GOSPILL	WALTER	49		"	M	Jan,21st 1878 Jacksonville Iowa.	409984-W 6/6/27	206 Williams str. St.Sturgis Mich.
9	"	DOROTHEA	26		F	S	Sept.30th 1900 Sturgis Mich	410882-W 6/[illegible]/27	"
10	GRABIEL	MARION	26		F	"	5/5/01. West Medway Massachusetts	361552-W 4/19/27	800 Stuart Ave. Kalamazoo Mich.
11	[illegible]	ALVIN	19		M	S	Dec.12th 1908 Uhrichsville Ohio.	399329-W 5/[illegible]/27	614 West First Str. Uriehsville Ohio.
12	HACKATHORN	ROBT.	28		M	"	Apr:25th 1905. Cleveland Ohio.	371565-W 4/29/27	1509 Arthur Ave. Lakewood Ave.
13	HARRIS	JULIA	31	7	F	S	Oct.12th 1895,Comanche Co.Tex.	375891-W 5/[illegible]/27	1906 E. 84th str. Cleveland O.
14	Not on board. ~~[illegible]~~	~~G.W.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~PLAINFIELD N.Y.~~		~~Plainfield N.J.~~
15	Not on board.	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
16	Not on board.	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~
17	HAYMAN	MARGARET	23		F	S	Oct.15th 1905 Clarksburg W.Va.	364827-W 4/[illegible]/27	[illegible]rne Apts. Clarksburg W.Va.
18	[illegible]	HAROLD	19		M	S	Oct.28th 1908 Rosewood Ohio.	403387-W 5/[illegible]/27	828 W.North str. Piqua Ohio.
19	HODGE	Gerald	26		M	M	June 14th 1900 Springfield Ohio.	318[illegible]-W [illegible]/27	612 Dixie Terminal Bldg. Cincinnati
20	"	BERTHA	24		F	M	Aug.14th 1902 Harrodsburg Ind.		"
21	HOJNACKI	FRANK	20	6	M	S	Nov.15th 1906 Detroit Mich.	409587-W 6/[illegible]/27	4815 [illegible] str. Detroit Mich.
22	HOLLENBACK	FLORA	35		F	"	Sept.8th 1892 Shamokin Pa.	364184-W 4/[illegible]/27	1774 Seward Ave. Detroit Mich.
23	HOLTON	WINIFRED	56		"	W	Dec.18th 1871 Osborn	372874-W 4/20/27	49 E.Cassilly str. Springfield Ohio
24	Not on board. ~~HOWELL~~	~~MILDRED~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~April 21st 1898 New York~~		~~1[illegible] West 58th str. New York.~~
25	[illegible]	GAYLE	29		F	S	Nov.15th 1897 Findlay O.	382237-W 5/[illegible]/27	842 W. North str. Lima Ohio.
26	HUFF	WILLIAM	38		M	M	Oct. 11th 1898 Schnecksville Pennsylvania	391835-W 5/18/27	1014 Heller Ave. Brookline Upper Darby
27	HUGHES	LIZZIE	50		F	M	23/11/1869 Marion Ohio.	388318-W 5/[illegible]/27	770 N.Maine, Marion Ohio.
28	"	Virginia	25		F	S	20/7/1902 "	388631-W 5/[illegible]/27	"
29	[illegible]	EDWARD	29		M	M	March 5th 1898 Columbus Grove O.	418944-W 6/18/27	c/o. F.R. Miller Williamsport Ind.
30	JAMES	LUELLA	42	10	F	W	July 11th 1884 Yorkville	381987-W 5/10/27	436 East Duval str. Jacksonville
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas [illegible]

26

0067

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Listed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F

S. S. R/AUSTRALIA sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 23rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 30 JUL 1927, 19

245

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AGLES	WILLIAM HENRY	25	9	M	S	6/9/01. Bainbridge Ohio	406515 Wash 6/2/27	644 So.Yellow Spring Str. Springfield O.
2	ARMSTRONG	ELSIE	45	9	F	M	Sept, 1?th 1881 ,Adelphi O.	406956 Wash. 6/2/27	Ross Co. Adelphi Ohio.
3	ARMSTRONG	KATHLEEN	[illegible]	5	"	S	Jan.19th 1904 Adelphi O.	365972 Wash Apr 28/27	"
4	BABB	MARGARET	21		S	"	June 11th 1904,Mill Creek W.Va.	389684 Wash May 16/27	Box 776 Winter Haven Florida.
5	BARHAM	JAMES	21	11	M	"	Sept.5th 1905 Bloomfield Mo.	408778 Wash 6/4/27	209 [illegible] Bldg. Detroit Mich.
6	BATES	LOUIS	55		"	"	Cadiz, Ohio [illegible] 25/2/1869.	376468 Wash. May 4/27	Washington CH. Ohio.
7	BARTHOLOMEW	DALE	[illegible]	10	M	S	July 3rd 1905 Delaware O.	394285 Wash May 21/27	104 W. Central Ave. Delaware Ohio.
8	BEAUDET	ARTHUR	32		"	M	March 21st 1895 Spaulding Mich.	358224 Wash Apr 10/27	151 Franklin str. Rumford M.
9	BOGGESS	LUISE	24	7	F	S	Nov.27th 1902 Clarksburg W.Va.	365438 Wash. Apr 22/27	723 Mulberry Ave.Clarksburg W.Va.
10	BLANTON	CATHERINE	24	9	"	"	August 18th 1902 East Falls Church Virginia	389325 Wash May 16/27	813 Virginia Ave. Columbia M.
11	BURLINGHAM	RUTH	20	1	"	"	May 24th 1907 Sayre Pa.	395480 Wash. May 21/27	129 Wilburg Ave. Sayre Pa.
12	CABBUT	PEARL	[illegible]		F	"	27/1/1896 Beach City,O.	378518 Wash. May 7/27	62 Hill St. Massillon Ohio
13	CAWOOD	EDWARD	21	2	M	S	March 23rd 1906 Harlan Ky	389438 - Wash. May 16/27	Harlan Ky.
14	CHAPP	JOHN	25		"	M	Dec.22 1901 Detroit Mich.	407715 - W - 6/3/27	1067 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich.
15	CHERNICH	MAUDE	[illegible]	1	F	M	May 14th 1879 Newark O.	304999 Wash Apr [illegible]/27	622 West 141st str. New York.
16	COATS	MARY	46		"	"	Apr.8th 1881 Frankfort Mich.	394[illegible] - W 5/24/27	5100S Harper Ave. Chicago Ill.
17	COUCH	JULIA	24	10	"	"	30/8/1902 Cumberland Maryland	399386 Wash May [illegible]/27	1915 Park Ave. Parkersburg W.Va.
Not on board.	~~CURRIE~~	~~DONALD~~	~~21~~	~~3~~	~~M~~		~~Sept.27th 1905, Lenia Ohio.~~		~~217 W.Church str. Lenia Ohio.~~
19	DAVIES	LEWIS	24		"	S	March 15th 1903 Dover Ohio.	407965 - W - 6/3/27	7443 Linwood Ave. Detroit Mich.
20	DENS	ROY	25		"	"	Jan 28th 1902, Clemens Mich .	409708 - W - 6/6/27	1001 East Jefferson Detroit Mich.
21	DEMCHAK	ALBERT	16		"	"	4/7/1903. Cleveland Ohio.	414057 - W - 6/9/27	672 Rademacher Detroit Mich.
22	DIES	MARIETTA	34	6	F	M	Dec.16th 1892 St.Paul M.	40[illegible]3 - W 5/[illegible]/27	1130 Morse Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	DIMKE	FRANK	20		M	S	Jan.28th 1907 Wauseon O.	39[illegible] - W - 5/24/27	210 Elm str. Wauseon Ohio.
24	DUNCAN	DOROTHY	23	8	F	S	Oct.14th 1903 Sidney O.	406308 June 2/27 Wash	232 Franklin Ave. Sidney Ohio.
25	ENGLISH	~~John~~ Carrie F.	54	3		M	Feb.21st 1873 Pittsburgh Pa.	365305 Apr 22/27 Wash	1516 Juniata str. N.S.Pittsburgh Pa.
26	EVANS	WEBSTER	20		M	S	Aug.25th 1906 Milford Mich.	410[illegible] W 6/9/27	202 Westminster Ave. Detroit Mich.
27	FAHEY	MARGARET	[illegible]	11	F	"	June 21st 1892 Louisville Ky.	366[illegible] - W - [illegible]/27	2619 Queenston Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
28	"	CATHERINE	[illegible]	11	"	W	Jan.26th 1884 Louisville Ky.	5182 5/21/27 Wash [illegible]	5314 Winthrop Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	"	JAMES Jr.	13	4	M	S	Jan.26th 1914 Louisville Ky.	365372 Wash Apr 28/27	"
30	FARMER	ROBERT	21	8	"	"	Sept.14th 1905 Worcester Mass.	394296 - Wash. May 2?/27	R.R.44 & 152 College str. Worcester
NOT USED									
NOT USED									

29

0068

Chas P. [illegible]

Louis R. Nolan - 14-16-19-20-21-22-26-27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 22ND, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 JUL 1927, 1927

244

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENSLEY	Virginia	29		F	S	Chicago, Ill. [illegible]	5240 - May 31/27 Wash	3933 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill
2	CURTIS	Eleonora	47	5	F	S	Boston, Mass. Feb. 23,/80	267669 Wash 7/10/26	Webb Cottage Scituate Nr-Boston Mass.
3	DAVIS	Josephine	26	8	F	S	Hu me, Illinois, Oct 13, 1900	396820 - Wash May 3/27	942-N. Franklin St. Danville, Ill
4	DUNHAM	Chester F	35	11	M	M	Chicago, ILL. U.S.A. May 19, 1891	162796 - Wash 2/29/26	318-N. 6th St. Wahpeton, N.D.
5	EVANS	Emma	58	5	F	W		356390 Wash Apr 14/27 Circuit Court of Turner County, Parker, S.D. Feb. 25th 1902-my husband Geo. Evans was naturalized	Rock Rapids, Iowa.
6	HUGHES	John A	56	8	M	M		346017 - Wash 3/30/27 Austin, Minn. Jan. 11, 1916-District Court Mower County, Austin, Minn.	Sibley, Iowa.
7	HUGHES	Mary E	56	11	F	M	" " "	" " " "	" "
8	HOKE	Wm.	44	1	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. May 3, 1883	356025 Wash Apr 13/27	5129-So. Colfax Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
9	HOKE	Mae	45	2	F	M	E. Dubuque, Ill, Feb. 7, 1882	" " " "	" " "
10	HAMILTON	Lorette	29	9	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 13/8/1898	371896 Wash Apr 30/27	1632-Washourn Ave. S. Minneapolis.
11	HUGHES	Gwendolyn	25	8	F	S		358230 - Wash Apr 16/27 Father naturalized District court of Mower County, Austin, Minn. Austin, Minn. Jan. 11th. 1916 -No. 370430	Sibley, Iowa.
12	JACOBS	Geo.	47	2½	M	M	Stockwell, Ind. March 18, 1880	312890 Dec 25/26 Wash.	Wahpeton, N. Dakota.
13	See Sheet I. Line 18. ~~KUHN~~	~~Ernst~~	~~46~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Circuit Court West Bend, Wis. Oct. 20, 1918~~	~~Rev. [illegible] A. Kuhn, 1509 [illegible] St. Manitowoc, Wisc.~~
14	STALLINGS	Katherine	28	11	F	M	Hume, Ill, June 19, -1898	386165 Wash May 10/27	419-Osborn St. Terre Haute, Ind.
15	SHEERER	Gertrude	31		F	S	Hammond, Indiana 8/6/1896	5246 Wash May 31/27	Hammond, Ind. 43 Warren St.
16	STROUSE	Hettie	24	4	F	S	Mauch Chunk, Pa. Feb. 16, 1903	405613 Wash June 1/27	641-Third Ave. Bethlehem, Pa.
17	SCRIMSHAW	Nevin	9	7	M	S	Madison, Milwaukee, Jan 20th, 1918	232170 Wash May 27/26 [illegible]	60 Watson Ave. Wauwatosa, Wis.
18	DUNHAM	Thelma	28		F	M	Fostoria Ohio. 8/7/1898	162796-Chicago Oct 29/26	318 N. 6th. St., Wahpeton, N.D.
19	JACOBS	Norene	45		F	M	25/12/1882 Chicago, Ills.	312890 Dec 25/26 Wash	Wahpeton, N. Dakota.
20	[illegible]	Elizabeth	59		F	W		357415 [illegible] Marriage [illegible] 1906. Windsor.	117 Floyd St. Toledo, Ohio.
21	SEELEY	Ethel E.	37		F	S	Springfield, Ills 2/9/1890	373159 May 2/27 Wash	1150 Amador Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
22	HOBAN	Florence	28		F	S	Chicago. 22/3/1899.	379445 Wash 7 1927	1526 Addison St. Chicago, Ills.
23	KLINE	Gertrude	29		F	S	Louisville, Kentucky, 24/11/1897.	366868 Wash Apr 25/27	Peralta Apt. 1b 3, Oakland, Cal.
24	LOMBARD	Laurence H.	32		M	S	Winchester, Mass. 189[illegible]. 23 May	864 Wash Aug 18 1926	Winchester, Mass.
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

6069

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Louis P. Nolan

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~[illegible]~~ A Gardner, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, Sailing Cherwelth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 30 1923, 19

at QUEBEC, P.O.

Chas P [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible], JULY, 19 37.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 60985	[illegible]	Herbert	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Prof. of University Brussels	yes	French English	yes	Belgian	Belgian	3-1 England	15 London	7	Brussels	6th July, 1937	leaving Belgium	U.S. via N.Y. Brussels
2	60986	[illegible] wife	Violet	49	✓	M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 "	" 15	8	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Hickler
Inspector

2 Transit
G.O. (Mr [illegible])
1

2 Transit

6070

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	[illegible]	State	City or town	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Years	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Height		[illegible]	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle: Mr. Jacques Cassel, 56, Rue de Marais, Bruxelles	N.Y.	Belgium	no	myself	yes	6 m— no			To lecture at the Michigan University, Ann Arbor	2-3 months	to lecture & Pleasure		no Tychmir 179680	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Chestn.	brown	none
2	as above	"	"	"	978785 husband	"	"			with husband - as above				"	"	"	"	"	" 179681	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Latta Master, of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 AUG 1927, 19

at [illegible]

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner

Sworn to before me this 31 [illegible] 1925 day of , 19

at QUEBEC.

Chas [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALAI . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 22nd JULY , 1927

242

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	60982	LOUREIRO	John Alfred Wilde ✓	58	- ✓	M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English Spanish Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	3-3 CHINA	44 Shanghai	13675/19	London	6 July 1927.	Leaving U.S. at San Francisco CHINA	Shanghai
2	60983	LYON	Gwendolyn Constance ✓	37	5 ✓	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	4-13 CANADA	Toronto 80	~~1160~~ 81	~~Toronto~~ London	~~10.6.26~~ 7/19/27	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A	New York
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
Transfer 12	60984	WAVERTREE	William Hall Walker ✓	70	10 ✓	M	M	Peer of the Realm	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland G. BRITAIN	Scotch	3-2 SCOTLAND	16 Dunfermline	13589	London	13.7.27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	London
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fishler
Inspector

2 Transit
1 Transfer
1 USA

71

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer [illegible]

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23–32
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	~~Mr. J. W. [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible], England~~ mother: Jenie Kobay Lisbon Portugal	China	Shanghai	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~ Mrs. Wm. McWhinney Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12	Lady Wavertree, Wife Sussex Lodge, Regents Pk. N.W.1		England	Yes	Self	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Latta. Master, of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Latta
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner MB

JUL 30 1927

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 23rd JULY , 1927

241

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	60973	ALEXANDER	Marc Alexander ✓	37	✓ 2	M	M	Merchant		English		~~G. BRITAIN~~ Australia	English	3-2 Australia	Melbourne 78	~~A54432~~ 140	Melbourne	25.1.27	Australia leaving	Melbourne U.S. at Canad. border
Transit 2	60974	ALEXANDER wife	Vida Charlotte ✓	32	✓ 6	F	M	Wife		English		~~G. BRITAIN~~	English	32 Australia	Melbourne 78	~~A54432~~ ✓	Melbourne	25.1.27	Australia	Melbourne
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
Transit 9	60975	DREW with #22	Augusta Annette ✓	37	✓ 4	F	W		Yes	English	Yes	~~G. BRITAIN~~ England	English	3-2 England	Prickwillow 15	13525	London	18.7.27	leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. London
Transit 10	60976	DYER	Maud Hamilton ✓	47	✓	F	W	Nil	Yes	English etc	Yes	~~G. BRITAIN~~ ✓	English	3-2 England	London 15	12612 12672	"	9.8.27	" leaving	Croydon U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 11	under 16	DYER son	Frederick Paul ✓	11	✓	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	" ✓	"	3-2 "	Croydon Croydon 15	"				
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17	60978	GAUTIER	Robert ✓	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	FRANCE	French	3-2 France	Civray Sur cher 11	9	Paris France	7.5.27	France	Paris
18	60979	GAYFORD-BURY	Gladys ✓	32	6 ✓	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~G. BRITAIN~~ England	English	U.S.A Permit	Denver Colo.	270057	Washington D.C.	25.5.27	U.S.A. left U.S. at N.Y.	Denver Colo.
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
Transit 22	60980	HALL-WALKER with #9	Rosemary ✓	15	✓ 3	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	~~G. Britain~~ England	English	3-2 England	London 15	13527	London	18.7.27	leaving England	U.S. at N.Y. London
Transit 23	60981	HYNES	Charles Stanley ✓	27	✓ 9	M	S	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	~~G. BRITAIN~~	English	3-2 U.S.A	New York N.Y.	12130	London	2.?.27	leaving Philippine Islands	U.S. at Niagara Falls Manila
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

72

Total Passengers 9 0
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 30th JULY, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hannah Alexander. Dandemong Rd Melbourne		Melbourne	No	Self	500— Yes	No			Transit Australia	No	No 3-4 weeks	No	Transit # 179686 No	No	NN	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	Dark	dk Brown	Brown	
2	Gabriel Eilenbry		do.	No	565526 Self	Yes	No			-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	# 179687 No	No	No	Normal	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	Daughter. Bunty Drew. 1, Addison Court Gdns, Kensington. W.14	Return to England		Yes	565524 Self	400— Yes	No	-	-	Touring U.S.A. on Pleasure visit for about 5 weeks address American Expres. New York	Yes after tour	About five weeks	No	Transit # 179684 No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	5½	Fair	Mid-brown	Hazel	Slight scars by ears
10	Colonel George N. Dyer D.S.O. ~~NY~~ Comer House, Waplesdow, Surrey Brother in law	"	~~Saranac~~ England	"	"	800— Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Saranac	Cousin. Mrs. Lyon, Deer House Upper Saranac, N.Y.	"	3-4 weeks		Transit # 179682						good	-	5 5	6 6	✓	brown	brown	
11	-do-	"	"	"	565522 Mother	"				"												4	10	✓	fair	brown	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	Mother. Mme. R. Gautier) Loire et Chateau de [illegible]) Cher	Pa.	Philadelphia	~~Yes~~ no	565529 Self	200— Yes	No	[illegible]		Mr. L. Smith, Sherraden, Strafford Penna	Yes	~~Two~~ three months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black brown	Hazel	No.
18	Aunt Mrs. Frances Chase 3005 East 8th Ave. Denver Colo. U.S.A. none in Eng.	Colo.	Denver	Yes	Mrs Frances Chase 565528	600— Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Denver Colo.	Mrs Frances Chese. Aunt 3005 East 8th Ave. Denver Colo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey Blue	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	Mother. Lady Wavertree Sussex Lodge, Regents Park	Return to England		Yes	565525 Selg	500 Yes	No	No	No	Touring U.S.A. on pleasure for about 5 weeks. c/o American Express Co. New York	Yes after tour	About 5 weeks	No	Transit # 179685 No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	-
23	Mrs. A. Hynes 23 Addison Gardens, W.4	P.I.	Manila Canada	Yes	565531 Forbes Munn & Co.	400— Yes	Yes	1899 1900	Riverhead Long Is. N.Y.	and Passing thro. U.S.A. En route to Manila Club Manila P.I	Proceeding to P.I.	Less than 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No 179731	Sound	-	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Latta Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA**, from Southampton, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G. Latta
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 30 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Desideris
Immigration Officer.

14—480

Page 72 Lines 1 and 2, 9-10 and 11, 16 and 17, 22 and 23 copied by J.K. Wallett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from CHERBOURG 23RD, JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JUL 30 1927, 1927.

240

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLING	Bertha	57	✓	F	M	14th November, 1869 - Chicago, Ill.	207687-W 5/4/26	124, Washington Road, Lake Forest, Ill.
2	ALLING	Bertha	20	✓	F		13th August, 1906. Lake Forest, Ill.	✓	ditto
3	BLACKBURN	George Ray	34	✓	M	S	17th June, 1893 Chicago, Ill.	398447-W- 5/1/27	500, W. Huron Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	CASEY	Maud Clifford	55	✓	F	W	5th October, 1871 Chicago, Ill.	368479-W- 4/26/27	454, Wellington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
5	CLIFFORD	Anna Scott	40	✓	F	M	12th May, 1887 Chicago, Ill.	368143-W- 4/26/27	420, Roswe Street, Chicago, Ill.
6	CLIFFORD	Harriet F.	45	✓	F	S	30th September, 1881 Chicago, Ill.	335027-W- 3/10/27	454, Wellington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
7	GAYNER	Teresa F.	48	✓	F	S	3rd February, 1879 Fond du Lac, Wis.	337145-W- 3/14/27	205, Melrose Avenue, Kenilworth, Ill.
8	GORDON	Jeanne	35	✓	F	D	411649-W 6/7/27	By marriage 1913.	152 West 57th Street, New York City;
9	HAWLEY	Roberta	21	✓	F	S	22nd July, 1905 Bay City, Mich.	~~[illegible]~~ 5/15/26	Bay City, Michigan
10	HAWLEY	Kathleen	23	✓	F	S	31st October, 1903 "	222986-W- 5/18/26	"
11	HAWLEY	George Waller	52	✓	M	M	1875 Bridgeport, Conn.	341944-W- 3/23/27	Stratfield Hotel, Bridgeport, Conn.
12	HAYES	Sue C.	28	✓	F	S	11th May, 1899 Chippewa Falls, Wis.	400348-W- 5/6/27	Chippewa Fall, Wis.
13	HELGASON	Arnie	36	✓	M	S	314749-W 5/20/27	September 1920, Dist Court North Dakota	4957, Clarendon Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
14	LA FIELD	William Arthur	46	✓	M	M	1881 Stratford, Conn.	341197-W- 3/20/27	468, Clinton Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
15	MARVIN	William Glenn	34	✓	M	M	16th November, 1892 Aberdeen, Ohio.	60-14-W- 4/16/27	"Casa Reposa" Los Altos, California.
16	MIDDLEBROOK	Roy Curtis	46	✓	M	M	23rd January, 1881 Bridgeport, Conn.	185456-W- 4/20/26	Fairfield Beach, Fairfield, Conn.
17	MOE	Lawrence Osborne	23	✓	M	S	23rd April, 1904 Black River Falls, Wis.	407639-W 5/3/27	Black River Falls, Wis.
18	PALMER	Silas	53	✓	M	M	7th July, 1874 Oakland, Cal.	P.P. in trunk of [illegible]	1802, Washington Street, San Francisco, Cal.
19	PALMER	Olive	48	✓	F	M	24th February, 1879 San Francisco, Cal.	✓	ditto
20	Not on board. J. Rich. Jnr ~~RICH~~	~~Everett~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~27, New York Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.~~
21	SCHROEDER	Estelle	34	✓	F	M	4th May, 1892 Chicago, Ill.	348504-W 3/25/27	6322, University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
22	SHAW	Louis	62	✓	M	M	28th February, 1865 "	381796-W- 5/20/27	19 North Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.
23	SHAW	Mary	59	✓	F	M	17th March, 1868 Chicago, Ill.		ditto
24	STUYVESANT	Frank E.	58	✓	M	M	13th December, 1868 Cleveland, Ohio.	394158-W- 5/20/27	17224, Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.
25	THORDARSON	Trig	25	✓	M	S	7th September, 19[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	409896-W 6/6/27	500, W. Huron Street, Chicago, Ill.
26	THORDARSON	Chester H.	60	✓	M	M	5440 Chgo Series W 6/16/27	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. Year 1890.	ditto
27	WHITTEMORE	James	66	✓	M	M	31st October, 1860 Detroit, Mich.	6607-W. Series 1/20/27	612, East Valerio Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.
28	WHITTEMORE	Emmala	60	✓	F	M	1st May, 1867 Williamsburg, Sa.		ditto
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P. [illegible]

6673

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of SOUTHAMPTON 30th JULY, 1927

No. on List.	239 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	MUHLHAUSER	Alma	46	✓	F	M	Cincinatti, Ohio.	4.5.1880	367371-W-4/[illegible]/27	306 Hosea Ave.Cincinnati,Ohio
2	MUHLHAUSER	Gertrude	10	✓	F	S	" "	12.31.1916	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	O'LEARY	Margaret	33	✓	F	S	BUFFALO N.Y	21.Mar.1893	329676-W 4/20/27	306 Lexington Ave.Buffalo N.Y
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	PAGE	Edith M.	36	✓	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL	11.Oct.1890	308418-W. 4/15/27	5942 Normal Blvd.Chicago.Ill
10	PHINNEY	Albert	58	10	M	M	EL PASO. Ills	26 July 1868	362689-W 4/20/27	45 Penhurst Park,Buffalo.NY
11	PHINNEY	Enmabelle	53	✓	F	M	Lockport, N.Y.	2nd Oct. 1874	308496-W 12/10/26	-do-
12	PHINNEY	Harriet	19	✓	F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y	25.Apr.1908	308460 W-12/10/26	-do-
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	RICHARDS	Nathan C.	64	6	M	M	MICHIGAN	1862	[illegible]	Yakima,Wash.
17	RICHARDS	Maidie L.	58	✓	F	M	IOWA	1868	✓ ✓	-do-
18	ROGERS	Lindsay	36	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE.MD.	23.5.1891	234631-W-6/5/26	780 Riverside Drive N.Y
19	ROGERS	OOna Staples	34	2	F	M	SARATOGA .N.Y.	2.4.1894	✓ ✓	-do-
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	SELIGMAN	Joseph Lionel	38	✓	M	M	NEW YORK	1889	158635-W-2/13/26	ROSLYN, Long Island
23	STEARNS	Thomas B.	67	7	M	M	BROOKLYN	3.Oct.1859	3644[illegible]3-W-4/27/27	1331 Sherman St.Dever Colo
24	STEARNS	Dorothy B.	34	4	F	M	DENVER COLO.	15. Dec.1892		- o-
25	STEARNS	Carolyn B.	9	✓	F	S	DENVER COLO	13.Apl. 1918		-do-
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	WARNER	Andrew J.	43	✓	M	S	ROCHESTER,N.Y.	19th.Jan,1884.	421190 W-6/1/27	5 Prince St.,Rochester,N.Y.
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

Chas P. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

0074

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30th July, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full. 238 — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NOT USED									
2	NOT USED									
3	HANRAHAN	Elizabeth	35		F	W	Buffalo N.Y.	20.June 1891	329965 Wash 2/26/27	306 Lexington Ave.Buffalo N.Y
4	HARRIS	Charles E.	40		M	M	New York, N.Y	20.Dec.1886	414297 Wash 6/9/27 Same	535 Fifth Ave.New York
5	HARRIS	Dorothea E.	35		F	M	Wilmington,Del.	16.5.1892	Washington 302022 11/16/26	-do-
6	HONEYMAN	James D.	58		M	M			U.S.Citizen by virtue of Father Naturalised Citizen when undersigned was a minor	c/o Honeyman Hardware Co Portland,Ore.
7	HONEYMAN	Myrtle	52		F	M	Portland Or.	25.Feb.1875	Same	-do-
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	JEFFERSON	Dora	51		F	S	Woodstock,Ill	19.Jan. 1876	344070 3/26/27 Wash	276 Summit Ave.St.Paul Minn.
12	JONES	Rachel	26		F	S	Bruoton,Pa.	5.June.1901.	320822 Wash 1/27/27	5614 Aylesbord Ave.Pittsburgh
13	JONES	Frances	24		F	S	Pittsburgh.	3.5.1903	320823 Wash 1/27/27.	-do-
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	KYSOR	Archie Dean	49		M	M	HOWARD N.Y.	1877	695 London May 27/27	c/o Carborundum Co.Niagara Falls N.Y
17	KYSOR	Harriett Burns	49		F	M			By Marriage. 1905	-do-
18	KYSOR	Louis Lamford	18		F	S	NIAGARA FALLS.N.Y.	1908	"	-do-
19	KYSOR	Edna Frances	15		F	S	-do-	1911	"	-do-
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	LOUDON	James A.	47	3	M	M	NEW ZEALAND	Dec. 28.1879	June 13 1906 Yakima. Wash.	2 Chicago Av. Yakima Wash
23	LOUDON	Minnie I.	45		F	M	TILLONOCK Ore.	13 Aug.1881	355-356 Wash Apr 12/27	-do-
24	LYON	William E.	28		M	M			U.S. Citizen by virtue of Father Naturalised citizen on attaining 21 years. Wash [illegible] 4/1931	67 East 93rd Street New York City.
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	McKINNON	Archie D.	60		M	W			341592 Wash Mch 22/27 Superior Court,San Benito County,Cal.	Hollister,Calif.
28	McKINNON	Douglas D.	27		M	S	Hollister,Cal.	8.Aug. 1899	356966 Wash Apr 13/27	-do-
29	See Sheet D, line 18. ~~MARVIN~~	~~William~~	~~48~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco,Cal.~~	~~1885~~		~~Burlingame,Cal.~~
30	MUHLHAUSER	Albert	56		M	M	Cincinatti, Ohio.	14th Oct. 1870	367371- Wash Apr 26/27	106 Hosea Ave.Cincinnati,O.
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

0075

Louis P. Nolan

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 23rd JULY, *19*27, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC 30th JULY, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 237 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NOT USED								
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	BELL	William A.	58	✓	M	M	JAMESVILLE, WIS. 1869	344185 - W - 2/24/27	1901 West Yakima Ave. Yakima, Wash.
5	BELL	Jennie E.	57	✓	F	M	Mt.ETNA, Iowa 1869		-do-
6	BLODGETT	Chauncey H.	57	✓	M	M	PAWTUCKET,R.I. 23 March, 1870	386172 Wash 5/13/27	816 North Nevada Ave. Colorado Springs,Colo.
7	BLODGETT	Chauncey H.	17	✓	M	S	FALL RIVER, MASS. 28 Nov. 1909	386172 " "	-do-
8	BROWN	Mary Clark	63	✓	F	W	SYOUX,N.Y. 4.Oct. 1863	364696 - W - 4/[illegible]/27	1331 Sherman St.Denver,Colo
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	CHASE	Frances M.	68	✓	F	W	INDIANA TOWN. P.A 1859	394065 - Wash May 20/27	3005 East 8th Ave. Denver,Colo.
12	CRONIN	Richard	63	✓	M	M	NEW YORK,N.Y. 9th Jan.,1864.	381280 - W - 5/10/27	606 West 116th St.,New York.
13	CRONIN	Harriet	59	✓	F	M	PIQUA,Ohio. 14th June,1868	381281 - W	-do-
14	DAUGHERTY	Harry A.	52	✓	M	M	AKRON, Ohio 5th May 1875	358723 - Wash Apr 15/27	910 South Michigan Ave Chicago.Ill
15	DAUGHERTY	Elizabeth M.	50	✓	F	M	CHICAGO, Ill. 23rd Novr. 1877	Same	-do-
16	DAUGHERTY	KATHARYN	24	✓	F	S	" 24th Nov. 1902.	358719 - Wash Apr 15/27	-do-
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	FALLOWS	Julia Haughton Kittredge	66	✓	F	M	U.S.A.Boston,Mass. Sep.9.1860	394955. Washington May 20 1927	530 West 113th St.New York City
21	FALLOWS	Annette Richards	33	✓	F	S	-do- June 5.1894	394956 Wash 5/20/27	-do-
22	FLANNERY	John L.	51	✓	M	M	CHICAGO.Ill Dec.6.1875	348208 W [illegible]	3528 Pine Tree Av. & 2343 Ravenswood Av.Chicago Ill.
23	FLANNERY	Olive T.	38	✓	F	M	BOSTON,MASS. Sep.15.1889		-fo-
24	FOLONIE	Robert	48	✓	M	M	BEARDSTOWN,ILL Nov.17.1878	# 343222 Wash 3/25/27	1246 N.State,Chicago.Ill
25	FOLONIE	Penelope	45	✓	F	M	SPRINGFIELD, Ill 1882	Same	-do-
26	FULTON	William D.	56	✓	M	M	CARLISLE Aug.19.1870	122373 Wash - Sept 24/25	F61,B.Avenue,Coronado,Cal
27	FULTON	Grace M.	52	✓	F	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. May 15,1875	122373 Wash, Sept 24/25	-do-
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	GARST	Clara M.	69	✓	F	W	WATERTOWN, OHIO Sept.10.1858	318498 Wash 1/18/27	2529 Forest Drive Des Moines,Iowa.
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P. [illegible] & Louis O. Nolan
4-5-8-12-13-22-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

0076

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Metagama

I, A. Taylor, Surgeon of the s/s Metagama sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur S. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

Chas. P. Alexandris

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 30, 1927

Total Passengers — 49
USC — 4
aliens — 45
S. I. — 0
L. 7 — 0

20 Head tax 16
1
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

276 - 285

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	9	49	4	45		7	1		24	
TOTAL	9	49	4	45		7	1		24	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN APPEAL
ADMITTED	45	45					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	45	45					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	24
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	7
Total	32

Page 77
Line 1 to 8 inc J. K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List G

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. METAGAMA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. JULY 21st. , 19 28

14-4808

285

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59562 ✓	COVENTRY	Murray 575/9/16/28 Detroit, Mich	✓ 43	✓	M	M	Coal Mining	Ys	English	Ys	Scot ~~Britain~~	Scots.	5 Scotland	16 Armadale. ~~Polmont.~~	14809	Glasgow	22 April 1927	Scotland	Polmont
2	59563	" son	Walter	✓ 19	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 16	14807	"	"	"	"
3	59565	CROSBIE	Margaret G. P.	✓ 29	1 ✓	F	S	Farm ~~ing~~ worker	"	"	"	"	"	" 5.	16 Leshmahagow	9819	Glasgow.	13 July 1927	"	Hamilton.
4	59566	" sister	Isabella W.	✓ 18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 16	9818	"	"	"	"
5	59564	PARK	George Wm.	✓ 28	✓	M	M	Chauffur	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Glasgow 16	15580	"	23 Mrch 1927	"	Glasgow
6	59567	SMITH	George	✓ 23	✓	M	S	Farm ~~ing~~ Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Monymusk 16	7008	"	15. July "	"	Drum-lithie.
7	59561	WALLACE	Joseph	✓ 23	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Galston 16	15269	"	Ap.7.1927	"	Stirling
8	59560	WEST	Alexander	✓ 25	3 ✓	M	S	Chauffur	"	"	"	"	"	Britain	16 Gardenston	273111	Washington	2 June 1927	U.S.A Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED	1 US Res																	
29		NOT USED 8																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

8 Head Tax

0077

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-216

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & ~~MONTREAL~~, JULY, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:- Mrs M.ag Coventry. 9, Kinge St., Polmont.	Ills	Chicago	Ys	Self	50- Ys	No			Brother:- Mr. Walth Coventry 5449 N Clark St. Chicago	No	Per	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	lt. Brn	Blue	Nil
2	Mother -do-	"	"	"	565921	50- "	"			Uncle -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Aunt:- Mrs Brough. Ellen Springbank Lanark.	"	"	"	"	$50	"			Father:- Mr. Thos. Crosbie. 14928, Broadway. Harvey Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	"
4	-do-	"	"	"	565922	30-	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"
5	Mrs. M. Park. (Wife) 37, Blackburn St. Glasgow.	"	Berwyn	"	565923	Ys 28-	"			Uncle:- Mr. J. Wallace, 1615, S. Bridgeland Av. Berwyn Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	Parents Mr & Mrs Smith. Wardford Inverarie	Mich	Detroit	"	565924	100-	"			Mr. S. Penny. (Cousin) 1460, Vandyke Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"
7	Mother:- Mrs Wallace, MillHall Cott. By Stirling	"	"	"	565925	" 80-	"			Brother:- Mr. T. Wallace, 4139, Lennox Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	~~Fr~~ lt br	Brn	"
8	Mrs M. West. (Mother) 21, Bank Street, Aberdeen	"	"	"	565926	" 150-	Ys	2½ 1924-1927	Detroit	Returning:- Employer:- Mr F Couzens 610 Longfellow Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A Freer Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the *s/s Metagama*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 19*27*
at *Quebec, P.Q.*

Chas P Desidirio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metagama", ~~employed by owners~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, dnd that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd B. Taylor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Page 78
Lines 1 to 18 inc } J. K. Wallett
" 21 to 23 "

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List F
INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. JULY 22nd., 1927.
TOURIST THIRD CABIN ROUND TRIP OUTWARD.

1	2	3 (284)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
Transit	59600	ALCOCK	Dorothy	√29	✓	F	S	school Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Eng.	English	3(v) England	15 Exmouth	~~1086~~ 1	Birmingham	2nd July 27	England Leaving U.S. Can border	Birmingham
Transit	59597	BARRACLOUGH	Fred	√59	10 ✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	15 Leeds	404	Leeds	11th July 27	" Leaving U.S.	Leeds Clayton, N.Y.
Transit	59584	BINNS	William	√70	✓	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	~~Wales~~ Eng 3(v)	~~Colwyn Bay~~ Manchester 15	605	Manchester	31. 5. 27	Wales Leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Colwyn Bay.
Transit	59585	"	Amy	√66	66 ✓	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Eng 3(v)	Manchester 15	"	"		Leaving U.S. Canada border	
Transit	59599	BUSWELL	Philip	√56	✓	M	S	Official	"	"	"	"	"	England 3(v)	Birmingham 15	10127	London	~~4. 6. 27~~ 6/4/27	England	Hastings
Transit	59598	BUTTERWORTH	George	√52	✓	"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Rochdale 15	10046	"	~~2. 6. 27~~ 6/2/27	Leaving U.S. Can border	
Transit	59588	CAPELL	Iris Mary	√32	✓	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Watford 15	13673	"	19. 7. 27	" Leaving U.S. at N.Y.	London
Transit	59593	FORSTER	Ada M.	√48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Redmarshall 15	17	Liverpool	~~9. 7. 27~~ 7/9/27	" Leaving U.S. Can border	Ferryhil
Transit	59594	" sisters	Mary J.	√44	5 ✓	"	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Whiston, Durham 15	18	"	do	"	Darlington.
Transit	59590	GOLDSTONE	Frank W.	√56	✓	M	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Sunderland 15	11396	London	24. 6. 27	" Leaving U.S. Can border	London
Transit	59591	"	Elizabeth	√60	✓	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Whittingham 15	11647	"	29. 6. 27	"	"
Transit	59592	"	Elsie	√30	✓	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Sheffield 15	411	Birmingham	21. 6. 27	" Leaving U.S. at Can border	Birmingham.
Transit	59602	GOMPERTZ	Maurice	√59	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	S. Shields 15	10860	London	16. 6. 27	"	London
Transit	59595	HARDAKER	Dennis	√64	✓	"	"	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Yeadon 15	263	Bradford	~~24~~. 6. 27	" Leaving U.S. Can border	Birmingham
Transit	59579	HODGSON	Laura	√49	✓	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales 3(v)	Merquis 17	851	Liverpool	25. 6. 27	Wales Leaving U.S. at N.Y.	[illegible]
Transit	59581	HUGHES	William	√67	✓	M	M	~~None~~ retired Schoolmaster	"	"	"	Eng	English	England 3(v)	Radcliffe 15	~~2667~~ 17	Liverpool	~~8. 7. 27~~ 7/8/27	Wales Leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Colwyn
Transit	59582	" wife	Sarah	√63	✓	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	Stockport 15	~~2668~~ 17	"	✓	"	"
Transit	59601	KENT	Fersnia	√52	11 ✓	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Wales	"	Wales 3(3)	Cardiff 17	39	Bristol	30 June 1927	England Leaving U.S. Can border	Bristol.
~~Transit~~	~~59586~~	~~MURPHY~~	~~Clarence~~ NOB	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Salesman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~				~~"~~	~~London~~
20		~~"~~	~~Dorothy~~ NOB	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~H'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lindsay~~				~~"~~	~~"~~
Transit	59580	SHARPE	Gertrude A.	√39	9 ✓	F	S	school Teacher	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales 3(v)	Barry 17	4	Cardiff	~~2. 7. 27~~ 7/2/27	Wales Leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Barry.
Transit	59596	TURNER	William H.	√48	10 ✓	M	M	Valuer	"	"	"	"	English	England 3(v)	Leeds ~~17~~ 15	402	Leeds	~~11. 7. 27~~ 7/11/27	England Leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Rothwell.
Transit	59583	WADEY	Reginald A.	√41	6 ✓	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	3(v)	London 15	10209	London	7. 6. 27	" Leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Harrow
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		2 ~~NOT~~ USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Transit (21), Trans

Chas. P. Kleinberis

0078

21 Transit

Total Passengers 21
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 30th July, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. Alcock, Pencerrif, Abbotskerswell, Newton Abbot. Devon.	In transit. Holiday Tour.		✓	565665	[illegible]	No			514-179766 ✓ In transit. Holiday Tour.	Yes	30 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.
2	Wife, Mrs. [illegible] Barraclough, 25, Dorset [illegible], Leeds.	"	"	✓	565666	150	"			514-179767 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Grey	Brn	"
3	Son, ~~[illegible]~~, 27, Rochdale Rd. Manchester	"	"	✓	565680	"	"			James Kelly, 1415 So. 57th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	✓		514-179784 ✓													
4	" "	"	"	✓	" ✓	"	"			1	"	✓		514-179785 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey	"	Grey	"
5	Brother, Mr. Buswell, 76, Matchley Lane, Harborne.	"	"	✓	565667	150	"			Touring 514-179768 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Wife, Mrs. [illegible] Butterworth, 46, Wellington Sq. Hastings.	"	"	✓	565681	200	"			514-179786 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"C	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
7	Sister, Lady Joan Peake, 8, Gloucester Sq. London. W.2	"	"	✓	565668	200	"			514-179769 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Grey	"
8	Brother, Mr. Frank Forster, 14, Grainger St. Darlington.	"	"	✓	565669	250	"			514-179770 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	"
9	Husband, Mr. Forster, 14, Grainger St. Darlington.	"	"	✓	" ✓	"	"			514-179771 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Grey	"
10	Sister, Mrs. Goldstone, 81, Kitchener St. Sunderland.	"	"	✓	565670	150	Yes	1914	N. York	514-179772 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Pink	Br ~~Blk~~	Blue	"
11	Sister-in-law "	"	"	✓	565671	✓	No			514-179773 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
12	Aunt "	"	"	✓	" ✓	✓	"			514-179774	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	"	"
13	Wife, Mrs. Jane E. Comperts, 8, Boscombe Ave. Leyton, London	"	"	✓	565672	150	"			514-179775 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Wife, Mrs. Edith Pardaker, Brighouse. Lancs.	"	"	✓	565673	[illegible]	"			514-179776 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn.	"
15	Sister, Mrs. Lloyd, 20, Heol Llewelyn, Coedpoeth. Wrexham	"	"	✓	565674	[illegible]	Yes	1890 8	Milwaukee Wilkes Barre.	514-179777 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fsh	Grey	Blue	"
16	Daughter, Mrs. Ashworth, Ansal, Sneyd Ave, Newcastle, Staffs	"	"	✓	565675	250	"	1906	N. York	Regis Hotel N.Y. 514-179778 ✓	"	4/5 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med.	Brn.	Blue-Grey	"
17	" "	"	"	✓	" ✓	✓	No	"	"	514-179779 ✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	[illegible]	Brn.	"
18	Mother, Mrs. Katherine Lewis, 53, Waverley Rd. Bristol.	"	"	✓	565676	100	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Thomas Lidner, 141, West 16th Street, New York. 514-179780 ✓	"	60 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Grey	Grey	Grey	None
19		"	"	✓	"	"	"			In transit. Holiday Tour	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	"
20		"	"	✓	"	"	"			~~437~~	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"
21	Father, Mr. Frank Sharpe, Alverna. Cambridge [illegible] Barry. S. Wls.	"	"	✓	565677	100	"			437 Chestnut Ave, Kingston, Pa. Mrs. Anthony J. B. 514-179781 ✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"
22	Wife, Mrs. [illegible] Turner, Fairhaven, Rothwell, Nr. Leeds.	"	"	✓	565678	350	"			514-179782 ✓	"	Two days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Hazel	"
23	Father, Mr. [illegible], 79, Manssons Avenue, Wealdstone, Harrow.	"	"	✓	565679	150	"			Mrs. Herbert Goldsworthy 7055 Maryland Ave St. Louis, Mo. 514-179783 ✓	"	7 wks.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Blk.	Blue	"
24																						5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	"
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Metagama, *from* Glasgow Via Belfast & Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Freer
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas. A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Archibald B. Taylor*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Metagama"*, *employed by owners*, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Association*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archer B. Taylor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *July*, 1927

at *Quebec*

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 19
Lines 1 to 6 inc. J.K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 5 INDEXED
A to K zgt
L to Z
FIRST TIMERS

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. METAGAMA Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , JULY 21, 1927

283

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59572 ✓	TOWNSLEY	Margt. D.	✓26	✓	F	M	H'wife	Ys.	English	Ys.	Scot ~~British~~	Scots.	5 Scotland	16 Leith	9816	Glasgow	July 13,1927	Scotland	Langbank
2	59577	WATSON	Gabriel	✓ 28	8 ✓	M	M	Stationer	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	16 Glasgow	9647	-do-	July 7,1927	"	Glasgow
3	59578	" wife	Elizabeth	✓ 28	6 ✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 16	9648	-do-	"	"	"
4	Under 16	" dau	Doreen M.	✓ 3	5 ✓	F	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	" 5	" 16.	9649	-do-	"	"	"
5	59575	WATSON	Ninian	✓ 64	✓	M	M	Retired Stationer	Ys.	English	Ys.	"	"	" 5	" 16	9645	-do-	"	"	"
6	59576	" wife	Marion	✓ 61	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 16	9646	-do-	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 6																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. [illegible]

0079

5 std. 1 med. 6

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY FIRST TIMERS

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, 30th JULY 21, 1927

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible] (See Footnote for full text of this question)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs M.Turner Ladyburn Place, Kinghorn Fife.	Mich.	Detroit.	Ys.	565654 Husband	~~Ys.~~ 50	No			Husband. Thos. Townsley, c/o Turner 15900 Warg Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	permnt.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh.	Blk.	Br.	None
2	Father Ninian Watson, 11[illegible] Dr. Glasgow.	Wash.	Seattle	"	565655 Self	500	"			Sister in law. Mrs Jean Potier Bellevue, Nr. Seattle, Wash. Box 170 Route 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"
3	Father do law. "	"	"	"	Husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"
4	Grandfather do "	"	"	"	Father					Aunt. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"
5	Brother in-law. do Jas. Watson 150 John Knox St. Glasgow.	"	Kirkland	"	565656 Self	~~Ys.~~ 1000	No			Daughter. Mrs Marion Robertson Kirkland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue.	"
6	Brother in do "	"	"	"	"	"	Ys.	1	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br.	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "Metagama" *, from* Glasgow via Belfast & Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Freer
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* July *, 1927*
at Quebec

Chas A. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metagama", employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd B. Taylor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 80
Lines 1 and 2 inc J. K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

INDEXED

A to K Set
G to Z

VISITORS.

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "METAGAMA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, JULY 21, *19*27

282

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit 59571	McKENZIE	Eliz.	✓42	✓	F	W	H'wife	Ys.	English	Ys.	Scot British	Scots.	3(2) Scotland	16 Boness	12	Edinburgh	July 6,1927	Leaving U.S. by Can Scotland	Bo'ness
2	59573	STEWART	Mary	✓56	✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) "	16 Glasgow	1115	Glasgow	June 15,1927	"	Glasgow
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		2 NOT USED 2																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. [illegible]

Form (2x)

0080

1 Hd. Tax
1 Transit

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VISITORS

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, 30th JULY 21., 19^27^

14—4508

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband. Archd.McKenzie Hillside Terrace Bo'ness.	Scotland Mich.	Detroit.	Ys.	√65652 self	150 Ys.	No			Sister. Mrs.R.Hogg 16532 Woodward Ave,Highland Park,Detroit.	Yes	ror 3 months	No	514 — 179763. ✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
2	Son. Thos. Stewart,75 Elderpark St. Govan Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit.	"	√65607 "	Sev	Ys.	4 mths.	Detroit	Daughter.Mrs.Clouston,Mary 17421 Brush St;Detroit.	"	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	White	Gr.	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Metagama", from Glasgow Via Belfast & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas. A. Alsidiris
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metagama", ________, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd B. Taylor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 81
Lines 1 and 2 J. K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

INDEXED
A to K 3
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. JULY 22nd., 1927
TOURIST THIRD CABIN ROUND TRIP HOMEWARD.

14—4808

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 281		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59570	FELL	Edward H.	✓ 26	✓	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Eng	English	Permit England	15 Lytham	Re-entry 258764. 5	Chicago.Ill.	5/2/27 ~~2. 3. 27~~	Left U.S at Detroit U.S.A	Glen Ellyn, Ill
2	59589	JOHNSON	JAMES Ralph	✓ 31	✓	"	S	Elec. eng. ~~Engineer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Permit "	15 Widnes	Re-entry 264818	New York.N.Y	18. 5. 27	Left U.S at [illegible] "	Schenectady
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 2																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. Flanders

2 US Res.

2 Hd. Tax

0081

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—818

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 30th July, 1927

14—4905

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Mrs. Allanson,9, Cleveland Rd. Lytham, Lancs.	Ill	Glen Ellyn.	No	56J657 Self	40	Yes	5/1927 4	Chicago & Glen Ellyn	Home, 571, Anthony St. Glen Ellyn. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Mary Johnson, Penryn, Norlands Lane; Widnes.	N.Y	Schenectady	Yes	76J58	500	"	6/1927 9	Schenectady.	Home, 1, River Road, Schenectady, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	"	Brn	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law;
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a
member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates
or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States
or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Freer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Metagama", from Glasgow Via Belfast & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas A Desideris
Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metagama", employed by owners, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archr. B. Taylor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas P. Desiderio
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 83 Line 1 J. K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 3rd
L to Z

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S.S. METAGAMA . Passengers sailing from BELFAST - , 22nd July, 1927.

280

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	59564	McKNIGHT	William	31.		M.	S.	Sheet Metal Worker.	yes	English	yes	No. Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	Permit N. Ireland.	14 Belfast.	Permit. 860748	Detroit.	5/6/27. ~~2/6/27.~~	Left U.S. U.S.A.	Detroit Detroit
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		1 ~~NOT~~ USED 1 Us Res																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. [illegible]

0082

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , 30 July , 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mr. T. McKnight,~~ ~~11770 Washburn Ave.,~~ ~~Detroit, Mich.~~ Mother, Mary	Mich.	Detroit.	yes	565660 self.	$60	yes	5/1927 4	Detroit.	Mr. Gearhart, 1134 Lewerenz Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	nil
2	Leady, No. Ireland.																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Metagama", from Glasgow Via Belfast & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas A Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald B. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. "Metagama", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd B. Taylor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 83
Lines 1 to 5 inc J. K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List A

INDEXED
A to K ~~[illegible]~~
L to Z 3

RETURNING (Tourist Third Cabin)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, JULY 21, 1927

279

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59605	GRANT	William F. D. ✓	26	11 ✓	M	S	Dentist	Ys.	English	Ys.	(Scot- ~~British~~	Scots.	Permit Scotland	16 Hopeman	Re-Entry 268610	Washington	May 26. 1927	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit
2	59574	PARK	Richard ✓	36	10 ✓	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Permit "	16. Glasgow	269839	"	May 27 1926	Left U.S.	Gary, N.Y. Ind
3	59568	PROWAN	Jenny ✓	43	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	16"	265377	"	May 21 1927	Left U.S.	at ~~[illegible]~~ Rouses Point. N.Y.
Transit	59603	Couper	Robert ✓	45	- ✓	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	3(7)	16"	83	Glasgow	15 July 1927	" Scotland	New York Glasgow [illegible]
Transit	59604	Couper wife	Mary ✓	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3(2)	16 Barrhead	83	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		5 ~~NOT USED~~																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas. P. [illegible]

3 U.S. Res
2 Tour (2u)

3 1st class
2 transit

0083

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

~~RETURNING~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List a

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & ~~MONTREAL~~, 30th JULY ~~27~~, 1927

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father Alex. Grant, 20 Dempster Street, Wick. Caithness.	Mich.	Detroit.	Ys.	565661 Self	50	Ys.	6/1927 3	Detroit	Edsel Hotel, Fordson.	No	Permnt.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rud.	Blk.	Gr.	None
2	Wife. Mrs. J. Park 80 Barrington Drive Partick.	Ind.	Gary.	"	565662 "	150	"	6/1927	Gary Ind.	Home. 600 Pierce Street Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frsh.	Br.	Blue	"
3	Mother. I.R. Orr 99 Holmlea Rd. Cathcart Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	No	565663 "	500	"	6/1927 "	NewYork	Home. 10713-91st Ave. Richmond Hill, Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
4	Brother. A. Couper Headingly. Cardigan Ct. Leeds.	~~N.Y.~~ Scotland		No	565664 "	200	No	-	-	c/o J.S. Brodhead, Export Department Messrs Colgate & Co. 105 Hudson St, Jersey City.	514-179764 ✓	Holiday	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue	"
5	Brother-in-Law - do -	"	do. "	"	✓ Husband	~~"~~	"	-	-		074-179765 ✓ "		-"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blk	Br	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Metagama", from Glasgow via Belfast & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1927
at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from GLASGOW, JULY 21, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, JULY 30th, 1927

276

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CALDER	Jean ✓	36	10	F	M		Akron, Ohio 390154 Wash May 17/27 Summit County, July 25, 1927	25 West Pine St. Altadena, Cali.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Louis P. Nolan

D

0084

Louis P. Nolan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Tourist Third Cabin LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from BELFAST, 22nd July, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30th July, 1927

No. on List.	277 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McFadden	Charles J.	71	-	M	S	New York 1855.	159058 Wash Fed 6/26 --------	345 Walker Street, Milwaukwe, Wis.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED							Louis P. Nolan	
7	NOT USED							D.	
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0085

Louis P. Nolan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

(Printed in England [illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Quebec, 30 July, 1927

278

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	James	[illegible]		M	M	396958- Wash May 23/27	Circuit Court [illegible] County, Detroit, Mich. [illegible]	[illegible] Avenue, Detroit, [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Dorothy	20	5	F	[illegible]	New York City N.Y. April 17,1907.	5055 Wash May 10/27	[illegible] St. [illegible]
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED	2							
	NOT USED								

Louis P. Nolan
D.

0086

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the Minnedosa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnedosa

Quebec

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 30, 1927

Total Passengers — 64
✓ USC — 19
✓ aliens — 45
S. I. ~~TOT~~ — 0
L. F. — 0

6 Hd. Tax
1 med. 16
38 Transits

232 - 236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom[icile] in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	[illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	3	26	19	7					7	
THIRD	2	38		38			6		32	
TOTAL	5	64	19	45			6		39	

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] RETURNED TO CANADA	PENDING	[illegible] APPEAL
ADMITTED	45	45					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	45	45					

NON-[illegible]	39
In Transit	6
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	45

Page 81
Lines 1, to 8 inc. J. K. Wallett

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

INDEXED
A to K FAH
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNEDOSA Passengers sailing from GREENOCK JULY 21st, 1927.

14-4508

236

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	√56320	NICOLSON	Nicol	√61	✓	M	S	Retired Postal Overseer	Ys	English	Ys	~~Britain~~ Scot	Scots	3(2) Scotland	16 Edinburgh	1169	Glasgow	22 June 1927	Scotland	Gourock leaving U.S at N.Y.
2	√56310	PROVAN	Martha	√62	✓	F	W	Dairy Keeper	Ys	"	"	"	"	3(2) "	16 Cadder	1206	"	28 "	"	Paisley
3	√56311	" dau.	Janet	√47	✓	F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) "	16 Paisley	1205	"	"	"	"
4	√56307	REID	Rose	√35	✓	F	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	Scot.	"	3(2) "	16 Glasgow	35	"	6 July 1927	"	Aberdeen shire
5	√56301	ROBB 505 11/20/28 Scot file 830/178	Clara √	√68		F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	Eng	English	England	Temple Cloud	1166	"	22 June 1927	"	Ayr
Transit	√56330	ROSS	Mary	√59	✓	F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	3(2) Wales	17 Melford	1160	"	21 June 1927	"	Paisley leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit	√56322	WALLACE	Margaret	√39	✓	F	S	Millner	"	"	"	"	Scots.	3(2) Scotland	16 Paisley	1203	"	28 "	"	" leaving U.S. at N.Y.
Transit	√56307	WRIGHT	Agnes	√70	✓	F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) "	16 Glasgow	64	"	13 July 1927	"	Glasgow leaving U.S. at Can border
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

This alien Departed on S.S. Minnedosa from Montreal June 13 1928 [illegible]

Chas P. Andris

8 from (4 Tr.)

[illegible] Tax [illegible]

0087

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-272

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~, 30th JULY, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs, Watson. Margaret. 23, Barrington Rd. London	Scot	Gourock	Ys	√65506 Self	120	No			Cousin:- Mrs ~~Dodds.~~ Caroline Rhodes. Box 83, Plymouth Ohio	Ys	~~Weeks~~ 2 months 514-179676 ✓	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frs.	Gry	Gry	Nil
2	Son:- Mr. Wm .Provan. 51, Springbank Rd Paisley	N.J.	Somerville	"	√65507	500	Ys	4 mos May 1922	Mil Waukee	Mrs. J. Lithgow. 237, High Street Sommerv.	"	3Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Brother -do-	"	"	"	"	/ "	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Bl	"
4	Sister:- Mrs Taylor. Allen. 31, Lavelle Dr.. Coatbridge	Ill	Marshall	No	√65505 "	200	"			Friend:- Revd G. Ross. Marshall Ill.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Drk	Brn	"
5	Son:- Mr. G. Bramwell. 1Georgie Ave. Newtoneon-Ayr	Ill.	Aurora	y.	√65509 "	75	"			Daughter:- Mrs Alice Girdwood. 325, Spruce St. Aurora	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Gry	Gry	"
6	Mrs. F. Leggat. niece 13, Clavering St. Paisley	[illegible]	~~Pawtuck~~	Ys	√65508 "	100	"			Daughter:- Mrs. J. McCallum 63, Hancock St. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	514-179677 ✓ 2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Bl	"
7	Father:- Mr. J. Wallace , 10, Wellmeadow St. Paisley	Scot	Paisley	"	√65510 "	200	"			Cousin:- Mr. R. Cumming. 183, Cross St. Central Fls, R.I.	"	514-179678 ✓ 3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"
8	NONE -		Touring	No	√65511 "	150	"			c/o Thos.Cook & Co Chicago Ill	"	514-179679. ✓ 28 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Frs	Gry	Bl	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Griffiths Master, of the Minnedosa, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Griffiths
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, Employed by Owners Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Cameron Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927

at Quebec

Chas H Clairdinid

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 55
Lines 1 to 30 inc. J K Wallett

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List D

INDEXED
A to K 9th
L to Z 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNEDOSA . Passengers sailing from GREENOCK. JULY 21st. 19 27

235

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
Transit 1	56305	ADIE	Elizabeth a.	√20	√	F	S	Touring	Ys	English	Ys	Britain	English	3-2 England	Beaconsfield 15	12328	London	6 July 1927	England leaving	London U.S. at Rouses Pt.
Transit 2	56318	BARCLAY	Agnes	√29	√ 3	F	S	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scots	3-2 Scotland	Glasgow 16	~~13123~~ 1180	Glasgow	24 June 1927	Scotland leaving	Clydebank U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 3	56324	BORLAND	Tina	√43	√ 1	F	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	3-2	Paisley 16	1219	"	30 June 1927	leaving	Paisley U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 4	56325	BORTHWICK	Christina	√60	√	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3"-2	Glasgow 16	40	"	27 July "	leaving	Glasgow at Can. border
Transit 5	56323	BURNSIDE	Helen	√45	√ 3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"3-2	Paisley 16	20	"		" leaving	Paisley U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 6	56312	CHRISTIE	Margaret	√60	√	F	S	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 "	Tillicoultry 16	33	Edinburgh	18 July 1927	leaving	[illegible] U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 7	56316	CONNER	Mary	√51	√	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	English	3-2 England	Macclesfield 15	~~157092~~ 9	London	~~27 May~~ 7/1/27	" leaving	and. [illegible] U.S. at Detroit
Transit 8	56309	DALLAS	Annie S.	√23	√ 1	F	S	Touring	"	"	"	"	Scots	3-2 Scotland	Ayr 16	85	Glasgow	15 ~~April~~ July 1927	"	Ayr.
Transit 9	56308	DALLAS	Ruth	√25	√ 11	F	S	Touring	"	"	"	"	Scots.	3"2	Ayr 16	86	Glasgow	14 July 1927	leaving " at	U.S. Ayr Rouses Pt.
Transit 10	56298	DALLAS mother	Selina R.	√56	√	F	M	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 England	Port Sea 15	75	Glasgow	14 July 1927	"	Ayr
Transit 11	56313	GLASGOW	Charles	√67	11	M	M	Motor Coachbldr	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 Scotland	Oban 16	~~15862~~ 34	Glasgow	6 July 1927	leaving "	U.S. at Paisley N.Y.
12	56300	GIRDWOOD	Martha Smith	√47	√	F	S	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	3-2	Ayr 16	1165	Glasgow	22 June 1927	Scotland	Ayr.
Transit 13	56302	GOULD	Agnes R.	√59	√ 3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3"2	Ayr 16	78	"	14 July 1927	"	"
Transit 14	56299	" dau	Elizabeth R.	√25	√ 3	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	3"-2	Ayr 16	79	"	14 July 1927	leaving "	U.S. at "Rouses" Pt.
Transit 15	56315	HOGG	Martha S.	√52	√	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3"2	Ayr 16	1114	"	15 June 1927	leaving "	Ayr U.S. at Canad. border
Transit 16	56329	KEMP	Martha	√54	√	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3-2	Cairnie 16	1193	"	27 June 1927	leaving "	Bellshill U.S. at Detroit
Transit 17	56306	LAW	Doris	√30	√	F	S	Leather-worker	"	"	"	England	English	3-3 England	Halifax 15	32	Liverpool	22 July 27	England leaving	Morecambe U.S. at Niagara Falls
Transit 18	56328	LYON	John	√54	√ 4	M	M	Coal Merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scots	3-2 Scotland	Paisley 16	~~12763~~ 1049	"	6th June 1927	Scotland	
Transit 19	56327	" wife	Margaret	√54	√ 3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3"-2	~~Paisley~~ Beith 16	~~1276?~~	"	"	leaving	U.S. at N.Y.
Transit 20	56321	~~MCAULAY~~ Macaulay	John	√63	√	M	S	Draper	"	"	"	Wales	"	3"2	Lewis 16	144	Cardiff	30 June 1927	Wales leaving	Cardiff U.S. at Can. border
Transit 21	56326	MCFARLANE	John	√62	11	M	W	Draper	"	"	"	Wales	"	3"2	Paisley 16	143	Cardiff	30 June 1927	"	Cardiff
Transit 22	56304	MACLAREN	Joan	√57	√	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Glasgow 16	65	Glasgow	13th July 1927	Scotland leaving	Glasgow U.S. at Can. Border
23	56314	McLaren	Donald	√58	√ 4	M	M	Stationer	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 "	Blackford 16	34	Edinburgh	18 July 1927	"	Aberdour
24	56331	MCLELLAN	Robert	√71	6	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	3"2	Beith 16	1173	Glasgow	22 June 1927	"	Elderslie
25	56332	" wife	Janet	√71	11	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3"2	Johnston 16	"	"	"	leaving	U.S.
26	56333	" dau	Elizabeth	√38	8	F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	3"2	" 16	1172	"	"	" at	N.Y.
27	56296	[illegible]	Duncan	√42	3	M	M	Ship Broker	"	"	"	"	"	3"2	Glasgow 16	1210	"	29 June 1927	"	Glenisla
28	56297	" wife	Jean	√38	√ 2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	3"2	Glasgow 16	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	leaving "	U.S. at Langbank. N.Y.
29	56317	NELSON	Duncan	√63	√	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	3"2	Paisley 16	11	Glasgow	2 July 1927.	leaving "	Paisley U.S. at N.Y.
30	56319	NICOLSON	Louisa a.	√56	√ 6	F	S	Touring	"	"	"	Scotland	"	England 3-2	London 15	1170	Glasgow	22 June.	" ~~Scotland~~ leaving	Gourock U.S. at N.Y.

NOT

30/ 0088

... 30
... 0
... [illegible]

William Fischer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~MONTREAL~~, JULY 30, 19 27.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Mr. W. Adie. 443, Felham Rd. Chelsea.	England	Visit		565555- Self	120-	No			Friend:- E. Palmer. 205, Massachusetts Av. Boston	Ys	16Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No Transit # 179712	Normal	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	Nil
2	Mrs. John Barclay. 81, Burns St. Clydebank	Scotland	~~Lakewood~~		565556- Self	80-	Ys	"		Aunt:- Mrs. J. McCulloch. Whiten Ave Lakewood N.J.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	Transit # 179713				Good	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gry	"
3	Brother:- Mr. H. Borland Mount View Whaleybridge	Scot.	Paisley	Ys	565557 Self	120-				Friend:- Mrs Robertson. 20 E. Harrison Ave. Detroit	"	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179714	"	4	9	"	Fr	Blue	
4	Husband:- Wm. Borthwick Woodland. Bishopbriggs	N.Y. Scotland		No	565559 Self	75-				c/o C.P.R. ~~[illegible]~~ Cleveland O.		2 Months	"	"	"	"	"			#179716	"	5	3	"	Gry	Brn	"
5	Mrs. . Alexander. 40, Colinobec Dr Paisley	N.Y. Scotland	~~Niagara Fls~~	Ys	565558 Self	220-				Mr. J. Goslin. Niagara Falls New York	"	under 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"			# 179715		5	6	Drk	Iron ~~Gry~~	"	"
6	Newphew:- Mr. Paterson. J. 63, Rosslyn Ave Rutherglen	Scotland	~~West Jeffer~~	No	565560 Self	180-	Ys	1909 1914	West Jeffer.	Mrs Luther Johnston Ohio West Jefferson Madison County	"	5 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"			# 179717	"	5	4	Fl	Brn	Blue	
7	Husband:- Wm. Connor. 10, Milnwood Drive Mossend	~~Ind.~~	~~Gary~~	Ys	565561 Self	$50	No			Son:- Alfred Connor. 425, Monro St. Gary Ind.	"	15 Days	"	"	"	"	"			# 179718	"	5	2	Fr.	Gry	Gry	"
8	Father:- Mr. W. Dallas. 4, Bellevue Rd. Ayr.	~~Ohio~~ Scotland	~~Canton~~	No	"	$50	"			Uncle:- Mr. T. Chalmers. Brookside Saddle Club Canton O.	"	Under 60 Days	"	"	"	Transit # 179705					"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	"
9	Father:- Mr. W. Dallas. 4, Bellevue Rd. Ayr.	"	"	"	565552	$50	"			- o -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17906	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	Husband:- Mr. W. alex Dallas. 4, Bellevue Rd. Ayr.	"	"	"	"	$50	"			Brother-in-law -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17904	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	Wife:- Mrs. Mary Glasgow. 26, Abbey St. Paisley	Scot.	Paisley	Ys 700-	565562-	100-	"			Sister:- Mrs Ferguson, S. 42 Colfat Rd, Oakmont Pa.		3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"		179719	Blind R.Eye	5	5	"	Gry	"	"
12	Brother:- Gavin Girdwood Dorne Bank Farm By Ayr	Ill.	Aurora	"	565563	90-	" yo	1922 1925		Brother:- Robt. Girdwood. 325, Spruce St. Aurora	"	5 Mnths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Drk	blue	Transit # 179702
13	Husband:- Mr. Jas. Gould. 51, Prestwick Rd. Ayr	Scot.	Ayr	"		500 no				Sister-in-law:- Mrs Stewart 194, Jericho Turnpike NY	"	1 Month	"	Sailing on S.S. Emp. of Australia 9/21/27	"	"	"			Good	No	4	9	"	Gry	blue	Transit # 17903
14	Father -do-	"	"	"	565511	"	"			Aunt -do- Minneola L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	Lt Fr	"	
15	Husband:- Mr. D. Hogg. 27, Russell St. Ayr	"	"	"	565512	90-				Son:- Mr D. Hogg. 1 4, Hopkins Av. La Salle	"	30 Days	Transit #179720	"	Sailing on S.S. Metagama Sep. 1-1927					"		5	2	"	~~Brn~~	blue	"
16	Husband:- Mr. Wm. Kemp Calderview Bellshill	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	"	565513-	140-				Son:- Mr. A. Kemp. 3057, 14th St. Detroit.	"	55	#179721	Sailing Sep. 29-1927 on S.S. Metagama								5	4	"	Drk Brown	Gry	"
17	Father & Mother Mrs&Mrs Haw. Morecambe England	England	~~Touring~~	"	565514-	90-				c/o Canadian Pacific Railway Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	3 days	#179722	Sailing 8/?/27 on S.S. Minnedosa								5	4	"	Brn	Blue	Transit # 179710
18	Brother:- Mr. Lyon	Scotland	Touring	"	565554	450-	"	"		Mrs Clelland. Jane Sister-in-law 51, Boardview St. Cambridge	"	40 days	"	"	"	Sailing on S.S. California Sep. 3-1927						5	5	"	"	Gry	Transit # 179711
19	-do-	"		"		"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	C	"			
20	Brother:- Mr. McAulat. M. 16, Penbroke Ter Cardiff	Wales	~~Winnipeg~~	"	565515-	300-				~~[illegible]~~ c/o Mr. Clelland ~~[illegible] Minneapolis~~	"	55 Days	Transit # 179723	Sailing 9/30/27 on S.S. Minnedosa								5	8	"	Gry	Blue	"
21	Daughter:- Mrs Davies 23, Richmond Cres Cardiff	Wales	~~Conn. Ansonia~~	No	565516	400-				Samuel Fulton. 79, Howard Av. Ansonia Conn.	"	58 "	Transit #179724				"				"	5	1	"	Wh	Gry	"
22	Son:- Robt. MacLaren. 11, Monreith Rd Newlands	Scotland			565517-	450-				Thos & Cook & Son. Chicago.	"	30 "	"	"	"	#179725		"			"	5	1	"	"	"	"
23	Son:- Mr. David McLaren. Ardreich Aberdour	Mass. ~~[illegible]~~	Boston ~~South Lancas.~~	Ys	565518	200-				Sister:- Mrs Layton. Box 831, South Lancaster Mass.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Gry	~~Gry~~	"
24	Daughter:- Marion McLellan. Blairville GrennhillCres	Scotland		"	"	500-				~~Extended~~ Son Mr. McLellan 332 Kentucky St Gary Ind.	"	45 Days	Transit # 179707	Sailing on S.S. Transylvania							"	5	3	"	Brn	Gry	"
25	-do-		"	"	565553 Husband	"	"			-do-			Transit # 179708	"	Sep. 17-1927						"	5	0	"	Gry	"	"
26	Sister -do-		"	"	Father	"	"			Brother -do-		"	"	179709	"	"	"			"	"	4	10	"	Brn	"	"
27	mother-in-law ~~Wife~~:- Mrs S MacDonald Anchor Villa Langbank	Scot	Langbank	"	Self	" 600-	"			c/o ~~Canadian Pacific Railway~~ New York N.Y.	"	7 Days	Transit # 179726	"	"		"			"		5	10	"	Lt	Blue	"
28	Mother -do-	"	"	"	565519 Father	"	"			-do-	"	✓	"	#179727	"	"	"			"		5	6	"	Drk	Brn	"
29	Sister Grace Kilpatrick 14, Gordon St Paisley	~~N.Y.~~ Scotland	~~New York~~	"	565520 Self	140-	"			Cousin:- Mrs Campbell. 421, Van Hooten St., Paterson N.J.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	# 179728	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	Fr	Blue	"
30	Sister:- Mrs Watson. 23 Barrington Rd. Crouch End.	Scot	Gourock	"	565521- Self	400-				Cousin:- Mrs A Doude Box 8 3 Plymouth, Ohio	"	6 Weeks	"	"	#179729	Sailing 9/17/27 on S.S. Transylvania						5	3 1/2	"	Lt Brn	Hzl	Glass Off.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Griffith master, of the Minnedosa, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Griffith
master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July, 1927
at Quebec

Chas. A. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible], P.Q.

Chas. H. Anderis

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 59
Lines 1 & 7 am J. K. [illegible]

[illegible]

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Esther Lois	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	New Zealand	English	3 England	15 London	[illegible]	London	7/7/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	Carol D.	5	F	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	3 U.S.	79 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gerald Edward	16	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	"	3 England	15 London	9087	London	16.6.37	[illegible]	London	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dorothy Olive	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	3	15	9040	"	14/6/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Percy Rogers	57	M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 15	155	[illegible]	15/6/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	70	M	M	Millowner	"	"	"	"	"	3 [illegible]	15 [illegible]	608	Manchester	22/6/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	Thomas George	[illegible]	M	S	Cotton Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	3	15	609	"	22/6/37	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Chas. P. [illegible]

2 Tourist
5 Tourist (2nd)

0080

[illegible] ... 7
[illegible] ... 0
[illegible] ... 7

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ing at Port of ... QUEBEC, P.Q. , ... , 19 37

17	18 Country	18 City or town	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
[illegible] Square, London [illegible]	N.Z.	Auckland	[illegible]	Self	[illegible] No		N.Z., Parnell, Husband, [illegible] Auckland	No	20.8.37	No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	8	Dr.	Dr.	Dr.	
"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible] Street, London [illegible]	[illegible]		"	Self	No		The [illegible] Hotel, Boston. Visit only.	100	14 Days	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 days N.Y.	[illegible] Hotel, Boston	100	5 wks	"	"	"	6	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible] Chief Engineer [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	No	"	[illegible] New York	"	30 Days	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Phil.	[illegible] of [illegible] Philadelphia. c/o [illegible]	"	1 week	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"		do	"	"	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of JULY, 1927

at [illegible], P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible]

433

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Providence R.I. [illegible]	384977-W- 5/12/27	304 Beale Street Wollaston Mass.
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓	"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	376,361-W 5/4/27	Chili Ave. Rochester, N.Y
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	242456-W. 6/8/26.	7 Whitfield Pl. Newport Rh.Island
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	347355-W- 5/1/27	[illegible] Street, Louisburg.Pa.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	348074-W- 5/24/27	Whittier Aparts,461 Burns Drive, Detroit.Mich.
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Chas A. [illegible]

... citizen of the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. MINNEDOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 22nd, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q.

732

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Cox	Theodore S.	32	✓	M	S	Washington D. C. Aug 17. 1894	393315-W-5/18/27	[illegible] Place, Brightwood Washington D.C.
2	Luck	John J.	43	✓	M	S	Roanoke Va. 24/12/1883	347448-W-5/23/27	University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.
3	MacPherson	Warren	43	✓	M	M	Bridgeton ~~Bingiton~~. New Jersey 30/3/1883	296607-W-10/25/26	151. Brattle St Cambridge Mass.
4	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	Thomas	16	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. June 14th. 1910	371-W-6/29/27	Univ. of Wisconsin Madeson, Wis.
5	~~Neblett~~	NOT ON BOARD	~~26~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sharon Pa. Feb 18th. 1901.~~		~~Chase Hotel St. Louis, Mo.~~
6	~~"~~	NOT ON BOARD	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~St. Louis, MO. April 16th. 1901.~~		
7	Pierce	Marian Louise	28	✓	F	S	New Haven Conn, May 7th. 1899	373033-W-5/[illegible]/27	2276, Creston Ave New York City.
8	Smith	Myra Alice	34	✓	F	S	Thomaston. Conn 8/11/1892	347788-W-5/23/27	Y.W.C.A. Trenton.
9	"	Alice	57	✓	F	M	" 18/8/1870	347610-W-5/23/27	"
10	Wallem	Axel Blyth	55 ~~56~~	✓	M	M		P.O. Court, Philadelphi, 1903 405872-W-6/1/27	Brun Mawr Ave Cynwyd PA.
11	"	Harriet	27 ~~26~~	✓	F	M	Cynwyd Penn. 11/1/1900		"
12	Williams	Lapier	65	✓	M	M	Middleville Michigan July 23rd. 1861.	363455-W-6/4/27	2801, Parkwood Kansas City. Kansas.
13	"	Alice	60 ~~[illegible]~~	✓	F	M	Ames Iowa ~~1878~~ 14/6/1877		"
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P. [illegible]

0091

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S.(Ire) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 30, 1927

Total Passengers — 174
USC — 92
aliens — 82
S. D. — 0
L. T. — 0

47 Head Tax
11 [illegible] 16
23 transits
1 [illegible] Eff.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

254 – 275

CLASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	8	73	64	9		2		1		
THIRD	14	108	28	73		22	6		25	
TOTAL	22	174	92	82		24	6	1	25	

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	82	82					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY RETAINED							
TOTAL	82	82					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	25
In Transit	6
Tourists	24
Residents of United States	55
Total	

Page 92
Lines 1 and 2 J. K. Wallett

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 7H
TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 23rd July 1927

275

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		~~Immigration~~ Temporary Visitor Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1834	GREEN 5/5 1/3/[illegible]	Agnes Wilson ✓	46	✓	F	W	grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scot.	Scotch	3(4) Scotland	16. Ayr	62	Glasgow	7/12/27 ~~12.7.1927~~ ✓	Scotland	Melrose
2	1835	WALLACE	Margaret Wilson ✓	50	✓	F	S	Dressmkr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	3(4) Scotland	16. Dailly	61	Glasgow	~~12.7.1927~~	Scotland	Galston
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

2 Tourists

Chas. P. Desiderio

2nd list

0092

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC [illegible], 30 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. B. Dreman, 6 Alexandria Terr, Ayr	Cal.	Richmond	Yes	565902 Self	3~~Yes~~	No			Brother Wm. Wallace, 564, 3rd Street, Richmond, Cal.	Yes	3/6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	frsh.	lt. brn.	grey	None
2	Sister Mrs. B. Dreman, 6 Alexandria Terr, Ayr.	Cal.	Richmond	Yes	565903 Self	~~Yes~~ $40	No			Brother Wm. Wallace, 564, 3rd Street Richmond, Cal.	Yes	3/6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	frsh.	brn.	brn.	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies.
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this QUEBEC, P.Q. day of JUL 30 1927, 19

at

Chas A. Alexandris
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 93
Lines 1 to 12 inc } J. K. Wallett

Form
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List FF

INDEXED
A to K yes
L to Z

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 23rd July, 1927

274

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2272	CAMERON	John C.	✓ 24	✓	M	S	Structural Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	9591	Glasgow	7/7/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2	2273	HAMILTON	Lizzie	✓ 24	✓	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	Scotland 5	Aberdeen 16	11089	Glasgow	5/5/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	2274	HARDIE	Jane B.	✓ 25	✓	F	S	Bookkpr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	Scotland 5	Aberdeen 16	11090	Glasgow	5/2/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	2275	SAVAGE	Ann	✓ 58	✓	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland 5	Milngavie ~~Clydebank~~ 16	9737	Glasgow	11/7/27	Scotland	Clydebank
5	2276	SAVAGE	children Samuel	✓ 20	✓	M	S	Sheet Iron worker	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	S. Africa 5	Simons-town 67	9739	Glasgow	11/7/27	Scotland	Clyde bank
6	2277	SAVAGE	Isabella	✓ 19	✓	F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	S. Africa 5	Simons-town 67	9740	Glasgow	11/7/27	Scotland	Clydebank
7	2278	SHIVAS	Margaret 7.	✓ 24	✓	F	S	Millworker	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	Scotland 5	Alford 16	11121	Glasgow	4/12/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	2279	ANDERSON	James	✓ 25	✓ 4	M	S	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	Scotland 5	Alloa 16	8335	Glasgow	13/7/27	Scotland	Alloa
9	2280	GREEN	William M.	✓ 23	✓ 4	M	S	~~Farming~~ Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland 5	Monkton 16	9719	Glasgow	12/7/27	Scotland	Galston
10	2281	SWANSTON	Helen W.	✓ 40	✓ 11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland 5	Galston 16	9709	Glasgow	3/8/27	Scotland	Galston
11	under 16	SWANSTON	GILBERT John	✓ 9	✓ 4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland 5	Galston 16	9710	Glasgow	3/8/27	Scotland	Galston
12	✓	SWANSTON children	Agnes W.	✓ 3	✓ 5	F	S	Child	No	~~English~~	No	British	Scotch	Scotland 5	Galston 16	9711	Glasgow	3/8/27	Scotland	Galston
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		12 NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

10 Hd tx
2 under 16

0093

Total Passengers 12
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List F1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Jas. Cameron 1731 London Rd., Tollcross, Glw.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	565857 Sister:- Miss S. Cameron 1731 London Rd., Tollcross Glasgow	$30	No.			Friend:-William Dunlop 1251 Hamilton Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	drk. brn.	brn.	None
2	Parents Mr. & Mrs. F Hamilton, 59 Princes Street, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	565858- Self	50- Yes	No			Friends Mr. & Mrs. F. Hardie, 3036, 14th Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frsh.	drk. brn.	grey	None
3	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chas. Hardie, 15 Miller St., Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	565859 Self	50- Yes	No			Brother & Sister-in-law Mr. & Mrs. F. Hardie, 3036 14th St., Detroit, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frsh.	[illegible] brn.	~~blue~~ grey-	None
4	Daughter Mrs. C. Trainer, 91 Radnor St., Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	son-in-law ~~Self~~	90- Yes	No			Son-in-law John Donaldson, 5573 Allendale Rd., Detroit, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	frsh.	grey	grey	None
5	Sister Mrs. C. Trainer, 91, Radnor St., Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	565856 Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law John Donaldson, 5573 Allendale Rd., Detroit, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frsh.	brn,	grey	None
6	Sister Mrs. C. Trainer, 91, Radnor St., Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law John Donaldson, 5573, Allendale Rd., Detroit, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	frsh.	Auburn	blue	None
7	Mother Mrs. B. Shivas, 60 Rosemount Viaduct Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	565860 Self	50- Yes	No			Friend Mrs. Wm. Scorgie, 4619 Waveland Ave., Chicago, Ill	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	frsh.	Auburn	~~blue~~ grey	None
8	Father Mr. J. Anderson, [illegible] Quarry Place, [illegible] By Alloa	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	565861- Self	200- Yes	No			Brother Robert Anderson, [illegible] Irvington Ave., Seven Mile Road, Detroit, Mich	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~dark.~~ med	blck.	blue	None
9	Aunt Mrs. B. Dreman, 6 Alexandria Terr., Ayr.	Cal.	Richmond	Yes	565864 Self	85- Yes	No			Friend Mr. Dan McLaughlan, 564 3rd Street, Richmond, Cal.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fr.	fr.	blue	~~None~~ Scar on right hand
10	Sister Mrs. B. Dreman, 6 Alexandria Terr., Ayr.	Cal	Richmond	Yes	~~Self~~ Husband	120- Yes	No.			Husband Thos. Swanston, 564, 3rd Street, Richmond, Cal.	No	P 'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frsh.	dk. brn.	brn.	None
11	Aunt Mrs. B. Dreman, 6 Alexandria Terr., Ayr.	Cal	Richmond	Yes	565855 Mother	Yes	No			Father Thos. Swanston, 564, 3rd Street, Richmond, Cal.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr.	brn.	grey	None
12	Aunt Mrs. B. Dreman, 6 Alexandria Terr. Ayr.	Cal.	Richmond	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father, Thos. Swanston, 564, 3rd Street Richmond, Cal.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr.	fr.	[illegible]	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H. Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 94
Lines 1 and 2 are } J.K. Wallett

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS
List F INDEXED
A to K Jell
L to Z Jell

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. S.S. REGINA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 23rd JULY, 1927

273

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1836	Shaw	John	✓56	✓	M	M	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Permit No.Ireland	Belfast 14	248464	✓ Washington	4/2/1927	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A	Mount Vernon N.Y.
2	1847	Shaw wife	Rachel	✓55	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	Irish	Permit No.Ireland	Dromore ~~Belfast~~ 14	245874	✓ Washington	4/4/1927	U.S.A	Mount Vernon N.Y.
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0094

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter,Mrs Ellen Riggen 61 Egmount St,Belfast	N.Y	Mount Vernon	no	565700 Self	80— Yes	Yes	1924/ 1927	Mount Vernon N.Y	Home, 152 West Lincoln Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
2	Dayghter,Mrs Ellen Riggen, 61 Egmount St,Belfast	N.Y	Mount Vernon	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926/ 1927	Mount Vernon N.Y	Home, 152 West Lincoln Ave Mount Vernon, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davis Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Regina *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 30 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas A. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M R.C.S. (Ire) R.C.S. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 20 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Kleindienst
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 95
Line 1-3 } J. K. Waillett

Form 630
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

INDEXED

List EE 30th

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA" . . Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 23rd JULY, 1927

272

Transit

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2271	BEATTIE	Annie ✓	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	3-2 Ireland	14 Belfast	28	Belfast	19.7.27	Leaving U.S. at Ireland	Port Huron Belfast
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

Transit

0095

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List EE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Q U E B E C, 30 JUL 1927, *19*27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband Mr Geo Beattie 5 Dunraven Ave Bloomfield Belfast, Ireland	Northern Ireland	BELFAST Returning to Ireland	Yes	565 532 Self	150- Yes	No	–	–	Uncle:-Mr S.C.Sinclair Winslow,Ill Visiting Canada & U S A	Yes	Not more than 60 days.	No	No	No	No	Transit # 179251 ✓ No	No	No	Good	Nil	4	11½	Sailing on S.S. Doric 10/15/27 Fresh	Auburn	Light Blue	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 30 1927*, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas A [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 20 192[illegible], 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Klinderid
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 96
Line -1- } J.K. Wallet

IN TRANSIT

INDEXED

A to K ~~5th~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, July 22nd, *19*27

271

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	1413	Rich	William Gordon ✓	29	✓	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand ~~Gt. Britain~~	English	3 (W) New Zealand	79 Cambridge	2347127	London ~~New Zealand~~	7/15/27 ~~27.5.27~~	Lansing U.S. N.Y. New Zealand	Wellington
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Desiderio

Lowe (W)

Transit

0096

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Q.U.E.B.E.C, 30 JUL 1927, 19 27

14—4000

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Com-plexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs E.W.G.Rich 82A, Hawthorne Rd,Cashmere Hill Christchurch ,N.Zealand	N.Z.	Wellington	4	565904 Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Newport News	514-199760 Victor X ray Corporation Chicago	Ret. to N.Z	60dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master, of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 30 1927, *19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. RCP(Ire) RC.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Klinckhrier
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Page 98
Lines 1 to 10 inc } J. K. Wallick

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
RE-ENTRY PERMITS

List C
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 3el

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "R E G I N A" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd JULY 1927, 19

269

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1816	Christian	Evelyn ✓	32	✓	F	S	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Gt Britain~~	English	Permit Isle of Man	15 Peel	265341 ~~[illegible]~~	Washington	21.5.27	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Cleveland
2	1813	Howard	Margaret ✓	51	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Liverpool	266631	Washington	25.5.27	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago
3	Under 16	Howard Dau.	Eugenie Kathleen ✓	8	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Liverpool	267571	Washington	24.5.27	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	1807	Cashin	Alice ✓	24	✓	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	✓ ~~Manx~~	Permit Isle of Man	15 Peel	256050	Washington	26-4-1927 ~~XXXXXX~~	Left U.S. Rouses Pt. N.Y. U.S.A.	Cleveland
5	1810	Golden	Michael ✓	33	✓	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Jarrow	242944	Washington	26.3.27	Left U.S. at [illegible] U.S.A.	Cleveland
6	1848	GAMMON	Emily Sanderson ✓	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Sheffield	258938	Washington	2 May 1927	Left U.S. at [illegible] U.S.A.	Greenwich Conn;
7	1815	Hussey	John H ✓	43	✓	M	M	Conductor	yes	English	Yes	✓ Gt ~~Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Douglas I of Man	R.E 261345	Washington	7 May 1927	Left U.S. at [illegible] U.S.A	Janesville Wis
8	1840	Hussey wife	Edna Clara ✓	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ Gt ~~Britain~~	Scandinavian	Permit U.S.A	Janesville Wis.	R.E 261344	Washington	7 May 1927	U.S.A	Janesville Wis
9	1820	McGregor	Edith ✓	37	✓	F	~~S~~ M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ Gt ~~Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Leytonstone	253087	Washington	18 April 1927	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A	Michigan Detroit
10	1821	Petty	Ellen M. ✓	52	✓	F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Deal	268258	Washington	25 May 1927	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A	Detroit Mich
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Chas P. [illegible]

10 U.S. Re.

0098

9 Hd. Tax
1 under 16

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Friend, Philip Cain Bay View Rd.Port Erin,I.O.Man.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	565905 Self	$50	Yes	21yrs	Ohio	Mother, Catherine Christian Chesterland,Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	[illegible] Mrs.Bennet 14 Meadow Lane,Liverpool.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	565906 Self	50 Yes	Yes	1923/ 1927	Chicago	Home Hunt Perry 3418 West Polk St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
3	Cousin, Mb.Bennett 14 Meadow Lane,Liverpool.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	With mother	Yes	Yes	1923/ 1927	Chicago	Home, 3418 West Polk St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	Aunt, Miss E.M.Cashin Castlemere,Peel,I.O.Man.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	565907 Self	75 Yes	Yes	5/1927 10yrs	Cleveland	Mothe r Mrs.Cashin, Alice 2200 Atkins Avenue,Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mrs Agnes Golden 23 Chapel Rd, Jarrow on Tyne	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	565908 Self	60 Yes	Yes	6/1927 6yrs	Ohio	Home 1700 Crawford Rd, Cleveland O.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Cousin:-Mrs Lily Smith 4/5 Infirmary Rd Sheffield Eng:	Conn;	Greenwich	No	565909 Self	Yes	Yes	1924/ 1927	Greenwich Conn;	Husband:-Tom Gammon 295 Shore Rd Greenwich Conn;	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Small scar on right cheek
7	None	Wis	Janesville	yes	565910 Self	Yes	yes	6/ 1900/ 1927	Janesville Wis	Home,556 Up.Chatham St. Janesville,Wis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
8	None	Wis	Janesville	yes	Husband	Yes	yes	BIRTH		Home,556 Up.Chatham St. Janesville,Wis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub	Grey	None
9	(DAWES) Father, Frederick Dawes. 39 Cecil Rd. Croydon	Mich	Detroit	yes	565911 Self	$30	yes	5/ 1923/ 1927	Detroit Mich	Husband 23434 Easterling Hazel Park,Detroit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Drk	Grey	None
10	Sister,Mrs Edwd.Foster Hythe Preserving Mis. Colchester	Mich	Detroit	no	565912 Self	50 Yes	Yes	6/ 1927/ 1927	Detroit Mich	Home,4571 Vancouver Ave, Detroit,Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master, of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith ([illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. Hesidence
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Page 97
Line 1 to 11 inc } J. K. Wallett

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist 3rd Cabin

List D

INDEXED
A to K ... ~~Aet~~
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Regina . Passengers sailing from Liverpool , July 22nd , 1927

270

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1802	Marriott		Elsie May	✓18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3(r) England	15 Liverpool	TV 72	Liverpool	20 July 1927	England	Liverpool
2	1803	Price		Jessie	✓21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3(r) England	15 Saltney	TV 70	Liverpool	20 July 1927	England	Chester
3	1805	Cooper	}	Miriam	✓52	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	4(B) England	16 Blackheath	NQ 1325	London	30 June 1927	Left U.S. Can border U.S.A.	St Cloud
4	Under 16	Cooper	son }	Edward	✓11	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	4(B) England	16 Birmingham	NQ 1326	London	30 June 1927	U.S.A.	St.Cloud
5	1824	Squire		Dorothy	✓31	✓	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	Permit England	15 Devonshire	RE 253715	Washington	19 April 1927	Left U.S. Can border U.S.A	Cleveland
Transit 6	1831	Withey		Alfred Edwin	✓37	✓	M	S	X-Ray Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3-2 England	15 London	TV 13535	London	18 July 1927	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	London
Transit 7	1822	Redfern	}	John	✓59	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3-2 England	15 Birmingham	TV 41	Birmingham	19 July 1927	England	Birmingham }
Transit 8	1843	Redfern	wife }	Lilian	✓43	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3-2 England	Woolaston 15 Staffs	TV 41	Birmingham	19 July 1927	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Birmingham
Transit. 9	1829	WALLER		Ethel Annie	✓39	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3(r) England	15 Nottingham	TV 14	Nottingham	16 July 1927	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Nottingham
Transit 10	1830	GOODING	}	Gladys Lilian	✓32	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3(r) England	15 Nottingham	TV 13	Nottingham	16 July 1927	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Nottingham
~~Transit~~ 11	Under 16	GOODING	son }	Trevor Wesley	✓ 6	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	3(r) England	15 Nottingham	TV 13	Nottingham	16 July 1927	England	Nottingham
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
		~~NOT~~ USED																			
30		NOT USED																			

Chas. P. [illegible] 1 to 5 + 9 to 11
W. Fiedler - 6 to 8

3 US Res.
8 Trans (6 T.V.)

1 Std. [illegible]
2 Und. 16
5 Transit

6097

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr W.Marriott 70 Leinster Rd, Old Swan L'Pool	Me Kennebunkport		Yes	565913 Mrs Rimmer Arrowe Hall Woodchurch	Yes 100	No	-	-	Mrs C Rimmer Kennebunk Port. Me.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father, R.Price 3 Newgate St Chester	England do	Chester	Yes	565964 Mrs Rimmer Arrowe Hall Woodchurch	Yes 50	No	--	-	Mrs C.Rimmer Kennebunk Port. Me.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	Father Mr J Haywood 29 Highfield Rd Blackheath, Eng	Minn	St.Cloud	No	565915 Husband see col.23	Yes 100	Yes	6yrs	St.Cloud	Husband A Cloud 602 1st Ave N.E.St.Cloud. Minn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Grandfather Mr J Haywood 29 Highfield Rd Blackheath B'Ham	Minn	St.Cloud	No	Father see col.23	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	St Cloud	Father Mr A Cloud 602 1st Ave N.E. St.Cloud Min	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	c/o White Star Line, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	565916 Self	Yes 80	Yes	15yrs	Ohio	Sister Mrs Walters 2512 Tate Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No ✓	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None
6	H.Withy, Father 3 Spenser Rd, London, W.16	England	London	Yes	565851 Self	Yes 80-	No	-	-	Touring only Transit # 179734	Yes ✓	6 ~~months~~ days	No	No Sailing 8/6/27 - on S.S Majestic	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	dk. Brown	Brown	None
7	George Redfern Brother 3 Bromsgrove St, Birmingham Eng	England	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes 180-	No	-	-	Touring Transit #179732	Yes ✓	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	grey Fair	Grey	None
8	George Redfern 3 Bromsgrove St, Birmingham Eng	England	Birmingham	Yes	565920 With husband	Yes	No	-	-	Touring # 179733	Yes ✓	3 weeks	No	No Sailing on S.S. Celtic 8/13/27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	lt	blue	None
9	Husband:-Walter Waller 65 Welbeck St Nottingham	England	Nottingham	Yes	565918 Self	Yes 50	No	-	-	Brother:-George S Wesley 919 Clyde St Lansing Mich;	Yes	60 days	No	No 514-179762 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Frsh	Lt Brn	Blue	None
10	Husband:-Bertram Gooding 30 Vicarage St Nottingham	England	Nottingham	Yes	565917 Self	Yes 100	No	-	-	Brother:-George S Wesley 919 Clyde St Lansing Mich;	Yes	60 days	No	No 514-179761 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Frsh	Med: Brn	Blue-Grey	None
11	Father:-Bertram Gooding 30 Vicarage St Nottingham	England	Nottingham	Yes	with Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle:-George S Wesley 919 Clyde St Lansing Mich;	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Regina *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 30 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

NSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should mae no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be epressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should desbe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, rass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and fa laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself r for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ma who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on t manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is bdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemion is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dict the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction beteen race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residen, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of couny does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing unr the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially erved:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Nroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indi other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, wheth coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Euro or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classifi under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Page 99 } J K. Wallet
Line -1- }

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor

List BB
INDEXED
A to K
S to Z fcb

BB

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 22nd, 19 27

14-4808

268

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2270	Clements	Daniel George ✓	32	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English ~~G. Britain~~	English	Permit England	Aylsham 15	252318	Washington	14-4-27	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Tovey
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		1 NOT USED																		

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

6099

1 7 Hd. Tax

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

List BB.

The entries on thi[illegible]st be typewritten or p[illegible]

BB

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 30 JUL 1927, *19* 27

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend - H.Bullock, 2,Rothesay Terrace,Newbiggin-by-the-Sea	Ill	Tovey	yes	565 854 Self	300- Yes	Yes	1922 1927 4½	Tovey	Friend - W.Endeau, Box 96, Tovey,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M RC.P(Ire) RC.S(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Page - 108
Lines 1 to 20 inc
" 24 " 26 "
" 29 and 30.
J. K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist 3rd Cabin

List B

INDEXED
A to K jck
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Regina Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 22nd July, 1927

267

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	1824	Boothroyd	William Grant	✓ 58	✓	M	M	Jeweller & Watchmaker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Eng	English	3(2) England	15 Huddersfield	225	Bradford	24 May 1927	Leaving U.S. Boston England	Huddersfield
Transit	1837	Boothroyd wife	Mary Jane	✓ 54	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(4) England	15 Halifax	225	Bradford	24 May 1927	England	Huddersfield
Transit	1809	Griffin	William George	✓ 44	✓	M	M	Fish dealer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Birmingham	32	Birmingham	15 May 1927	Leaving US at NY England	Birmingham
Transit	1839	Griffin wife	Nellie	✓ 44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Birmingham	32	Birmingham	15 May 1927	England	Birmingham
Transit	Under 16	Griffin son	Harry Jesse	✓ 12	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Birmingham	32	Birmingham	15 May 1927	England	Birmingham
Transit	1808	Gibbins	John	✓ 40	✓	M	M	Art dealer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Birmingham	17	Birmingham	~~15 May 1927~~ July 12/14	Leaving US at NY England	Birmingham
Transit	1838	Gibbins wife	Elsie Mable	✓ 40	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Birmingham	17	Birmingham	~~15 May 1927~~ ✓	England	Birmingham
Transit	Under 16	Gibbins dau	Kathleen Elsa	✓ 15	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Birmingham	17	Birmingham	~~15 May 1927~~ ✓	England	Birmingham
Transit	1812 ✓	Hewitt	Ellen	✓ 46	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(3) England	15 Leeds	2	Leeds	16 July 1927	Leaving U.S. at NY England	Leeds
10	1811	Hetherington	Eleanor	✓ 48	✓	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Newcastle/Tyne	23	Newcastle on Tyne	15 July 1927	England	Newcastle/Tyne
Transit	1816	Jones	Gladys Mary	✓ 39	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Wales	Welsh	3(2) Wales	17 Towyn	74	Liverpool	21 July 1927	Leaving US at NY ~~Wales~~	Towyn
12	1845	Vaughan	George Wilfrid	✓ 38	✓	M	M	Cotton classer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Eng	English	Permit England	15 Cheekley	263730	Washington	16 May 1927	Left U.S. Buffalo U.S.A.	Dallas, Tex
13	1827	Vaughan wife	Beatrice Emmeline	✓ 39	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	Permit England	15 Liverpool	261385	Washington	7 May 1927	U.S.A.	Dallas
Transit	1817	Lunn	Alice Maud	✓ 29	✓	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 London	2294	London	4 ~~Dec 1927~~ 2/4/27	Leaving at NY England	London
Transit	1819	Mann	Margaret	✓ 67	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Wigton	13570	London	18.7.27	Left U.S. [illegible] England	Blencoga
Transit	1820 ✓	Mann dau	Annie	✓ 41	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Blencoga	80	Liverpool	22 July 1927	England	London
Transit	1818	Midgley	John	✓ 45	✓	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Nottingham	868/~~554~~	Liverppl	29 June 1927	Leaving U.S. at NY England	Blackpool
Transit	1841	Midgley wife	Alice	✓ 44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Blackpool	868/~~2555~~	Liverpool	29 June 1927	England	Blackpool
~~19~~	1826	Talbot	John David	✓ 48	✓	M	M	Cotton Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	Permit England	15 Bolton	251241	Washington	14 April 27	Left U.S. Buffalo U.S.A.	Dallas
20	1844	Talbot wife	Margaret Gladstone	✓ 41	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	Permit England	15 Garston	251195	Washington	14 April 1927	U.S.A.	Dallas
21	~~1846~~	~~Tuckey~~	~~Alice~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Runcorn~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~
22	~~1846~~	~~Tuckey~~	~~Edwin~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Minnedosa~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~
23		~~Tuckey~~	~~Sylvia~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Runcorn~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~
24	1825	Thompson	Amy Gertrude	✓ 45	✓	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain ✓	English	3(3) England	15 Leeds	1	Leeds	12 July 1927	Leaving U.S. at NY England	Leeds
Transit	1828	Walker	Christopher	✓ 61	✓	M	M	Printers Manager	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Bradford	363	Leeds	28th June '27	Leaving US at NY England	Leeds
Transit	1846	Walker wife	Asenath	✓ 58	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Idle	363	Leeds	28th June '27	England ✓	Leeds ✓
27		~~Wood~~	~~Sidney~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Metal Turner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~10123~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~8.7.27~~	England	Warrington
28		~~Gammon~~	~~Emily Sanderson~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~				~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~
Transit	1814	Hilton	Beatrice	✓ 40	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	3(2) England	15 Walkden	~~52 1407/1~~ 52	Manchester	14.7.27	Leaving US at NY England	Walkden
~~Transit~~	1801	Ashe	Isabel	✓ 32	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	3(2) England	15 Liverpool	71	Liverpool	20th July '27	Leaving US at [illegible] England	Liverpool

NOT USED

0180

Line 21 Tuckey. Alice See sheet line 5
Line 22 do Edwin -do- line 6
Line 23 do Sylvia -do- line 7
Line 27 Wood. Sidney -do- line 8
Line 28 Gammon. Emily S -do- C line 6

Total Passengers 25
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

7 Tourist
2 ...
16 Transit
25

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborer pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Alfred Boothroyd, Son Santon, Newsome Rd, Huddersfield	England	Huddersfield	Yes	565959 Self	150 Yes	No	–	–	Son, Mr Boothroyd, Gerald 10 Caro St, Worcester, Mass	514-179692 ✓ Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
2	Alfred Boothroyd Santon Newsome Rd, Huddersfield	England	Huddersfield	Yes	With husband	Yes	No		–	Son Mr Boothroyd, 10 Caro St, Worcester, Mass	514-179693. ✓ Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	grey	grey	none None
3	Brother, ~~Mr~~ Mr Griffin, Henry C. 402 Lodge Rd, Hockley Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	565960 Self	250 ~~Yes~~	No			Hotel Majestic West 72nd St, Central Park New York N.Y.	514-179694 ✓ Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Brother M Griffin 402 Lodge Rd, Hockley, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	With husband	Yes	No		–	Hotel Majestic West 72nd St, Central Park New York N.Y.	514-179695 ✓ Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	Uncle Mr. Griffin 402 Lodge Rd, Hockley, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	With father	Yes	No		–	Hotel Majestic West 72nd St, Central Park New York N Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	—	–	None
6	Father, Mr J Gibbins Cranford, South Road, Erdington, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	565961 Self	250 Yes	No	–	–	Hotel Majestic West 72nd St, Central Park, New York, N.Y	514-179696. ✓ Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	~~Father~~/law Mr J Gibbins Cranford South Rd, Erdington, Birmingham.	England	Birmingham	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	–	–	Hotel Majestic West 72nd St, Central Park New York N.	514-179697 ✓ Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Grandfather Mr J Gibbins Cranford, South Rd, Erdington, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	Yes	With father	Yes	No	–	–	Hotel Majestic West 72nd St Central Park New York N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father Mr D Hewitt 42 Kirkstall Ave Leeds.	England	Leeds	Yes	565962 Self	100 Yes	No		–	Sister M Johnston Barnet, B.C.	514-179698 ✓ Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
10	Daughter, Mrs. Wormsley 70 Algernon Rd Heaton Manchester	~~England~~ Mich	~~Manchester~~ Detroit	Yes	565958 Self	150 Yes	No	–	–	Son C Hetherington Christopher 114. Medbury Apts. Detroit, Mich	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	~~Brown~~	Grey	None
11	Father Mr Jones, John Hendy, Towyn, Merioneth.	Wales	Towyn	Yes	565963 Self	100 Yes	No		–	Brother Mr E.Jones 2830 Wilcox Ave. Chicago Ill	514-179699. ✓ Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
12	Sister/law Mrs Foxon 153 Rodney St, Birkenhead Eng.	Texas	Dallas	Yes	565964 Self	200 Yes	Yes	5/1927 14yrs	Various	Home, 5315 Hudson St, Dallas Texas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Sister Mrs Foxon 153 Rodney St, Birkenhead, Eng.	Texas	Dallas	Yes	With husband	Yes	Yes	5/1927 15yrs	Various	Home 5315 Hudson St Dallas, Texas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on back of neck.
14	Mother, Mrs S.Lunn, St.Olaves Knoll Rd, Sidcup, Kent	England	London	Yes	565965 Self	100 Yes	No	–	–	Mrs Mallett, Florence 5552 Cranshaw, Detroit, Mich	514-179700. ✓ Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Husband, Mr J.Mann, Blencogo, Wigton, Cumberland.	England	Wigton	Yes	565966 Self	150 Yes	No	–	–	Son, John Mann, 20 Pine St, Seneca Falls, N.Y.	514 - 179751 ✓ Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
16	Father, Mr J.Mann, Blencogo Wigton, Cumberland	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, John Mann, 20 Pine St Seneca Falls, N.Y	514 - 179752 ✓ Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	Nora Midgley, Daughter. 57 Broadway, Blackpool.	England	Blackpool	Yes	565967 Self	200 Yes	No	–	–	Touring. White Srar Line New York, N.Y.	514 - 179753 ✓ Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
18	Nora Midgley 57 Broadway, Blackpool	England	Blackpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–		Touring. White Star Line New York, N.Y.	514 - 179754. ✓ Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on back
19	24 Speke St, Garston, England	Texas	Dallas	Yes	565968 Self	200 Yes	Yes	20yrs	Dallas	Home 812 Melba St. Dallas, Texas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
20	Fa. Robert Ellis 24 Speke St, Garston England	Texas	Dallas	Yes	With husband	Yes	Yes	20yrs	Dallas	Home Dallas, Texas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Scar on left cheek
21	Mother Mrs M Jones ~~29 Robert St. Runcorn, England~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~5yrs~~	~~Detroit~~	Husband Mr.E. Tuckey ~~Walled Lake, Detroit Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
22	Grandmother Mrs M Jones ~~29 Robert St. Runcorn England~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Yes~~	~~With mother~~	~~–~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~Detroit~~	Father, Mr. E. Tuckey ~~Walled Lake, Detroit, Mich~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~None~~
23	Grandmother, Mrs M Jones ~~29 Robert St Runcorn England~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Yes~~	~~With mother~~	~~–~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~Detroit~~	Father, Mr. E. Tuckey ~~Walled Lake, Detroit, Mich~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~None~~
24	Mother Mrs Naylor 12 Oaster St., New Wortley, Leeds	England	Leeds	Yes	565969 Self	150 Yes	No	–	–	Touring. White Star Line New York.N.Y.	514-179755 ✓ Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
25	Alan Walker Holly Park, Huby, Nr.Leeds.	England	Leeds	Yes	565970 Self	200 Yes	Yes	2 mths	N.York	Touring. White Star Line. New York, N.Y.	514-179756 ✓ Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26	Allan Walker Holly Park Huby, Nr.Leeds.	England	Leeds	Yes	With husband	~~Yes~~	Yes	2 mths	N.York	Touring. White Star Line New York N.Y.	514-179757 ✓ Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brow	Brown	None
27	Mother, Mrs Wood, ~~Legion House, Alexander St.~~ Warrington	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	Brother, Mr.Wood ~~14800 Midland Ave, Detroit Mich~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
28	Cousin Mrs L Smith ~~425 Infirmary Rd, Sheffield Eng.~~	~~Conn~~	~~Greenwich~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband see col. 23~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			Home ~~Shore Rd, Greenwich, Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
29	Mother, Mrs Hilton Sarah A. 43 Walkden Road, Walkden Eng.	England	Walkden	No	565921 Self	100 Yes	No	–	–	Cousin E Sykes 6363 Germanstown Ave Germanstown Pa.	514-179758 ✓ yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father, James Ashe, Salisbury Farm Woolton L'Pool	England	Woolton	Yes	565901 Mrs Rimmer Barrow Hall Woodchurch	–	No	–	–	Mr C.Rimmer Kenebunk Port, Maine.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Regina *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 20 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

JUL 30 1927

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
QUEBEC, P.Q.
at

Chas. P. Desiderio
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Page 101
Lines 1 to 8 inc. } J. K. Wallett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Visa Holders-Third Class

List AA

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z JCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REGINA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd July, 19

266

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	2266	Lillie	Mary Ann ✓	28	✓	F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Engl ~~Gt Britain~~	English	4-B England	Ashington 15	44	London	21.7.27	U.S.A	Tovey
2	under 16	Lillie (dau)	Mary ✓	7	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	4-B England	Newbiggin by Sea 15	45	London	21.7.27	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A	Tovey
3	2267	Kvam	Lars ✓	26	✓	M	W	~~Farmer~~ lab.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandn.	Norway 5	Strinda 28	2188	Oslo	~~12~~ 18.7.27	Norway	Strinda
4	2282	Nystedt	Manne Rickard ✓	18	✓	M	S	~~Farming~~ lab.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden 5	Ovekin 35	39 ~~496~~	Stockholm ~~Ostersund~~	7.7.27 ~~[illegible]~~	Sweden	Oviken
5	2268	Tuckey	Alice ✓	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Eng ~~Gt Britain~~	English	4-B England	Runcorn 15	983	Liverpool	28.6.27	U.S.A	Detroit
6	under 16	Tuckey	Peter Edwin ✓	6	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	✓ Gt ~~Britain~~	English	4-C Canada	Minnedosa 80 Man.	685	Liverpool	28.6.27	left U.S. at Port Huron U.S.A	Detroit
7	✓	Tuckey	Sylvia Maud ✓	5	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	✓ ~~Gt Britain~~	English	4-B England	Runcorn 15	684	Liverpool	28.6.27	U.S.A	Detroit
8	2269	Wood	Sydney ✓	21	✓	M	S	Metal-Turner	yes	English	yes	England ~~Gt Britain~~	English	England 5	~~Manchester~~ Warrington 15	19193	Liverpool	7/8/27	England	Warrington
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 8																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Tischler
Inspector

4 U.S. Res.

5 Head tax
3 und. 16

0101

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List AA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Andrew Long 237 Mond Row, Netherton Colliery, Newcastle on Tyne	Mich	Detroit	yo	Self	50- Yes	Yes	1923 1926 3½ yrs	Tovey Ill	Friend, Mrs Young 3554 Lycaster St, Detroit	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	G.father, Andrew Long 237, Mond Row, Netherton Colliery, Newcastle on Tyne	Mich	Detroit	No	565919 Mother	-	Yes	3½ yrs	Tovey Ill	Friend, Mrs Young, 3554 Lycaster St, Detroit	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brn	Brown	None
3	Mr Arnt Kvam, Strinda, Norway	Mont	Missoula	Emerson ~~No~~	Self	$10	No	-	-	Oscar Asple Missoula, Mont	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother, Ragnil Nystedt Borgen, Oviken, Jemtland, Sweden	Min	Kensington	yo	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter Fundin Kensington, Min	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Lt Brn	grey	None
5	Mother, Mary Jones 28 Robert St, Runcorn	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	50- yes	yes	1923 1926 3½yrs	Detroit	Husband, Edwin Walled Lake, Detroit,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
6	G.mother, Mary Jones 28 Robert St, Runcorn	Mich	Detroit	Yes	565852 Mother	-	yes	3yrs	Detroit	Father, Walled Lake, Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Brown	None
7	G.mother, Mary Jones 28 Robert St, Runcorn	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Mother	-	yes	3yrs	Detroit	Father, Walled Lake, Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	Father, William Wood Legion House, off Alexandra St Warrington	Mich	Detroit	Yes	565853 Self	90- yes	No	--		Brother. Mr A. Wood, Arthur 14899 Muilland Ave, Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 30 1927, 19
at QUEBEC, [illegible]

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

[illegible]

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REGINA" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 22nd July, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of QUEBEC [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL 265 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	FRASER	John ✓	50	4	M	M		328005 Head 2/12/27 Circuit Court Carlinville Macoupin Co., Illinois September 19th, 1913.	517 Johnson St., Carlinville Macoupin Co. Ill.
2	FRASER	Jessie ✓	49	10	F	M		Same Carlinville, Macoupin Co. Illinois. September 19th, 1913	517 Johnson St., Carlinville, Macoupin Co. Ill.
3	JACK	William ✓	39		M	S		331123 Head Mch 1/27 July 10th, 1918 - Laredo, Texas	517 Johnson St., Carlinville, Macoupin Co. Ill
4	DOCHERTY	James ✓	39		M	M		District County Court of Vermont 25 Oct 1920 406314 Head Jan 2/27	Home:- 169 Main St Montpelier. (Vermont)
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0102

Louis P. Nolan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "REGINA" sailing from BELFAST, 23rd JULY, 19__, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 30 JUL 1927, 19__

264

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SINCLAIR	Samuel C.	65	✓	M	W	Wash- 4/19/27 36178 5	Acquired through Father through Cable Act	Winslow [illegible] Illinois U.S.A.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

0103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REGINA" sailing from BELFAST, [illegible] 19 , Arriving at Port of QUEBEC [illegible], 19

263

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	McCORMICK	Joseph F.	11	✓	M	S	Birth cert presented U. S. Citizen by birth New York 3/3/1916	travelling with mother [illegible]	[illegible] 461 East 79th St. New York U.S.A.
2									
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Tischler
Inspector

Line 2 Sinclair.Samuel C See sheet " DD 2. line 1.

PURSER.

0104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "REGINA" sailing from LIVERPOOL , 10 , Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10 27

No. on List	262 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex		[illegible]		[illegible]	Address in United States
1	Hughes	Mary	✓ 34		F	S	Marion, Iowa	[illegible] 1909	Passport Seen 391692 Wash May 15/27	Diagonal, Iowa
2	Linney	Charles	✓ 60		M	M	Lost Nation Iowa	[illegible]	372245 Wash Apr 30/27	Santa Fe, N.Mexico 22? Griffin St.
3	Linney	Jean	✓ 45		F	M			Same U.S.Federal Ct.Santa Fe N.Mex. Sept 19??	22? Griffin St, Santa Fe N.Mex.
4	Talbot	Thomas Hardy	✓ 1?		M	S	Dallas Texas	17-?-1907	349090 - Wash - Apr 4/27	?19, Melba St, Dallas, Texas
5	Talbot	Margaret Lorraine	✓ 11		F	S	Dallas Texas	1-?-1916	Same	?19, Melba Street, Dallas, Texas
6	Best	Agnes	✓ 65		F	M			U.S.A.Passport - 96098 Wash July ?/27 96098 Minneapolis, Minn. ? years	Thomas Best, 607, Queen Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Woodman	Margaret	✓ 67		F	S	Peoria, Ill; [redacted]	18 August 1860	374535 Wash May 3/27	209, West Vine St, Champaign, Ill.
8	Woodman	Mabel	✓ 62		F	S	[redacted]	22 Jan'y 1898, Cabrey, Ill;	374536 Wash May 3/27	209, West Vine St Champaign, Ill.
9	Johnson	Edward Aloysius	✓ 67		M	M			District Court 319642 Wash June ?/27 Austin, Texas [redacted] 24/10/1?	?. Johnson, P.O. Box 1???, Waco, Texas
10	Rapp	Elizabeth	✓ 55		F	S	Dane Co. Wisconsin	1-5-1872	344674 Wash ?/27 Wash	Dickinson, N.Dakota
11	Rapp	George	✓ 56		M	S	Dane Co. Wisconsin	1-5-1871	344675 Wash ?/27 Wash	Dickinson, N.Dakota
12	Johnson	Laurette	✓ 33		F	M	Chicago Ill	Sept 3rd, 1893	344923 - Wash May ?/27	818 Paris Ave, Rockford Ill.
13	Mikulik	Josephine	✓ 27		F	S	Cleveland Ohio	16.9.99	362511 Apr 20/27 Wash	4818 Cyril Ave, Cleveland Ohio
14	Fargher	Ethel	✓ 2?		F	S	Cleveland Ohio	23.9.1905	373352 Wash Apr 30/27	7927 Franklin Blvd Cleveland Ohio
15	Gates	Russell	✓ 28		M	S	Kenyon, Minn.	18.10.1898	350037 Wash Apr 5/27	Oak Grove Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn
16	Goetz	Dorothy	✓ 26		F	S	Mansfield, Ohio	25.10.1900	351322 Wash May 10/27	225 South Diamond St. Mansfield Ohio
17	Maginnis	LaVerne	✓ 2?		F	S	Everett, Pa	14.6.1902	375665 - Wash May 4/27	511 Welden St Latrobe, Penna
18	Kelsea	Nettie	✓ 65		F	S	Lisbon, N.H.	20.12.1861	357775 Wash May 4/27	West St. Lisbon, N.H.
19	Radcliffe	Richard	✓ 64		M	M			365032 Apr 26/27 Wash Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. 8.10.1888	137 Pauline St. Oak Park, Ill
20	Radcliffe	Emily	✓ 31		F	S	Oak Park, Ill.	9.3.1896	365033 Apr 26/27 Wash	137 Pauline St, Oak Park, Ill
21	Taylor	Joseph	✓ 30		M	S	Lapeer, Mich.	3.7.1897	34252 March 24/27 Wash	4222 Harriet Ave, Minneapolis Minn
22	Woolson	Sadie	✓ 62		F	W	Allentown, Pa	5.4.1865	357794 - Wash - May 4/27	Lisbon, N.H.
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

Louis P. Nolan
D.

0105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas A Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1924

at QUEBEC

Chas P. [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Page -106-
Lines 1 to 6 inc } J K [illegible]

List GC

A to [illegible]

B to [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

No. on List		Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	Last permanent residence City or town
1	7761	[illegible]	Margaret J.	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Cert	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Samuel W. S.	1	11	M	S	Child	No		No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
3	7764	[illegible]	Janet McD.	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
4	7762	[illegible]	John A.	54		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
5	7763	[illegible]	Margaret	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
6	7765	[illegible]	Bridget	55		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

[illegible] Residence.

0106

Total Passengers 6

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], 19

No. on List	Relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?			Whether going to join a relative or friend		Purpose								Condition of health	Deformed	Height			Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle	[redacted]	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	[illegible]		No	Husband	[redacted]																
2	O'Conn's	[redacted]	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	[illegible]		No	Father	[redacted]	T'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Parents	[redacted]	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	[illegible]		No	Husband	[redacted]	T'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	Uncle	[redacted]	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self		No	Father	[redacted]	T'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
5	Brother	[redacted]	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	Husband	[redacted]	T'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
6	Parents	[redacted] Greenock	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[redacted]	T'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
7									Mgr. Bundle	[illegible]	T'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: [illegible] of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies Master of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1929
at [illegible]

Chas P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.A.H. R.C.P(Ire) L.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927

at QUEBEC

Chas P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

G6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 22nd July, 19 27

	Family name	Given name	Age				Calling or occupation				Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Permit Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. British	Scotch	Permit 16 Scotland	Aberdeen	76193	Washington.	Extended to 7/23/27 24/7 [illegible] 24/7/27	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

Chas P. Landis

Total [illegible] ... 1

U[illegible] ... 0

[illegible] ... 1

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborial pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. M. Mackenzie, 58 Seaforth Road, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Pontiac	7 Yes	565853 Self	140 Yes	Yes	6/1920/1923	Detroit, Mich & Cleveland, Ohio.	Husband John S.A. Hepburn 32 Henry Street, Pontiac, Mich.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927
at QUEBEC

Chas. A. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing herewith (Insert either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. L. M. R.C.P.(Ire) R.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927.

at QUEBEC

Chas A. Desidirio
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Page 108 } J. H. Wallett
Line -1- }

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

IN TRANSIT
Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C List

TOURIST

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REGINA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JULY 22nd , 19 27

14—480A

254

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit 1	Diplomatic	Ferguson	Joshua ✓	42	✓	M	S	Public Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Diplomatic England	15 London	6721 ~~0000~~	Embassy, London ~~Sydney~~	6/21/27 ~~[illegible]~~	Leaving N.S.W	U.S. Seattle Sydney
2		~~Graham~~	~~Helen~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~26~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~7.8.27~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Newcastle~~
3		~~Graham~~	~~Muriel~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~10159~~	~~Newcastle~~ ✓	~~7.8.27~~ ✓	~~Eng~~	~~Newcastle~~
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

1 Govt Off.

1 Govt Off.

0108

SHEET "C" LINES 2 + 3 GRAHAM TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed

C

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	New South Wales, Govt. Office London England	N.S.W	Sydney	Yes	Self 5-65952	150	Yes	1920	New Yk	no cf 514 issued Mother Mrs Ferguson, The Nook, Middle Head Rd Mosman N S. Wales	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	~~Husband Mr Graham 49 Sanderson Rd Newcastle~~	~~Eng~~	~~Newcastle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Care Cunard Line Broadway New York~~	~~Touring~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Med~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~
3	~~Father Mr Graham 49 Sanderson Rd Newcastle~~	~~Eng~~	~~New Castle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Care Cunard Line Broadway New York~~	~~Touring~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Med~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~None~~
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Davies Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Davies
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H Wilson, Surgeon of the Regina sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.M. R.C.P.(Eng) R.C.S.(Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1927

at **QUEBEC**

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Page 109 } J. K. Wallett
Line - 1 -

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List B

INDEXED

Re Entry Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to K ......
L to Z ......

S.S. REGINA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22.7.27, 19

258

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	YV1F.	Sadler	Shirley ✓	36 ✓		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Eng	English	Permit England	15 Chiddingston	244160	Washington	29-3-27	Sept. 7 Sat. ny. U.S.A.	Niagra Falls, ny
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED [illegible]																		
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

Chas. P. [illegible]

1 Hd. Tax

0109

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

31

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec QUEBEC, 30 JUL 1927, *19*

14—460A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mida K Sadler Pouvantha . Mswanald N.D. Falmouth	N.Y.	565951 Niagra Falls	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	5/1927 5½yrs	Niagra Falls	706 Main St Niagra Falls N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Regina *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Davies
Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July *, 1927*

at QUEBEC

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ______

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REGINA" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 23rd July, 1927, Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC July 3 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 257 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARMSTRONG	John A.	64		M	M	Bovina, N.Y. 27th Feb 1863	6633-Wash-Apr 23/27	Salinas Cal
2	ARMSTRONG	Susie	64	64	F	M	Eldorado, Cal. 5th Feb 1863	Same	Salinas Cal
3	ARMSTRONG	S. Maitland	21		M	S	Salinas, Cal. 29th May 1906	Same	Salinas Cal
4	CUNNINGHAM	Arthur T.R.	54	54	M	M	Lorain, Ohio - 27th April, 1873	333490 Wash 3/17/27	Spokane Wash.
5	CUNNINGHAM	Emma Lou	50		F	M	Pittsburgh Penn May 1877	Same	Spokane Wash
6	DODDS	Harold	37	5	M	M	Utica, Pa. - 28th July, 1889	404230 Wash. May 31/27	261 Broadway New York
7	DODDS	Margaret	36	4	F	M	Halifax, N.S. - 20th November, 1891	Same	261 Broadway New York
8	GIBSON	Cole B.	33	6	M	M	So. Carolina - 26th June, 1893	338425-Wash 3/17/27	Meriden, Conn.
9	GIBSON	Leona W.	30	6	F	M	New Jersey - 8th March, 1897	Same	Meriden, Conn.
10	GULICK	Luther	35	4	M	M	Ozuha, Japan - 17th June, 1892	341395 Wash 3/22/27	56 Pirie St. Wyoming, N.J.
11	GULICK	Helen	34	8	F	M	Saratoga, N.Y. - 30th September, 1892	Same	56 Pirie St. Wyoming, N.J.
12	SULLIVAN	Francis T.	54	2	M	S	Bellevue, Ohio - 13th February, 1873	356445 Wash Apr 13/27	214, E.8th Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.
13	BROWN	Shirmer V.	23	1	M	S	Chattanooga, Tenn - 6th March, 1904	349759-Wash Apr 5/27	308 High Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.
14	FRIES	Emily	56		F	W	Chicago, Ill. 25th July 1871	326043 Wash. Feb 12/27	1522 Belle Plaine Ave., Chicago, Ill
15	PAXSON	Mary Scott	53	10	F	W	Chicago, Ill - 18th April, 1873	327475 Wash Feb 17/27	719 Monticello Place, Evanston, Ill.
16	PAXSON	Mary	22	3	F	S	Chicago, Ill.- 25th November, 1904	327476. Wash. Feb 17/27	719 Monticello Place, Evanston, Ill.
17	SCOTT	Minnie Graham	46		F	S	Chicago, Ill - 14th February, 1881	327837 Wash 2/15/27	719 Monticello Place, Evanston, Ill.
18	Combs	A.Roy	40		M	W	Aplington Iowa 6th May 1882	371753 Wash 4/30/27	Elkoder Iowa
19	Kaiser	Lloyd	18		M	S	McGregor Iowa 2nd July 1909	371384 Wash. Apr 29/27	McGreger Iowa
20	Kaiser	Gertrude	17		FS	S	St Olaf Iowa 20th Aug 1910	371385 Wash Apr 29/27	St Olaf Iowa
21	Kaiser	Severa	46		F	M	Garnavillo Iowa 6th Mar 1881	371497-Wash-Apr 29/27	St Olaf Iowa
22	Walter	Kenneth	18		M	S	Luana Iowa 3rd Mar 1909	371489-Wash Apr 29/27	Luana Iowa
23	Ely	Fordyce	29		M	M	St Croix FallsWis 25 Jan '98	370613 Wash Apr 25/27	2315 Storm St Aimes Iowa
24	Ely	Dikka	30		F	M	Fosston Minn 15 May '97	370614 Wash Apr 25/27	2315 Storm St Ames Iowa
25	Hubbard	Julia T	50		F	M	Addison Mass 19th Sep 1876	363475-Wash. Apr 21/27	111 High St Pawtucket R.I.
26	Curtis	Katherine	24		F	S	Medford Mass 12th Aug 1903	372103 Wash Apr 30/27	47 Traincroft Medford Mass
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0110

Louis P. Nolan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IN TRANSIT

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REGINA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 2nd, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~[illegible]~~ July 30, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 256 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gillett	William	✓ 56		M	W		356121-Wash Apr 13/27 County Court Lockport N.Y. 1898 (Sept)	913 Anckoon Av, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
2	Glass	James Perry	✓ 53		M	M	Bunceton, Mo. July 27th. 1873	5641 Wash Feb 5/27	304 West Hawthorne St, San Deigo, Calif
3	Glass	Ann	✓ 35		F	M	Mitchell S.D. 19.11.1894	Same	304 West Hawthorne St, San Deigo, Calif
4	Glass	John	✓ 7		M	S	San Deigo. Calif 19.11.1920	Same	304 West Hawthorne St, San Deigo, Calif
5	Beauparlant	Joseph	✓ 57		M	M		115654-Wash Aug 29/25 Born Canada, but U.S.Citizen through virtue of Fathers Nationality	Fall River Mass.
6	Beauparlant	Josephine P	✓ 59		F	M		Same Naturalized through Marriage	Fall River Mass
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Louis P. Nolan

0111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—97

BA

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA sailing from BELFAST 23rd JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~MONTREAL~~ July 30 19 27

No. on List	255 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAVIDSON	William ✓	34	–	M	W		336550 Wash Mch 2/27 Supreme Court White Plains Westchester County 11th Feby 1927.	33 Jensin Ave. Mamarineck N Y.
2	DAVIDSON	John C. ✓	9	–	M	S	March 28th 1918 Manerones N.Y.	Same	33 Jensin Ave. Mamarineck N.Y.
3	LLOYD	Walter H. ✓	57	8	M	M		Criminal Court Chicago Ill Court October '96 370361	210 Garfield Ave. Varparaiso. Ind. USA.
4	LLOYD	T. Ida. M. ✓	54	9	F	M		Wash Apr 20/27 Married 1894 Same	210 Garfield Ave. Varparaiso, Ind. USA.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Louis P. Nolan

0112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible]

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A

S [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, July 22nd, 19 27, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC July 30 19 27

254

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beltzner	August	✓ 44		M	M	June 14th. 1882, Johnstown, Pa.	357247 - Wash Apr 14/27	215 Campbell St, Joluk, Ill
2	Beltzner	Laura	✓ 43		F	M	Dec. 17th 1883, Jolut, Ill.	Same	215 Campbell St, Joluk, Ill
3	Collison	Lucy	✓ 61		F	M	Feb. 21st, 1866 Oskaloosa, Kansas.	336656 Wash 3/12/27	2179 W 21st St, Los Angeles Cal.
4	Collison	Marie	✓ 28		F	S	May 30th 189[illegible], Rantoul, Ill	336655 Wash 3/12/27	2179 W 21st St, Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Dolinski	Anna	✓ 40		F	M		By Virtue of Husbands Marriage 359303 Wash Apr 16/27	Shenda Beach Hotel Chicago Ill
6	Jackson	Esther	✓ 60		F	M	27th July 1866 Carver Minn	356852 Wash Apr 12/27 ~~District Court, St.Paul~~	1084 Ivy St. St.Paul, Minn
7	Jacobs	Mable Philippe	✓ 42		F	M	Feb 19th 1885 Kansas City	359276 Apr 16/27 Wash	1003 E 46th St. Chicago, Ill
8	Jezewski	Kate	✓ 52		F	Wd		342354 Wash 3/24/27 By VIRTUE OF HUSBANDS MARRIAGE.	982 E 89th St Cleveland Ohio
9	Johns	Alfred	✓ 61		M.	M	June 1866, Houghton Mich.	404375 - Wash May 31/27	243 W Webster St, Muskegon, Mich
10	Johns	Ethel	✓ 55		F	M	May 1872 Houghton Mich	Same	243 W Webster St Muskegon Mich
11	Kodluk	Marion	✓ 37		M	M	1st Dec. 1892	349920 Wash Apr 5/27	5350 Hutchinson St, Chicago Ill
12	Kodluk	Sophia	✓ 27		F	M	10th April 1900	Same	5250 Hutchinson St, Chicago, Ill
13	Kodluk	Marion	✓ 6		M	S	31st May 1920	Same	5350 Hutchinson St, Chicago Ill
14	Kauder	Adella	✓ 42		F	S	341044 - Wash 3/22/27	By virtue of Fathers Citizenship ~~[illegible]~~	35 S Lexington Ave, St.Paul, Minn
15	Kauder	Kathryn	✓ 42		F	S	341043 Wash 3/22/27	By virtue of Fathers Citizenship ~~[illegible]~~	35 S Lexington Ave St.Paul, Minn
16	Lawton	Frederick	✓ 75		M	Wd	May 10th, 1852 Lowell, Mass.	375956 - Wash May 4/27	282 Berkeley St, Boston, Mass
17	de Milhau	Louis	✓ 43		M	M	July 27th 1884, New York, N.Y.	425025 - 6/21/27 Wash	Glen Head, Nassau Co. New York N.Y
18	de Milhau	John	✓ 16		M	S	Oct. 23rd, 1910 New York, N.Y.	Same	Glen Head Nassau Co. New York, N.Y
19	Nowak	Bernice	✓ 42		F	M	May 6th 1885, Grand Rapids, Mich	4884 - Wash Apr 15/27	6735 Oglesby Ave, Chicago Ill
20	Pawlikowski	John Stanley	✓ 23		M	S	June 3rd, 1903, Chicago Ill.	333731 Wash Mch 7/27	3216 N Ridgeway Ave, Chicago Ill
21	Peterson	Edward	✓ 60		M	M		356993 Wash Apr 13/27 District Court, St.Paul Min 31.10.1892	1084 Ivy St. St.Paul Minn
22	Peterson	Hanna	✓ 62		F	M		Same By marriage	1084 Ivy St. St.Paul, Minn.
23	Richards	✓ William	✓ 53		M	M		340497 - Wash Mch 2/27 Father naturalised April 19th 1872 Jolut, Ill.	701 Orunda St, Jolut Ill
24	Richards	✓ Hattie	✓ 48		F	M	May 5th 1878, Brookfield, Mo	Same	701 Orunda St., Jolut, Ill
25	Szczytkowski	Bertha	✓ 35		F	M	Allingheny Penn ~~[illegible]~~ 6.2.1892	343850 - Wash March 26/27	982 E 79th St, Cleveland, Ohio
26	Szczytkowski	Adela	✓ 7		F	S	Cleveland O 28.10.1920	Same	982 E 79th St, Cleveland Ohio
27	Szczythowski	Angela	✓ 6		F	S	Cleveland O 2.4.1921	Same	982 E 79th St, Cleveland, Ohio
28	Zintak	Elizabeth	✓ 40		F	M	Chicago Ill 30 May 188[illegible]	359784 Wash Apr 16/27	3134 W 44th St Chicago, Ill
~~29~~	~~Witkowski~~ NOT USED	~~Edward~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~130 E 7th St, New York, N.Y.~~
~~30~~	~~Witkowski~~ NOT USED		~~5[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~130 7th St, New York, N.Y.~~

Louis P. Nolan

~~[illegible]~~ Sheet A Lines 29& 30 Witkowski Did not embark

Purser.

0113

1/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Say 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Sherren

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 31 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. Anderson
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ausonia

Quebec, P.Q.

July 31 1927

Total Passengers —	123
✓ USC —	66
✓ Aliens —	57
S. I. —	0
L. F. —	0

Missing; not produced for examination — 4 aliens

4
48
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	5	51	35	16		3			12	
THIRD	6	68	31	37					37	
TOTAL	11	119	66	53	-	3			49	

J. K. Wallett

			ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & RESIDING IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEALS
ADMITTED	53	53					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	53	53					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	49
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	52

Page 114
Lines 1 to 3 inc.

Form 630
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List W/

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 704

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 23RD, 1927.

296

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1 Transit	254	BEECH.	SUSANNAH M.	56	F	S	LADIES OUTFITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	3/3 ENGLISH.	England	Peterboro 15	13053/48	LONDON	12/7/27	Leaving US. at N.Y. ENGLAND.	PETERBORO.
2	~~255~~	DAVIES. Missing, not produced for examination	FLORENCE MAUD M.	45	F	S	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	602	MANCHESTER	8/5/27	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
3	~~256~~	DAVIES. Missing, not produced for examination	EDITH GERTRUDE.	43	F	S	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	603	-do-	8/5/27	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Louis P. Nolan (8)

0114

Total Passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 7/31/27, 19

14—4000

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.MR.J.H.BEECH.ASHLEY COTTAGES.CROMWELL RD. PETERBORO.	ENG.	PETERBORO.	YES	524/569028 SELF.	$50	-	-	-	574/ 179281✓ TOURING.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Grey	Blue	
2	BRO.K.B.DAVIES.54 TEMPLE RD. WILLENHALL.WOLVERHAMPTON.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.	YES	~~569 029~~ SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	~~179 282~~ TOURING.	NO	1 WEEK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREY.	NONE.
3	DO.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.	YES	~~569 030~~ SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	~~179 283~~ TOURING.	NO	1 WEEK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREY.	NONE .
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Louis P. Nolan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Stafford Master *, of the* Ausonia *, from* Southampton *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel* [illegible] *therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 31 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, Surgeon of the Ausonia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Sherren

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 21 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Ausonia.
Tourist.
Montreal
Tourists.
(2)

Page 115
Lines 1 to 5 inc. } J. K. Wallett

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AUSONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 23RD JULY B, 1927.

295

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	228	WILLIAMS	ANNIE	✓ 63	-	F	S	RETIRED TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng ~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3(2) ENGLAND	~~[illegible]~~ 15 EXMOUTH.	9111	LONDON	15.6.27	Leaving U.S. 7/29 ENG.	MAIDSTONE.
Transit	231	JONES ✓	ELSIE J.	✓ 29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	✓ ~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	~~[illegible]~~ WORCESTER 15	1	BIRMINGHAM	13.7.27.	✓ ENGLAND	✓ WORCESTER
Transit	194	LEWIS	Iva	✓ 36	✓	F	S	school Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	✓ ~~British~~	English	3(2) England	15 Willingham	10669	LONDON	14.6.27	Leaving England	up at NY London ~~Camberley~~
Transit	232	GREY ✓	Isabella	✓ 68		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scot ~~British~~	Scotch	3(2) Scotland	~~[illegible]~~ 16 Ayrton	13316	LONDON ✓	14.7.27	✓ England	✓ London
Transit	233	GREY ✓	Alice Jane	✓ 34		F	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Eng ~~British~~	Scotch	3(2) England	~~[illegible]~~ 15 Berwick	13314	LONDON	14.7.27	✓ England	✓ London
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P Alexander Insp 3

Louis P. Nolan 1-2-4-5

4 [illegible] (W)
1 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

0115

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List ~~3~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. MISS G. WILLIAMS. DEVONCROFT LOOSE.MAIDSTONE KENT.	ENG.	524/566027 LONDON.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	514/179280 -	-	TOURING.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	PALE MOLE ON RIGHT UPPER LIP
2	MOTHER. MRS. JONES. 99 VICTORIA AVE.WORCESTER	ENG.	524/566032 WORCESTER	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	514 179286 -	-	TOURING.	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	Aub	Grey	None.
3	Brother - Capt.Lewis Royal Tank Corps Camberley	Eng	Camberley	Yes	135949 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Alice Twomley 57 Lafayette Ave, S.E. Grand Rapids Touring	No	5 wks	514 - 179738 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	L.Br	Br	None
4	5 Bevington Road, HOME 15, London, N.W. 4.	Eng.	566031 London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	179284 -	-	Touring	No	Transit	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	White	Br	None
5	-do-	Eng.	566031 London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	179285 -	-	Touring	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Aub	Gr	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Louis P. Nolan

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Stafford, Master *, of the* Ansonia *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 21 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

James Sherren

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Ausonia.
Tourist.
Montreal
USA
Transit.

Page 116
Lines 1 to 8 inc.
" 11 and 12
" 14 to 30 inc
J. K. Wallett

List 4/

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23RD JULY, 1927.

294

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
TRANSIT 1	207	ANDREWS	FLORENCE L.	50	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	15 ~~125.00~~ LONDON.	12107	LONDON	2.7.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
TRANSIT 2	208	BOWMAN	ISABELLA	-	49	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	15 ~~100.00~~ IPSWICH.	13115	-do-	4.7.27	ENGLAND	ILFORD.	
Transit 3	209	BROWN	ANNIE.	66	-	F	S	RETIRED TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	15 ~~100.00~~ LONDON.	11596	-do-	28.6.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
Transit 4	210	BROWN	MARY	68	-	F	S	RETIRED TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	15 ~~100.00~~ BRIXTON.	11598	-do-	28.6.27	ENGLAND	GRAYS	
Transit 5	211	BUTLER	DOROTHY M.E.	36		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	15 ~~50.00~~ OXFORD.	10959	-do-	17.6.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
Transit 6	212	CHASTON	EDWARD	26		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH TRANSIENT	ENGLISH	~~3/3~~ 3/3 ENGLAND	15 NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. ~~200.00~~	5	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	16.7.27	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	
Transit 7	197	CURNOW	THOMAS	56		M	M	MARKET GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(2) ENGLAND	15 PENZANCE.	11	PLYMOUTH	12.7.27	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	
Transit 8	198	CURNOW	FLORENCE M.	54	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	3/2 TRURO. 15 ~~200.00~~	11	-do-	-do-	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	
~~9~~	[illegible]	~~DALE~~ Missing - not produced for examination	~~GEORGE J.~~	~~41~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LEATHER MERCH.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SILVERDALE.~~	~~30~~	~~BIRMINGHAM~~	~~14.7.27~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SILVERDALE.~~	
~~10~~	[illegible]	~~DALE~~ Missing - not produced for examination	~~BERTHA~~	~~37~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HWIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SILVERDALE.~~	~~30~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SILVERDALE.~~	10
Transit 11	195	DOWNING	CHARLES	65		M	M	AUCTIONEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	~~150.00~~ NEWLYN. 15	138	CARDIFF	23.6.27	WALES.	CARDIFF.	11
Transit 12	196	DOWNING	DEHLIA	57		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES 3(2)	CARDIFF. 17	138	-do-	-do-	WALES.	CARDIFF.	12
~~13~~	X	~~GODDARD-FENWICK~~ Passenger to Canada only	~~EVELYN C.~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MUSIC TEACHER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~JERSEY~~	~~GOREY.~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	13
Transit 14	199	GILBERT	JOHN	50		M	M	FRUIT MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 3/2	PERRANUTHNOE 15 ~~7.11.00~~	7	CARDIFF	13.7.27	WALES	CARDIFF.	14
Transit 15	200	GILBERT	WILMOT	~~50~~	50	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 3(2)	ST.HILARY 15	7	-do-	12.7.27	WALES	CARDIFF.	15
Transit 16	215	GRAY	ALICE	59		F	W	HEAD MSTS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	~~200~~ WALES. 3/(2)	NEATH. 17	13166	LONDON	13.7.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	16
Transit 17	216	HASLAM	CHARLES J.	40		M	S	HOUSE AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(2) ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. 15	2	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	16.7.27	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	17
Transit 18	217	HILL	AGNES M.	68		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	~~50.00~~ UPHOLLAND. 15	11211	LONDON.	22.6.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	18
Transit 19	218	DOWSETT	LYDIA F.J.	53		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	~~50.00~~ 15 LONDON.	11213	LONDON.	22.6.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	19
Transit 20	219	OVERTON	GEORGE	58		M	M	SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/2 ENGLAND	~~100.00~~ HULL. 15	12863/36.	LONDON	8.7.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	20
Transit 21	220	OVERTON	CRYSTELLA B.	55		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	LONDON. 15	12863/36	-do-	8.7.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	21
Transit 22	221	PALING	ERNEST S.	54		M	M	SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	~~75.00~~ DERBY. 15	193757	LONDON.	12.7.20.	ENGLAND	DERBY	22
Transit 23	222	PALING	ELIZA	50		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(3) SCOTLAND	BANFF. 16	193757	LONDON.	12.7.20.	ENGLAND	DERBY.	23
Transit 24	193	PATERSON	ETHEL L.	29		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(2) ENGLAND	15 NORWICH.	3113	SOUTHAMPTON	15.7.27	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	24
Transit 25	194	PATERSON sis.	MARGARET J.	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(2) ENGLAND	15 NORWICH.	11655	LONDON	29.6.27	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	25
Transit 26	229	REYNOLDS	ERNEST J.	52		M	M	PROF. CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(2) ENGLAND	~~25~~ LONDON. 15	11046	LONDON	20.6.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	26
Transit 27	230	SIDDALL	NORMAN	33		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3(2) ENGLAND	15 SALFORD.	123	MANCHESTER	6.7.27	ENGLAND	SALFORD.	27
Transit 28	223	SIMMONS	FLORENCE E.M.	37		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	3/3 ENGLAND	15 TRANSIT AYLESBURY	13397/75	LONDON	15.7.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.	28
Transit 29	224	WATSON	AGNES L.C.	47		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	3(2) SCOTLAND	~~200~~ 16 CATHCART	424	LEEDS	15.7.27	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	29
Transit 30	225	SMYTH	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	3/2 ENGLAND	~~100.00~~ LONDON. 15	11489	LONDON	29.6.27	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	30

Leaving Saturday

17 transit Tourist

NOT USED

Chas P Clasides 24 + 25

Louis P. Nolan - all except 24 + 25

0116

27

Total Passengers 29

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q., JUL 31 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MISS. E. M. ANDREWS. 56 HUNTINGDON ST. BARNSBURY. LDN.N.I.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 524 / 566004	YES 125	NO	-	-	No address Holley Hotel NYC TOURING. 514-179249 London Teachers Ass London	NO	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PLE	GREY	GREY	NONE.
2	FATHER. ROBERT BOWMAN. 2 EMPRESS AVE. ILFORD ESSEX.	ENG.	ILFORD.	YES	SELF. 524/566026	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514/179252 London Teachers association	NO	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO-	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
3	SISTER.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 524/566005	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514/179253	NO	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
4	MISS BROWN. 11 CRANBROOK ROAD. ILFORD. ESSEX.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 524/566006	YES 150	NO	-		TOURING. 514/179255	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
5	MOTHER. MRS. E. BUTLER. 29 CARLTON VALE. LONDON N.W. 6.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 524/566006	YES 50	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514/179254	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO-	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
6	SISTER. MISS N.C. CHASTON 36 ST. GEORGES TCE. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE)	ENG.	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	YES	SELF. 524/566007	YES 200	NO	-		TOURING. 514/179256	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO-	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
7	SON T. MORLEY CURNOW. BORREVA LONG ROCK NR. PENZANCE. CWLL.	ENG.	PENZANCE.	NO	SELF. 524/566008	YES 300	NO	-	-	Thos Cook. NYC TOURING. 514/179257	NO	2 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.
8	-DO-	ENG.	PENZANCE	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514/179258	NO	2 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLUE	FR.	NONE.
9	MOTHER. MRS. DALE. 11 BRIDGE ST. SILVERDALE. STAFFS.	ENG.	SILVERDALE	YES	SELF. Missing	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING.	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
10	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	ENG.	SILVERDALE.	YES	SELF. Missing	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING.	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
11	BROTHER. MR. DOWNING. NEWLYN WEST. CORNWALL.	WALES	CARDIFF.	YES	SELF. 524/566010	YES 76	NO	-	-	2509-32nd ave Seattle TOURING. 514. 179261	NO	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
12	BROTHER IN LAW -DO-	WALES	CARDIFF.	YES	HUSBAND 566010	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. 179262	NO	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO-	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
13	~~BROTHER. MR. D. GODDARD- FENWICK. HEXHOLM. DITTON HILL SURREY.)~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~TOURING.~~	~~NO~~	~~7 DAYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~		~~GREY~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE.~~
14	SON J.C. GILBERT 250 NEWPORT RD. CARDIFF.	WALES	CARDIFF.	NO	SELF. 566011	YES 76	NO	-	-	TOURING. 179263	NO	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO-	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	HZL.	NONE.
15	-DO-	WALES	CARDIFF.	NO	HUSBAND 566011	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. 179264	NO	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	HZL.	NONE.
16	SON. MR. E. GRAY 2 EAST SHEEN AVE. E. SHEEN LONDON S.E.16.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 566012	YES 150	NO	-		TOURING. 514/179265	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO-	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
17	MOTHER. MRS. HASLAM. 22 ST. GEORGES TERRACE. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.)	ENG.	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	YES	SELF. 566013	YES 200	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514/179266 yes Givens 1232 Denoch ave Kansas City Mo	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
18	FATHER. MR. HILL. 14 BADEN POWELL ST. BARROW IN FURNESS.)	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 566014	YES 250	NO	-		FRIEND. MRS. GIVENS. 1232 DENOCH AVE. KANSAS CITY MO 514/179267	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
19	FATHER MR. DOWSETT CHEQUERS HILL. 59 Crofton Rd London FLAMSTEAD HERTS	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 566015	YES 250	NO	-		-DO- 179268	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
20	MOTHER. MRS. H. OVERTON. 35 BEECH HILL RD. S.E.9.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 566017	YES 550	NO	-		Thos Cook - NYC TOURING. 179270	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
21	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	HUSBAND 566017	YES	NO	-		TOURING. 179269	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	HZL.	NONE.
22	MOTHER IN LAW. MR. PERCEY S. BELLAMY. 77 CARLTON RD. DERBY.	ENG.	DERBY.	YES	SELF. 566018	YES 75	NO	-		TOURING. 179271	NO	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY.	BLUE	NONE.
23	MOTHER. -DO-	ENG.	DERBY.	YES	HUSBAND 566018	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. 179272	NO	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE.
24	UNCLE. MR. T. W. PATERSON 2 PRIESTFIELD RD. EDINBURGH.	ENG.	WINCHESTER	YES	SELF. 565936	YES 125	NO	-	-	Sis. Mrs. Spaulding East Gloucester, Mass. TOURING. 514-179748	NO	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	
25	-DO-	ENG.	WINCHESTER	YES	SELF. 565937	YES 75	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514-179749	NO	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl.	
26	WIFE. MRS. R.E. REYNOLDS 30 ELM GROVE. PECKHAM S.E.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 524/566019	YES 75	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514/179273	NO	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
27	~~FATHER. MR. H.H. SIDDALL~~ ~~369 BOLTON ROAD. IRLAMS~~ O'TH HEIGHTS) 35 Lower Seedley Rd, Manchester	ENG.	SALFORD.	YES	SELF. 524/566020	YES 150	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514/179274	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE	BLK	BLUE	NONE.
28	MOTHER. MRS. M. SIMMONS. 99 LAVENDER SWEEP. BATTERSEA LONDON S.W.11.)	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF. 524/566021	YES	NO	-	-	TOURING. 514/179275	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
29	MRS. R. GILL 55 JACKSON AVE. ROUNDHAY. LEEDS.)	ENG.	LEEDS.	YES	SELF. 566022	YES	NO	-	-	Cousin Mrs. J. Wyte Johnson [illegible] Rochester, NY TOURING. 514/179276	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH	BLK	GREY	NONE.
30	SISTER. MRS. E.G. SMYTH 21 TURNY RD. LONDON S.E.21.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF. 566023	YES 150	NO	-	-	Hugh Smyth 408 Grape St. Vineland N.J. TOURING. 514/179277	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.

Louis P. Nolan

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Stafford Master *, of the* Ausonia *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: " Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, *Surgeon of the* Ausonia , Sailing thereon, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* B. M. C. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Sherren.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 31 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Fleischer

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Page 117
Lines 1 to 4 inc. } J. K. Wallett

Ausonia
Louise
Montreal
U.S.
Visitor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List V

INDEXED
A to K 7c
L to Z 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JULY, 19 27.

293

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit		226	WILLOUGHBY	MARTHA	27	✓	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	3/3 IRELAND	14 DUBLIN.	100 10117/1299	LONDON	3/6/27	ENGLAND	LONDON.
Transit		227	MEIKLE	GRACE D.	29	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	3/2 S.AFRICA	67 ADELAIDE.	~~400~~ 06 12455	L ONDON	6/7/27	ENGLAND	LONDON.
Transit		256	MAYER	Edith C.	48	-	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	3/2 England	15 Leicester	~~400.00~~ 12085	London	2/7/27	England	London
Transit		--	MAYER	Jack	10	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	3/2 England	15 London	12085	London	2.7.27	England	London
	5		NOT USED																		
	6		NOT USED																		
	7		NOT USED																		
	8		NOT USED																		
	9		NOT USED																		
	10		NOT USED																		
	11		NOT USED																		
	12		NOT USED																		
	13		NOT USED																		
	14		NOT USED																		
	15		NOT USED																		
	16		NOT USED																		
	17		NOT USED																		
	18		NOT USED																		
	19		NOT USED																		
	20		NOT USED																		
	21		NOT USED																		
	22		NOT USED																		
	23		NOT USED																		
	24		NOT USED																		
	25		NOT USED																		
	26		NOT USED																		
	27		NOT USED																		
	28		NOT USED																		
	29		NOT USED																		
	30		NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

4

1 Trans
3 Tours (2c)

3 Transits
1 and 16

0117

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries [illegible] sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER. MR. G. WILLOUGHBY 35 B. DRUMONDRA ROAD. DUBLIN.	524/566033 ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF.	514/179287 ✓ 100 YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. JOHN E. PEIRCE 118 MELROSE AVE. N. ARLINGTON NEW JERSEY.	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	ABSCESS SCAR RIGHT SIDE FACE.
2	MOTHER. MRS. T. MEIKLE 9 HIGHGATE AVE. LONDON N.6.	524/566025 ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SELF.	514/179278 60 YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. W. B. MEIKLE. MAPLEDENE WESTPORT. LAKE CHAMPLAIN N.Y.	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
3	Husband 81 Chevening Rd. Kensall Rise London	524/566034 Eng	London	Yes	Self	514/179288 $400	No	-	-	Touring	No	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Bwn.	Blue	None
4	-Do -	524/566034 Eng	London	Yes	Mother	--	No	179289 -	-	Touring	No	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Louis P. Nolan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Stafford Master*, of the* Ausonia*, from* Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. S. Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 31 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas H. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG 23rd July, 1927. Arriving at Port of , 19

292

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KLINE	Homer Virgil	28	✓	M	S	27th March 1899- Sturtewart Wisc.	Wash- 395585- 5/21/27	Sturtewart Wisc.
2	KELLEY	Hobart	22	✓	M	S	4th June 1905-Milton Junction Wisc.	Wash- 389099- 5/16/27	156-Langdon str.Madison Wisc.
3	BEARDMORE	Malcolm	23	✓	M	S	15th March 1904- Ashland Wisc.	v 416312- 6/13/27	Ashland Wisc.
4	JOHNS	Carlton Elmer	22	✓	M	S	8th July 1905-Winona Minn.	Wash- 404705- 5/31/27	129 North 16th str/ Latecosse Wisc.
5	Mc GRATH	Alphonse	27	✓	M	S	20th October 1899- Highland Wisc.	v - 410534- 6/7/27	Highland Wisc.
6	HANEY	Vance	23	✓	M	S	30th October 1903-Westfield Wisc.	Wash- 389543- 5/16/27	Westfield Wisc.
7	BRANDENBURG	Harold	22	✓	M	S	25th September 1904-Colesberg Iowa	Wash- 390299 5/17/27	132 Breese Terrace Madison Ill.
8	KAMM	Ralph	21	✓	M	S	20th December 1905-Livington Wisc.	Wash- 393081- 5/19/27	701-Royer str. Madison Wisc.
9	DIVERS	Langdon	25	✓	M	S	10th March 1902-Fonddu Lac Wisc.	v 387162- 5/14/27	108-Langdon str.Madison Wisc.
10	JOCHEM	Fredric	19	✓	M	S	4th June 1908-Cedarburg Wisc.	Wash- 409382- 6/6/27	Cedarburg Wisc.
11	WORMELI	Benjamin	21	✓	M	S	10th september 1905-Stoughton Wisc.	v 396615- 5/23/27	Cambridge Wisc.
12	WARTINBEE	Charles	22	✓	M	S	20th november 1904-La Crosse Wisc.	Wash- 393042- 5/19/27	1519-Wood str. La Crosse Wisc.
13	OBERLAND	Edward E.	22	✓	M	S	15th July 1905-Manitowoc Wisc.	Wash- 388720- 5/10/27	851-N.8th str.Manitowoc Wisc.
14	DEES	Lewi	18	✓	M	S	13th August 1908-Sheboggan Wisc.	v 405065- 6/1/27	Sheboggan Wisc.
15	JONES	Paul	21	✓	M	S	9th february 1906-Black Rivers Falls	396336- 5/24/27	Black Rivers Falls Wisc.
16	VORNHOLT	Daniel	26	✓	M	S	26th april 1901-Indianapolis Ind.	Wash- 397202- 5/23/27	129 N.Orchard str.Madison Wisc.
17	SORENSEN	Norman	22	✓	M	S	1th january 1905-Gillett Wisc.	Wash- 390443- 5/17/27	Gillett Wisc.
18	MURPHY	John	23	✓	M	S	13th august 1903-Stoughton Wisc.	Wash- 394248- 5/20/27	24 Prospect ave. Madison Wisc.
19	FISHER	Richard	21	✓	M	S	21st February 1906-Milwaukee Wisc.	Wash- 390867- 5/17/27	132 Breese Terrace-Madison Wisc.
20	Schnathorst	William	21	✓	M	S	3rd september 1905-Quincy Ill.	Wash- 405231- 6/1/27	1514 Sevenreenth str.Moline Ill.
21	NELSON	Henry	22	✓	M	S	16th December 1905-Dodgeville Wisc.	v 389015- 5/16/27	Dodgeville Wisc.
22	ENGELKE	Walter	22	✓	M	S	La Crosse Wisc.-8th september 1904	Wash- 384992- 5/14/27	413 Rose str.La Crosse Wisc.
23	BROWN	EARL	29	✓	M	M	Madison Wis. 11th March 1898	Wash- 407509- 6/3/27	Madison Wisconsin.
24	DIMMICK	Rufus	25	✓	M	S	Alma Centre Wis.10th May 1902	v - 390934- 5/17/27	Alma Centre Wisconsin.
25	MAGOMBER	C. EDward	24	✓	M	S	New Lisbon 22nd August 1922	v 404738- 5/31/27	New Lisbon Wisconsin
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

a. Fowler

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23RD JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 19

No. on List	491 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Not on board ~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM H.~~	~~[illegible]~~						
2	[illegible].	Ole	58	✓	M	S	—	107 Circuit Court, Ashland, Wisc. 27.2.24	825, 4th Ave, Ashland, Wisc.
3	BLUMENTHAL	George	62	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	Wash - 187128 - 4/12/26	21, W. Olive Street, Long Beach, L.I.
4	[illegible]	Paul	26	✓	M	S	LOWELL, MASS.	Boston Series - Wash - 1377 - 6/15/27	Lowell, Mass.
5	GROVES	George	25	✓	M	S	LOWELL, MASS.	" ✓ 1339 - 5/15/27	Adams House, Boston.
6	[illegible]	[illegible] Me		22 ✓	F	S	[illegible], NEW YORK	Wash - 390936 - 5/17/27	[illegible]
7	ELY	Edwina ✓		24	F	S	LIVERMORE FALLS.	Wash 259100 - 6/29/28	[illegible], MAINE
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED							W. Fiedler	
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, Surgeon of the Ausonia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Sherren.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 31 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

357
180
3?3
5?5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Page 120
Lines 1 and 2 inc } J. K. Wallace

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 INDEXED
A to K ~~ret~~
L to Z 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd July, 1927

290

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	201	RUBINSTEIN	Leib	✓57	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	~~Turkish~~ Palestine 9.7.5.	Jewish	Palestine Permit	Jerusalem 50	194706	Washington	~~?.?.26~~ 9/7/26	N.Y	New-York left U.S. at N.Y.
2	202	EGAN	Michael	✓60	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Permit	C.Limerick Mar 13	233525	Washington	23/4/27	Aris. left U.S.	Tucson at Port Huron
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		~~NOT USED~~																		

NOT USED

Sheet No 5 Lines 3/30 Blank.

W. H. Hackwell
Purser.

William Fischler
Inspector

2 Head Tax
2 US Res.

6120

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 31 1927

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, P.Q., ~~1st August 1927~~, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Jerusalem. Congregation [illegible]ist.	N.Y	New-York	No	self	400- yes	yes	1891/ 1926	N.York	Mrs Ethel Rubenstein Wife c/o Limenly. 221 E. 110th st. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	wh	~~bl~~ Gry	~~gr~~ Brown	none
2	Bro. A.J. Egan, Willington Terr. Limerick	Aris	Tucson	No	Self	150- Yes	Yes	1903/ 1927	Ariz Tucson	Home, Tucson, Aris.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Brn Gry	Gray	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Stafford Master *of the* Ausonia*, from* Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Stafford
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 31 1927 *, 19*
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas A [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren *, Surgeon of the* Ausonia *,* Sailing [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* B M C *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Sherren

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 31 1927 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Quota

Page 121
Line 1 } J. K. Wallett

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 4

INDEXED
A to K 304
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 23rd July , 1927

14—480A

289

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	206 2066	ZACH	Paula Pauline	✓25	✓	F	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	55 Switzerl.	36 Oberriet	783	Zurich	12.5.27	Switzerl.	Oberriet
2		NOT USED Sheet No	4 - Lines 2/30	Blank.																
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28	1 Head tax	NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

W A Harkness
Purser

William Fischler
Inspector

0121
Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] QUEBEC, P.Q. , 1st [illegible] , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: Mr. Jakob Zach. Oberriet St.Gallen Switzerl	Ill	Chicago	Windsor Ont. no	self	$400 yes	no	------	------	Brother: L.Zoh. Pins 1447 W. Fairfield av. ~~Consulate [illegible]~~ Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	~~bl~~ blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Stafford Master*, of the* Ausonia*, from* Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Stafford
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 31 1927 *, 19*
at JUL 31 1927 QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Hendricks
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Sherren, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Sherren.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 21 1927, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desilderier

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Page 122
Lines 1 to 13 inc } J.K. Wallett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Ausonia

Transit

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

INDEXED
A to K ... JCH
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23RD. JULY, 1927.

288

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
Transit	183	ASSER	JOSEPH J.	✓ 59	✓	M	M	BRITISH ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3(v) ENGLAND	15 BELVEDERE	13890	London	21/7/27	Leaving U.S. at Frisco BERMUDA	HAMILTON
Transit.	184	ASSER wife	LEILA	✓ 54	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	3(v) U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	13892	do	do	BERMUDA	HAMILTON
Transit	185 ✓	DYMOND	GEORGE P.	✓ 63	✓	M	M	SCHOOL PRINCIPAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3(v) ENGLAND	15 BARNSTAPLE	7.	Plymouth	7/8/27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
Transit.	186 ✓	DYMOND son	FRANCIS J.	✓ 35	✓	M	S	SCHOOL VICE-PRIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3(v) ENGLAND	15 PLYMOUTH	6	do	7/8/27	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
Transit	187 ✓	HARRINGTON	ERNEST J.	✓ 62	✓	M	M	Civil Servant. RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3(v) ENGLAND	15 LONDON	11752	London	30/6/27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. ENGLAND	PETERS-FIELD.
Transit.	188 ✓	HARRINGTON wife	AUGUSTA E.	✓ 61	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3(v) ENGLAND	15 LONDON	do	do	do	ENGLAND	PETERS-FIELD
Transit	189 ✓	STEWART	IAN A.	✓ 32	✓	M	M	Cunard Line CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	15 LIVERPOOL	482.	LIVERPOOL.	7.7.27.	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. ENGLAND	FORMBY
Transit.	190 ✓	STEWART wife	ISABELLA	✓ 24	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	3(3) ENGLAND	15 LIVERPOOL	DO.	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	FORMBY
Transit.	191 ✓	SOMERVILLE	JAMES	✓ 32	✓	M	S	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	3(3) SCOTLAND	16 EDINBURGH	4	Edinburgh	20/7/27	Leaving U.S. at Key West CUBA	HAVANA
10	737	WELLSPRING	Thos. E.	✓ 36	✓	M	M	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	4(B) England	15 Birkenhead	49	Liverpool	22/7/27	Left U.S. Port Huron U.S.A.	Texas
Transit	203 ✓	FARRELL dau.	INA	✓ 32	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	3(v) England	15 Bradford	11000	Bradford	6/8/27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y England	Bradford
Transit	204 ✓	FARRELL	ALBERT	✓ 64	✓	M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	3(v) England	15 do	15	Bradford	7/6/27	England	Bradford
Transit	205 ✓	FARRELL wife	EMILY	✓ 70	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	3(v) England	15 do	14.~~000~~	Bradford	7/6/27	England	Bradford
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

o 3 Lines 14/30 Blank.

F. A. Harkness
Purser.

Chas P. Desiderio

9 Count (2nd)
3 trans
1 [illegible]

8

1 Held for transit
12

0122

Total Passengers	13
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL.~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. , JUL 21 1927 ~~1st August 1927~~ , 1927.

14—480A

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	DAUGHTER.MRS.JOHN D.MILLER. 18A.CHESTER ST.LONDON.	~~BERM.~~ Jamaica	~~HAMILTON~~	No	565933 SELF	~~YES~~ $20	YES	1901- 1927.	VARIOUS.	(Friend) MR.LEIGH HUNT.LAS VEGAS NEVADA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	514-179746 ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	-DO-	~~BERM.~~ Jamaica	~~HAMILTON~~	~~NO~~	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	BORN	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	514-179747. ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
3	WIFE.MRS.MARTHA A.DYMOND. 6.LOCKYER ST.PLYMOUTH.	ENG.	PLYMOUTH	YES	565934 SELF	~~YES~~ $17	YES	1906.	TOUR.	c/o Mrs J. Wade, (Friend) 13 Euclid Ave, Micklewood N.J.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	514-179744 ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	GREY	MOLE UNDER LEFT THUMB.
4	MOTHER.MRS.G.P.DYMOND.6. LOCKYER ST.PLYMOUTH.	ENG.	PLYMOUTH.	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ $17	NO	-	-	~~-do-~~ -do-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	514-179745 ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	BROTHER.MR.H.HARRINGTON. 31.WHITE ROCK.HASTINGS.	ENG.	PETERSFIELD	YES	565928 SELF	~~YES~~ $20	NO	-	-	c/o Prof. Todd (Friend) Peacham Vt.	NO	60 DYS	NO	514-179736 ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER.MR.J.MANSFORD.TARMA. SEA PLACE.GORING-ON-SEA.	ENG.	PETERSFIELD	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	YES	MAY/SEP. 1891.	NY.&C.	-do- -do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	514-179737 ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
7	MOTHER.MRS. REVINE.18. LAW. WHITE ROCK ST.LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	FORMBY	YES	565931 SELF	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	c/o Cunard S.S. Co.Ltd., 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	514-179739 ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	D.B.	BLUE	NONE
8	MOTHER. -DO-	ENG.	FORMBY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	514-179740. ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER. JAMES SOMERVILLE. 52.MARCHMONT CRES.EDINBURGH.	CUBA.	HAVANA	YES	565927 SELF	~~YES~~	YES	1927.	N.Y.	POST OFFICE BOX.1209. HAVANA. CUBA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	514-179735. ✓ NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	Mother Frances Wellspring 12 Ludwicq Rd, Liverpool	Texas U.S.A.	Houston	Yes	565930 Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1926/1927	Texas	Home 1110 Willard, Houston Tex.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Son Mr Maurice Farnell 23 Spring Gardens Bradford	Eng	London	Yes	565934 Self	Yes	No	------		c/o Cunard S.S, Co.Ltd 25 Broadway, New York N.Y.	No	60 days	No	514-179741 ✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	-do- -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		-do- -do-	No	60 days	No	514-179742 ✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	[illegible]	Brn	None
13	-do- -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		-do- m -do-	No	60 days	No	514-179743 ✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	[illegible]	Brn	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Stafford, Master, of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Stafford

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 31 1927 *, 19*

at

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Desiderio

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd July, 19 27, Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ ~~1st August~~, 19 27

QUEBEC, P.Q. JUL 31 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 287 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BECKETT~~ WON	~~Harriett~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Indiana Greencastle 7.8.1891~~		~~244 N. Normandie Hollywood Cal.~~
2	FORBUSH	Hannah	75	✓	F	W	Franklin Ohio Aug.7.1851	Wash - 332804 - 3/4/27	Mrs.Preston (Daughter) 2215 Greenwood st.Pueblo Colorado
3	SCHENCK	Lucetta	71	✓	F	S	Farnklin Ohio Aug.12.1855	" - 332829 - 3/4/27	1628 Adams ~~St.~~ Chicago Ill.
4	HOLY	~~Jos.~~ Jaroslav P.	33	✓	M	S	Wash - 325638 - 2/11/27 325638 K.11/2/27	15.2.1927- District court Dallas Texas	3636 Normandy str, Dallas Texas.
5	LEONE	Mary	22	✓	F	M	Brooklyn New-York 3rd May 1905	Wash - 400193 - 5/26/27	1580 E.15th st. Brooklyn New-York
6	SMITH	Cyril	26	✓	M	S	Cal. Mced. 28/9/1900	Wash - 41318 - 5/5/25	Mother. Mrs.Smith 520 Taylor st. San Francisco Cal.
7	WILD	Joseph	48	✓	M	S	Hamden Conn. ~~[illegible]~~ May 17.1879	" - 160061 - 2/18/26	2218 E 93rd st. Cleveland Ohio
8	BROWNELL	Aron	20	✓	M	S	Rochester N.Y. 5/5/87	Wash - 226391 - 5/21/26	Lewiston N.Y
9	PINKIERT	Chaya M.	58	✓	M	M	Wash - [illegible] 5473 - 1/20/27 5473 K. 20/1/27	1908 - Los Angeles	Irolo 666 ~~[illegible]~~ str.Los Angeles
10	PINKIERT	E.Gussie	55	✓	F	M		By Marriage	--do--
11	LEONE	Eugene	29	✓	M	M	Wash - 402089 - 5/27/27 -do- 402089 K. 27/5/27	Superior Court New York 1922.	1580 E.15th st. Brooklyn N.York
12	NOT USED	Sheet No 2 Line 12 Beckett Harriett did not embark. Sheet No 2 Lines 12/16 Blank. +17/30							
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED ~~[illegible]~~								
16	WAIL	Arthur H.	56	✓	M	M	Newton O.25/6/71	Wash - 345072 - 7/21/27	3236 Windsor Ave, Kansas City Mo.
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

D. A. Harkness
Purser.

D. A. Harkness
Purser

W. Fischler

0123

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

[illegible]

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 23RD JULY , 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. ~~MONTREAL~~ JUL 31 1927, 1927.

No. on List.	286 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BEEGER	LULU	32	✓ -	F	S	REDWOOD CITY. CAL.NOV.18TH.1894.	S.F. Series Wash - 6968 - 5/11/27	C/O.MRS. M.BEEGER.533. HOPKINS AVE.REDWOOD CITY.CAL.
2	HENDRIE	GEORGE T.	51	✓	M	M	DETROIT. MICH. 11/11/1875.	✓ - 105658 - 7/27/25	BUHL BLDG. DETROIT. MICH.
3	HENDRIE	KATHLEEN MC.G.	47	✓	F	M	-DO- 12.2.1880.	✓ ✓ ✓ -	-DO-
4	LAWRENCE	FREDERICK C.	28	✓ -	M	S	CAMBRIDGE.MASS.22/5/27.	Wash - 392011 - 5/18/27	BAR HARBOR, MAINE.
5	MERRILL	HORACE G.	44	✓ -	M	M	JUNCTION. UTAH. JULY 19TH.1882.	Wash - 368592 - 4/26/27	33.EAST 2ND.SOUTH ST.PROVO.UTAH.
6	ROBERTS	FLORA B.	54	✓ -	F	S	MILFORD. MICH. 26/9/1872	Wash - 333114 - 3/5/27	310.W.VINE ST.KALAMAZOO.MICH.
7	SOHLMANN	FRITZ S. H.	70	✓ -	M	M	Honolulu - 3/22/27 - 4297	HONOLULU.20TH NOV.1922.	817.CLAYTON ST.HONOLULU.T.H.
8	SOHLMANN	BERTA	38	✓	F	M	MC.FALL. MIS. 25/7/1889		-DO-
9	VAN PELT	HERBERT	57	✓ -	M	M	Cleveland O. 26/1/1870	Wash - 362652 - 4/20/27	1509.ATKINSON AVE. DETROIT.MICH.
10	VAN PELT	ANNE G.	50	✓	F	M	Meadville Pa. 26/8/1875	✓ ✓ ✓	-DO-
11	WALKER	WINNETT J.	40	✓	F	M	PITTSBURG.MAY 27TH.86.	✓ 109395 - 8/7/25	HUSBAND. DR.C.C.WALKER. DETROIT. MICH. 9069 N.Martindale
12	WALKER	CHARLES	13	✓	M	S	BANGKOK,PA. 5.12.14.		FATHER. -DO-
13	WALKER	NANCY	9	✓	F	S	-DO- 4.3.17.		DO. -DO-
14	WALKER	HEYWARD	7	✓	M	S	-DO- 4.2.19.		DO. -DO-
15	WALKER	ELLIS J.	48	✓ -	F	S	FOND DU LAC.WIS, 3rd July 1878	Wash - 333570 - 3/7/27	310.W.VINE ST.KALAMAZOO.MICH.
16	WEEKS	FLORENCE	40	✓ -	F	S	MEDFORD. OREGON.MARCH 18TH. 1887.	✓ - 374942 - 5/4/27	514.LA LORNA.BERKELEY.CAL.
17	YOUNG	ARTHUR H.	40	✓	M	M	Wash - 355975 - 4/13/27 355975 K.13/4/27	NORTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF ILLINOIS. JUNE 24TH. 1918.	3721.GREENVIEW AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
18	FARGUHARSON	Rhoda P.	46	✓	F	S	✓ - 404446 - 5/31/27 404446 K. 31/5/27	Parents Citizenship	1115 David Whitney Blg.Detroit
19	BUHLER	Yves H.	34	✓	M	S	✓ - 377338 - 5/5/27 377338 K. 5/5/27	District Court Boston Mass. 2/5/27	48 Hampden Hill.Cambridge Mass
20	RYBERG	ERIC W-	43	✓	M	M	Wash - 359559 - 4/16/27 359559 K. 16/4/27		1344 Fillmore St.Salt Lake City
21	RYBERG	Charlotte	36	✓	F	M	Wyoming 31/7/1890 ✓ -do-	Father A Citizen	-do-
22	BLUM	James J.	27	✓	M	S	Dansville N.Y. 13/4/1900	Wash 380727 - 5/9/27	Dansville N.Y.
23	ROSENBERG	Jerome	42	✓	M	D	Selma Ala. 1/11/1885 ~~25~~	Wash - 230636 - 5/26/20	112 West 34th St,New York N.Y.
24	HOGAN	Charles B	20	✓	M	S	St Albans Vt. 3/9/06	✓ - 410545 - 0/7/27	St Albans Vt.
25	NOT USED Sheet No 1 Lines 25/30 Blank.								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

24

Purser.

W. Fischler

0124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S United States

I, G. RENDTORFF, Surgeon of the S/S "UNITED STATES", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Rendtorff
Shipssurgeon

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 1927

at HALIFAX NS.

Percy E Gee
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 31, 1927

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 und 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—660

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	2	4	3	1						
TOTAL	2	4	3	1						

	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APP[illegible]
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

Page 125 } J. K Wallett
Line 1

2

RTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K. ~~pt~~
L to Z.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES". *Passengers sailing from* O S L O, JULY 23rd, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 231		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Under 16	Gaupseth	Sigrid Marie ✓	13	✓	F	S	child	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kristiansund	Sec. 5 act of 1924 Q 2234	Oslo, Norway	July 22-27	Norway	Kristiansund
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

1 under 1

0125

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . . ____

---

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on
be typewritten or pr

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., JULY 31st, *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grandfather Peter Gaupseth Kristiansund N.Norway	Wash	Seattle	yes	363597 Col 23 father	-	no			father Sigurd P. Gaupseth box 65. Seattle. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blond	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "UNITED STATES", *from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V. Voldborg
MASTER/ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* JULY *, 19*27
at HALIFAX NS.

Percy E Lee
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from O S L O JULY 23rd, 19 27, Arriving at Port ~~of New York~~ HALIFAX NS JULY 31st, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 230		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gaupseth	Kristine	34	✓	F	M		Passport 32295. Washington DC Febr 1-27	home box 65 Seattle. Wash.
2	"	Kirsten	6	✓	F	S		" " " "	" " "
3	"	Thorbjørg	4	✓	F	S		" " " "	" " "
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED	/3							
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

0126

Percy Klee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Mtl. Border Chinese

July 31, 1927

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—418

	TOTAL	AD[illegible]	De[illegible]	Under [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bond	From [illegible] posts
CL[illegible]	3	3						3	
[illegible] C									
CLASS D									
[illegible]									
[illegible]	3	3						3	

Montreal Border

Page 127 Line 1 J. K. Wallett

Form 6—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 369

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Saint John N.B.

2981

No. on List	Head-tax status	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	
1	/	Gew	Lim Ark	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston	You Kow. Boston, Mass	China	Canton	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

0127

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 14, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4/o	Being Deported																							
2																		5	9½	dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	China	Canton
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

[illegible]

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Reason of Leaving.	Date of Leaving.	Name of SS.	Date of Readmission.
1	[illegible]	June 19[illegible]	Emp. Asia	[illegible] 19[illegible]
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

Page 175 } J. L. Wallett
Line 1 }

Sheet No. 3663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No.		Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex		Calling or occupation	Able to— Read		Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country	City or town		Final destination State	City or town
	36																
1	✓	Louis	George	36	M	S	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

0128

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act,

MONTH OF July 6, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
[illegible]	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year(s)?	Where?	[illegible]											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
yes	M.f.		yes	Transit only				Dom. W. R. - Montreal	In transit	No				—		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	China	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang an. the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Page 129
Line 1 } J. H. Wallett

Form 8—Canada

[illegible] ....

[illegible] ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 350 ....

L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Saint John, N.B.

2979

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	Head Tax Status	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	/	Koon 350	Chin Quock	17		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston	Uncle Tong Chin Ong Hong Kong		China	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

0129

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 22, 1927

		14 15	16	17	18	19	20–26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth Country.	City or town.
No	1	4/o			Being deported		Sailing from Vancouver, S.S. Emp. Asia. April 9/27			5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Round pit front of left ear. [illegible] brow just below Small mole left side of neck	China	Canton
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

OVER

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/24/26	S/S Canada	—
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Pacific Coast

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the McKinley, during the recent [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly ______ that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman,

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

July 31, 1927

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	17	63	8	55					54	
TOTAL	17	63	8	~~54~~ 55					54	

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED [illegible] IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	54	54					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1		1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	55	54	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States ______

Total

Pacific

J.K. Wallett

Page 1 30
Lines 1 to 3 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

List ____________

INDEXED

A to K ... Jck

L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JUNE 29, 1927

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of ~~Government officials only~~) VI. 7-27-27	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	7-27-27 ✓	✓ SAM 30781	KEY YEN	✓ 27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	6617	HAVANA	6/13/25	CHINA	NAM HOI
2	✓	✓ NG 30782	KIU	✓ 31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	6486	HAVANA	4/1/25	CHINA	NAM HOI
3	✓	✓ SOO 30783	YET WO	✓ 30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	6782	HAVANA	7/17/25	CHINA	NAM HOI
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		3 NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

0130

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ______

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HAVANA VIA NEW YORK, JULY 18, *19 27*

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE LAN SHE KIU KONG NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	Y	SELF	Y	NO			PASSING THROUGH U S A												5	4				
2	WIFE CHAN SHE KIU KONG NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	Y	SELF	Y	NO			PASSING THROUGH U S A												5	4				
3	WIFE LAI SHE NAM HOI KIN KONG CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	Y	SELF	Y	NO			PASSING THROUGH U S A												5	2½				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie Master of the Am. Str. Pres. McKinley from Hong Kong, d
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeo
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in th
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States b
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19
at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the Mc Kinley Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 131
Line 1 } J. K. Wallcott

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____________

INDEXED
A to K 308
L to Z ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ad-Or

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JUNE 29, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		11539/4474 admitted Montreal																		
1	USC	LEE	CHONG	36		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CALIF	SAN FRAN	2500/4927	BOSTON	9/24/26	CHINA	TOYSHAN
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

1 USC

0131

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON VIA VICTORIA, JULY 18, *19*27

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	WIFE LAU SHE YUT WO CHU EN YOUSHAN CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	36	S. F.	COUSIN. LEE FOO 50 BEACH ST. BOSTON MASS	Y	INDEFIN	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON R TEMPLE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lustie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am Ts Pres McKinley from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19
at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

16—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the EMPRESSOF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADIAN AND ENGLISH DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of JULY, 1927
at VANCOUVER B.C.

____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 132
Lines 2 to 4 inc
" 6 to 24 "
J Wallett

List 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 22nd JUNE, 19 27.

Me 7-21-27

NY 7-21-27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG FOR NEWFOUNDLAND																		
2	✓	An 30759	Wing Foo	√19	4 ✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping				China	Hoi Ping
3	✓	An 30760	Tak	√32	11 ✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping				China	Hoi Ping
4	✓	Que 30761	Wing Park	√26	6 ✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping				China	Hoi Ping
5		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG FOR TRINIDAD B.W.I.																		
6	✓	Chan 30762	Lop Man	√34	6 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
7	✓	Chan 30763	Ming Tsun	√22	5 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
8	✓	Cheng 30764	Hing Ying	√27	10 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping				China	Yan Ping
9	✓	Chow 30765	Ki	√26	10 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui				China	Sun Wui
10	✓	Chan 30766	Cheuk Lum	√25	7 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
11	✓	Chan 30767	Ming Jun	√28	1 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
12	✓	Fung 30768	Kau Mo	√21	9 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping				China	Yan Ping
13	✓	Kau 30769	Choy Yew	√46	11 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui				China	Sun Wui
14	✓	Lee 30770	Ying Ip	√25	7 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
15	✓	Lee 30771	Kwan Hing	√22	10 ✓	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui				China	Sun Wui
16	✓	Lee 30772	Kee	√20	1 ✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui				China	Sun Wui
17	✓	Lee 30773	Shi Shing	√25	9 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui				China	Sun Wui
18	✓	Ng 30774	Yu Shun	√25	10 ✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
19	✓	Cheng 30775	Chuen Hoi	√21	4 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping				China	Yan Ping
20	✓	Ng 30776	Wah Woon	√24	8 ✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping				China	Yan Ping
21	✓	Wong 30777	Ping Woon	√19	11 ✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Shan				China	Chung Shan
22	✓	Wong 30778	Sun Hock	√29	7 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping				China	Hoi Ping
23	✓	Wong 30779	Bo Kan	√25	4 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping				China	Hoi Ping
24	✓	Yu 30780	Yook Chan	√33	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
25	✓	NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

CORRECTIONS AND ELIMINATIONS

PURSER.

0132

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 10th JULY, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wife,Kung Shee Tung Woo, Hoi Ping		New Foundland	Yes	Self	$20	No			Transit to New Foundland	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar behind R.ear Mole under L.eye.
3	Wife, Yee Shee, Tung Woo, Hoi Ping		New Foundland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit to New Foundland	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar centre head mole R.temple.
4	Wife, Tsun Shee Tung Woo, Hoi Ping		New Foundland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit to New Foundland	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole Rt.chin; mole Rt.neck.
5																											
6	Wife, Lee Shee Nam Pun, Toi Shan	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$20	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole & scar Rt. eyebrow.
7	Wife, Wong Shee Chiu On, Toi Shan	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Father	$20	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole under L.eye, & L.side mouth.
8	Wife, Chow Shee Tai Hong Ham, Yan Ping	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$15	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Face Pockmarked; scars rt.side head
9	Wife, Li Shee Nam Pui, Sun Wui	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$20	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole lt.neck; moles rt.neck.
10	Wife, Chu Shee Kung Mee, Toi Shan	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Father	$20	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scars Rt.side head & lt.jaw.
11	Wife, Chu Shee Sam Hop, Toi Shan	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$10	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Moles Lt.neck & bridge nose.
12	Wife, Ng Shee Lin Tong, Yan Ping	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$10	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole rt.eyebrow, scars lt. ear.
13	Wife, Lum Shee Tung Wo Fong, Sun Wui	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$30	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sw.	Gry.	Blk.	Scars Back R.ear; & lt.cor.mouth.
14	Wife, Chan Shee Har Man, Toi Shan	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$20	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar rt.eyelid, mole lt.neck.
15	Wife, Chew Shee Sui Kai, Sun Wui	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Father	$20	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Pockmk.cor.rt.eye, scar rt.temple.
16	Mother, Ng Shee Sui Kai, Sun Wui	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Father	$10	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar & mole over lt.eyebrow.
17	Wife, Chew Shee Sui Kai, Sun Wui	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$10	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Moles bridge nose & on throat.
18	Wife, Chan Shee Nam Chong, Toi Shan	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$10	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar front rt.ear face pockmarked.
19	Wife, Cheng Shee Tong Min, Yan Ping	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$10	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole rt.neck; pockmk.forehead.
20	Mother, Li Shee Ping On, Yan Ping	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Pockmark on nose; scars back head.
21	Mother, Cheng Shee Tai Po, Chung Shan	B.WI.	Trinidad	Yes	Mother	$10	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar rt.forehead & lt.eyelid.
22	Wife, Louie Shee Hin Kong, Hoi Ping	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole bridge nose scar back head.
23	Wife, Quan Shee Hin Kong, Hoi Ping	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Transit to Trinidad,B.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scars rt.sd.head mole lt.cheek.
24	Wife, Hong Shee Lok On, Toi Shan	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Yes	Self	$30	No			Transit to Trinidad,D.W.I.	In	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Pockmark each side mouth.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible] OFFICER

I, A.J.HOSKEN R.N.R. COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from MANILA P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

COMMANDER XXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of JULY, 1927

at VANCOUVER B.C.

______ Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON*, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA*,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CANADAINA AND ENGLISH DIPLOMA*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. S. Donaldson

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* JULY*, 19*27

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 133
Line 2 } J. K. Wallett

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd JUNE, 1927

1	2	3 (10)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	7-16-27.	NOT USED						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG FOR NEW YORK N.Y.												
2	✓	Lee 30758	Fook	33	S	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning				China	Sun Ning
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

CORRECTIONS AND ELIMINATIONS

PURSER.

0133

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 10th JULY, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wife, Cho Shee Fook On, Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20				Brother, Leo Shiu 34 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Pockmk. both side mouth, mole R. chi
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.HOSKEN R.N.R. COMMANDER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *, from* MANILA P.I. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken.

COMMANDER XXXXer.

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* JULY *, 1927*
at VANCOUVER B.C.

____
Immigration Officer.

14–[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY F[illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CANADIAN AND ENGLISH DIPLOMA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible] Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* JULY, *19* [illegible]

at VANCOUVER B.C.

____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Page 134
Lines 2 to 14 inc. } J.K. Wallett

List 9

A to K 30
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , 22nd JUNE , 1927

9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Mo 7-16-27							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG FOR BOSTON MASS.												
2	✓	✓ Fong 30749	Teung	✓ 18	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
3	✓	✓ Goon 30750	Hung Sing	✓ 33	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toi Shan				China	Toi Shan
4	✓	Moy 30751	Doon Get	✓ 19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning				China	Sun Ning
5	usc	✓ Moy JUL 1 5 1927	Gee Done 11539/470	✓ 33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Reentry permit 2500/3223	Boston, Mass	A[illegible].21-1921	China	Sun Ning
6	✓	✓ Ng 30752	Bark Len	✓ 26	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning				China	Sun Ning
7	✓	✓ Wong 30753	Lan Wor	✓ 26	2	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping				China	Hoi Ping
8	usc	✓ Wong JUL 1 5 1927	Wing Doo 11539/471	✓ 51	1	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Reentry permit 12017/31045	San Francisco	Dec.8-1926	U.S.A.	San Francisco
9	✓	✓ Wong 30754	Moon Gee	✓ 9	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning				China	Sun Ning
10	✓	✓ Wong 30755	Ging Fong	✓ 10	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning				China	Sun Ning
11	✓	✓ Yee 30756	Kay Fong	✓ 26	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning				China	Sun Ning
12	usc	✓ Yee JUL 1 5 1927	Dick Gim 11539/468	✓ 24	5	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Reentry permit 2500/2591	Boston, Mass.	Sept.23-1926	China	Sun Ning
13	✓	✓ Yee 30757	Tung Sing	✓ 51	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning				China	Sun Ning
14	usc	✓ Yee JUL 1 5 1927	Ming Fook 11539/469	✓ 25	6	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Reentry permit 2500/5635	Boston, Mass.	Mar.27-1926.	China	Toi Shan
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED						CORRECTIONS AND ELIMINATIONS												
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED 9																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

0134

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 10th JULY, 19 27

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																											
2	Mother, Yee Shee Sheung Chun, Toi Shan	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$5	No			Father, Fon Yuet Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar rt.eyelid; scar lt.temple.
3	Wife, Ching Shee Sam Mor Shek, Toi Shan	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father, Goon Dine Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar rt.temple; & back rt.ear
4	Wife, Wong Shee Shan Mee, Sun Ning	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father, Moy Yun Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar rt.neck; scars rt.head.
5	Wife, Hui Shee Ai Kong Tsui, Sun Ning	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1916 /21	Boston	Father, Moy Tung Han 6 Tyler St. Boston, Mass	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar top nose; mole back neck.
6	Wife, Hom Shee Sar Wai Kee, Sun Ning	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother, Ng Kin Mark Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar rt.forehead; mole lt.temple.
7	Wife, Chew Shee Lin Kai Lane, Hoi Ping	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	No			Brother, Wong Yee Wo Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole under lt.ch face pockmarked.
8	Cousin, Wong Kun Tak 878 Sacramento St.San Fran.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Born	there	Cousin, Wong Cheung Sai 14 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perman- ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Bornmark cor.rt. eye, scar forehea
9	Mother, Li Shee Tung Sum Lane, Sun Ning	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	No			Uncle, Wong Cheung Sai 14 Tyler St. Boston, Mass	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	5	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar rt.cheek; scar back hea
10	Mother, Li Shee Tung Sum Lane, Sun Ning	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	No			Uncle, Wong Cheung Sai 14 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar lt.side Pit rt.side n
11	Wife, Wong Shee Lui Ong, Sun Ning	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father, Yee Lou Get Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Mole under L. scar back he
12	Wife, Ng Shee Hing Ling, Sun Ning	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	1925 /26	Boston	Father, Yee Kim Wo 14 Hadson St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar cor.lt. scar R.forehe
13	Wife, Leung Shee Lin Kai, Sun Ning	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father, Yee Man Bin Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar lt.eyelid Mole cor.lt.eye
14	Wife, Fong Shee Kwai Sui, Toi Shan	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes	1923 /26	Boston	Brother, Yee Ming Lai Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar lt.temple & cor.lt.eye.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.HOSKEN R.N.R. COMMANDER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *, from* MANILA P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken
COMMANDER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* JULY *, 19*27
at VANCOUVER B.C.

____
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* [illegible]TY F[illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CANADIAN AND ENGLISH DIPLOMA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* JULY, *19* 27

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—650

Page 135
Lines 2 to 14 inc } J.K. Wallett

List 7

A to K yek
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA 6P. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22ND JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NOT USED						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG FOR HAVANA CUBA.												
2	✓	Bong 30736	Blas	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton				HongKong	Victoria
3	✓	Garcia 30737	Clara	49		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuban	Cienfuegos				HongKong	Victoria
4	✓	Garcia 30738	Gregoria	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuban	Cienfuegos				HongKong	Victoria
5	✓	Bong 30739	Domingo	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuban	Yaguajay				Hongkong	Victoria
6	✓	Bong 30740	Emerita	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuban	Yaguajay				Hongkong	Victoria
7	✓	Bong 30741	Rafael	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuban	Yaguajay				Hongkong	Victoria
8	✓	Bong 30742	Gloria	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuban	Yaguajay				Hongkong	Victoria
9	✓	Bong 30743	Aurora	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuban	Yaguajay				Hongkong	Victoria
10	✓	Bong 30744	Engenia	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuban	Yaguajay				Hongkong	Victoria
11	✓	Bong 30745	Eduardo	6		M	S	Child	No		No	China	Chinese	Cuban	Yaguajay				Hongkong	Victoria
12	✓	Bong 30746	Arturo	5		M	S	Child	No		No	China	Chinese	Cuban	Yaguajay				Hongkong	Victoria
13	✓	Bong 30747	Francisco		18	M	S	Infant	No		No	China	Chinese	Hongkong	Victoria				Hongkong	Victoria
14	✓	Bong 30748	Carlos		18	M	S	Infant	No		No	China	Chinese	Hongkong	Victoria				Hongkong	Victoria
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

CORRECTIONS AND ELIMINATIONS

PURSER.

13

0135

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 10TH JULY, 1927.

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
3	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
4	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
5	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Scar centre upper lip.
6	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
7	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
8	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
9	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
10	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
11	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Cut Rt. upper lip.
12	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
13	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
14	Friend, M. Velasco 14 Lee Yuen St.E. Hongkong	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		No			Transit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Sw.	Dk.	Blk.	Nil
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.HOSKEN R.N.R. COMMANDER *of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, *from* MANILA P.I. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Hosken.
COMMANDER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* JULY *, 19* 27
at VANCOUVER B.C.

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ______________________, Surgeon of the ______________________, ______________________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____________ that I have had ____________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______________________ ______________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________________, 19

at ______________________

____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 136
Line – 1 – } J. K. Wallett

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K.... 7ctt ....
L to Z............ S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JUNE 1st., 1927

Admiral-O.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 7		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓ ✓ 7-19-27	✓ CHAN 30741	YIN POON ✓	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chan Ling Sunning	Wife Mui Moi Shee Chung Ling. Sunning. Kwangtung	Ven.	Curacao
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

0136

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—656

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA .B.C. JUNE 20th. , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			In transit friend Bow Cheung Yee. Curacao	Yes			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Yel	Blk	BLk		China	Chung Ling Sunning
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA .B.C. JUNE 20th. , , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			In transit friend Bow Cheung Yee. Curacao	Yes			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Yel	Blk	BLk		China	Chung Ling Sunning
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

..............................*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Newcomb *, Surgeon of the* S/S TALTHYBIUS *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 39. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Albany (N.Y.) Medical College *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jno. S. Newcomb, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________ *, 19*

at ________

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Page 137 -
Line 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____________

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Talthybius. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 18th June 1937, ____________, 19

6

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
	V1.																			
1	2-1-27	Chan 30740	Ping Lan √	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi San	Passport No. 7084	-	7/11/28	China	Hong Kong.
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

①

0137

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., July, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Kwong Shun Woo 265 Des Voeux Rd., C.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self.	$30	Yes			Friend, Chan Chung Han Cuchillo St. No. 4																	
2														No	No	No		No		Good	No						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hatfield Master, of the Brit S/S "TALTHYBIUS", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hatfield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

at ________

________ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S. Newcomb, Surgeon of the S/S. TALTHYBIUS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany (N.Y) Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. S. Newcomb. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Page 138 } J. K. Willett
Lines 1 to 3 inc.

List ____________

A to K ...... ~~Jeff~~
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong 18th June 1937. , ____________, 19

5

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	V.1-27 7-15 ✓	✓ George 30737	Eben	✓25		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	British	Chinese	Kingston	Jamaica	Birth Cert. No.5056	Falmouth, Jamaica	16/7/26	China	Hong Kong.
2	✓	✓ Thompson 30738	Ho Fook	✓29		M	M	do	do		do	China	do	China	Po On	Passport No.368	Jamaica.	28/8/25	do	do
3	✓	✓ Isaac 30739	Constantine Lobin	35		M	M	do	do		do	British	do	Kingston	Jamaica	Birth Cert. No.12067	Jamaica	5/6/1894	do	do
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED B																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

B

0138

Total passengers . . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., ___ July, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Wing Yee Fung 58 Connaught Rd., C.	King-Ston	Jamaica.	Yes	Self	$50				Join Chinese Benevolent Society 130 Barry St.				No	No	No		No		Good	No						
2	Friend, Nam Yuen 127 Des Voeux Rd., C.	do	do	do	do	do				Friend, Man Sang 75 Princess Street				do	do	do		do		do	do						
3	--do--	do	do	do	do	do				Friend, Hee Sang Cample Town.				do	do	do		do		do	do						
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hatfield Master, of the [illegible], from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hatfield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*
at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Newcomb, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany (N.Y.) Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos S Newcomb M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 139 } J. K. Wallett
Line -1- }

List 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] B Passengers sailing from Hong Kong [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VT-27 Tr15	Charles	30736	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	British	Chinese	Kingston	Jamaica	Birth Cert No.5035	Port Antonio	15/10/1906	China	Hong Kon
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

(1)

0139

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ——

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of a continental or insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C. , July , 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Ham Yuen 157 Des Voeux Rd. C.	Kingston	Jamaica.	Yes	Self.	$30	Yes			Friend, Hoe Sang Cample Town.				No	No	No		No		Good	No						
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

I, J. Hatfield master *, of the* Brit. S.S. [illegible] *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Hatfield
Master

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ____________, *19*

at ________________

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Robertson, Surgeon of the PROTESILAUS, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Manitoba & Dominion Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Robertson, B.A., M.D., L.M.C.C.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 140 } J.K. Wallett
Line 1 }

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" Voy. [illegible] B.T. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong [illegible], 19

3

No. on List	[illegible]	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	July 5 [illegible] DEBARRED	Trachoma Jan 30709	D.C.B. (Trachoma) Gow	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwai Sin	Nil	-	-	China	Hongkong
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

0140

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ________

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer [illegible]

Arriving at Port of ________________, ________________, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin, Tai Yiek Hing 62 Connaught Rd. C.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Yes	Self	$30				Cousin, Johnson Chen P.O. Box 290 Maracaibo				No	No	No		No		Good	No						
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, T. B. [illegible] master, of the PROTESILAUS, from HONG KONG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T B [illegible]

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

6-9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do
[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Page 141
Lines 1 to 3 inc. } J. K. Wallett

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to M ... 30
N to Z ...

al. 0

S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, June 18, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
	7/9/47																	
1	USC	Art	Hom 11539/465	42		M	M	Rest.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning, Kwongtung, China.	Mass.	Boston.
2	USC	Chin	Hong Fong 11539/466	17		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Wife, Chee Shee, Hoching, Sunning, Kwongtung, China.	Mass.	Boston.
3	USC	Chin	Hong Gum 11539/467	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Wife, Gee Shee, Hossing, Sunwui, Kwongtung, China.	Mass.	Boston.
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED 3																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3 USC

0141

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . . ____

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
NGERS ONLY

at Port of Boston, Mass. via Victoria, B.C., Victoria, July 4th, 1927.

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self.	$40.	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend, Wong Tin Jin, Hop Yuen, 14 Oxford St., Boston.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	None	China	Sunning
2	Self.	$20.	Yes	1921-1926.	Boston.	Cousin, Chin Ying Leung, Wo On Chong, 12 Oxford St., Boston.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None	China	Sunwui
3	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921-1926.	Boston.	Cousin, Chin Yin Leung, Wo On Chong, 12 Oxford St., Boston.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Dk	None	China	Sunwui
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

List ____

INDEXED ALL ALI

A to M ..30..

N to Z ....

1	2	3
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.
	7/9/27	
1	U S c	Art
2	X s c	Chin
3	X s c	Chin
4		NOT US
5		NOT US
6		NOT USE
7		NOT US
8		NOT USE
9		NOT US
10		NOT US
11		NOT US
12		NOT US
13		NOT US
14		NOT USE
15		NOT US
16		NOT US
17		NOT USE
18		NOT USE
19		NOT USE
20		NOT US
21		NOT US
22		NOT USE
23		NOT USE
24		NOT US
25		NOT US
26		NOT US
27		NOT US
28		NOT USE
29		NOT US
30		NOT US
		NOT US

3 Not

01

Total passeng

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ____, of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ ____

____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the SS Montnairn, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.M. Tyrrell.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

St. Montnairn

Quebec, P.Q.

Aug 5, 1927

Total Passengers — 177
✓ USC — 147
✓ Aliens — 30
S. I. — 0
L. F. — 0

19 Hd Tax
2 under 16
9 in transit

C.P.S.S.
Cont 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1-7	85	77	8		2	2		4	
THIRD	8-17	91	69	22		7	-		5	
TOTAL	17	176	146	30		9	2		9	

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible] APPEARED
ADMITTED	30	30					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	30	30					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit — 9
Tourists — 2
Residents of United States — 9
Total — 20

Page 142
Lines 1 and 2 incl } J. H. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6
INDEXED
A to K. xxx
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Montnairn" 49W. Passengers sailing from Antwerp July 27th 1927., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51509	575- 4-11-34 SMET	Emiel Léopold	25 ✓		M	M	~~farmer~~ lob.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	5 Belgium	Melsele ~~Beveren-Waes~~ 04	7 Quota Visa ~~696~~	Antwerp	July 6 ~~February 4th~~ 1927	Belgium	Beveren-Waes
2	51510	" (wife)	Sylvia	25 ✓		F	M	Housewife	" 575	" 4-2-34	"	"	"	5 "	Beveren " 04	~~599~~ 8	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0182

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 6th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Brother:~~ father Smet Edmond, Leurshoek 158, Beveren-Waes, Belgium.	Ill.	Moline	yes	~~my-self~~ bro-in-law	150 yes	no	no	no	Brother in law: Théophile D'Gaenens, 550-17th Avenue, Moline, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~5~~ 10	fair	lt brown	grey	none
2	Brother in law: - " -	"	"	"	565819 "	"	"	"	"	Brother: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med "	dk bran	" bran	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Notley Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the St Montnairn, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Notley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the SS Montcairn, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Tyrrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 143
Lines 1 to 7 incl } J. K. Wallett

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

INDEXED
A to K ......
L to Z ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTNAIRN . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , JULY 28th , 1927

16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		on Kalmes																		
1	51504	KELMIS	Cipa	√44	✓	F	M	Modiste	No.	None.	No.	Poland.	Hebrew	4-a Poland.	29 Wismowiec.	5189	Warsaw	13.6.27.	Poland.	Wismowiec
2	51505	"	Falik	√17	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	4 " a	" 29	5153	"	10.6.27.	"	"
3	mother 16	" children	Sura	√12	✓	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	4 " a	" 29	5155	"	10.6.27	"	"
4	✓	"	Chawa	√14	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 " a	" 29	5154	"	10.6.27	"	"
5	51506	MATRASEK	Stefan	√18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	4 " a	Pulawy 29	127	"	7/9.27	"	Lawy Pulawy.
6	51507	" brother	Stanislaw	√16	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 " a	" 29	128	"	7/9.27	"	"
7	51508	PIECHOWKA	Amiela	√22	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Dobra 29	1361	"	7/1/27	"	Dobra
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0113

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—4908

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ...., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Srul Kalmas, father-in-law Wishowiec, Poland. star. Krzemieneo. Wolyn	Mo.	St. Louis.	Yes	565818 Husband.	~~$40~~ $500	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Haskel Kalmas 1350. N. Garrison Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	No.	For ever	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	11	Medium	Brown	Blue	None.
2	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blond	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Joseph Brzezinski (Uncle) Putawy, Pusta, Nr. 2.	Mich.	Detroit	"	Mother 565821	$50	"	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Regina Matrasek (II Voto Baran) 6012, Florida Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~dark~~ red	~~Fair.~~ brown	Grey.	None.
6	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
7	Mrs. Anna Piechowska, Mother. Dobra, Limanowa, Poland.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor,	"	565820 Uncle.	$25.	"	-	-	Uncle, Mr. John Majerski, 3907, Teodor St. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	undertain.	a few years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~medium.~~ dark	~~Blond.~~ dk brn	Brown.	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Notley. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Montcalm, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Notley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the Ss. Montnairn, employed by the Owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Tyrrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

at Quebec

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Page 144
Lines 1 to 4 inc } J. K. Wallett

Form 6__
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List E
INDEXED
A to K N
L to Z N
TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Montnairn . Passengers sailing from Antwerp 27th July 1927 , 19

15

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	51520	Van den Abeele	Wilhelmina	✓ 28	9 ✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish & English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Permit Belgium	04 Ghent	Permit No. 26[illegible]	Washington, D. C.	7th May 1927	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago
2	51521	Waytack 631-514434 7-30-29	Eugene son	✓ 36	✓	M	M	Janitor	Yes	Flemish & English	Yes	do.	do.	Permit "	04 AS Nicholas	267910	" "	24/5/27	left U.S. at Detroit do.	do.
3	51522	Bowmer	Dorothy P. 5/13/9/30	✓ 32	7 ✓	F	W	Massagist School	Yes.	English	Yes	English	English ~~British~~	5 England	15 Bristol	10.044	Toronto, Ont.	1st April1927	Can.	Toronto
Transfer 4	51523	O'Connell	Thomas J.	44	8 ✓	M	M	Sectry.	Yes	"	"	I.F.S.	Irish	3-2 Ireland	Bekan 13	24	Dublin, Ireland	27/7/27	leaving U.S. at N.Y. Ireland	Dublin
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED NOT USED																		
29																				
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

2 U.S. Res.
1 Tourist (in transit)

4 ✓

3 [illegible]
1 [illegible]

C144

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5 AUG 1927, 19

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Mr.Snessaert, 25 Vork St. Ghent	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	565598 ~~Self~~ [illegible]	50— more	Yes	1923/1926 5 y	Chicago	brother Alphonse Home-4758 Magnolia Ave Chicago Ill.	Np	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	lth Fr	Blue	None
2	Brother in law. Mr. Verbeythen 251 St. Nicholas.Bruschenstr.	〃	do.	✓	565599 Self	200— more	Yes	1920/1927 7 y	do.	Home :- 2622 North Clarke St., Chicago, Ill.	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	No	6	0½	Ruddy	lth ~~Dk~~	G	none
3	Uncle :- Mr P.G. Smith, 119 Chesterfield Rd., Bristol.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	$3000.00 more	Yes	1924/1926 1½ys	New York	Friend :- Mrs C.M.Barnett. 8417, 117th St., Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Grey	none
4	Wife :- Mrs O'Connell, Kath. 9, Gardiners Place, Dublin.	~~Ill~~	D. F. S. ~~Chicago~~	Yes	565812 〃	390— 〃	No			Brother :- Mr J. O'Connell, 3406, W 60th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	3-8 weeks	No	〃 Transit #	〃	〃	〃 179305	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	4	Ruddy	grey	hazel	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Notley, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS Montnairn *, from* Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Notley
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* August *, 19*27
at Quebec

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Tyrell, Surgeon of the SS Montnairn, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gm Tyrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Page 143
Lines 1 to 9 inc } J. K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

~~INDEXED~~
A to K ... 7C?
L to Z ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTNAIRN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 28th , 1927

14

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1 Transit	51511	CHATURVEDI	Sri Narain	30	6	Male	M	College Teacher	Yes	English Hindu	Yes	British Indian	East Indian	3-2 India	45 Etawah	1047	Geneva, Switz	~~6/7/27~~ 7/6/27	England	London 108-Bridge Lane Golden Green leaving U.S. at Portal
2	51512	DICKINSON	John	21	3	–	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Perm't England London	London 15	278703	Washington	24/6/27	U.S.A.	St.Johnsburg Vt.
3	51513	DICKINSON mother	Emma E.	54	4	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	4-B England	Hounslow Midx. 15	~~0161~~ 48	~~Boston~~ London	~~9/5/27~~ 7/13/27	USA	St.Johnsbury Vt. left U.S. at Newport
4	51514	DICKINSON father	Joseph	54	5	M.	M.	Head Janitor Public School	Yes	English	Yes	England		Perm't England	Kineton 15 Warwickshire	278704	Washington	24/6/27	U.S.A.	St. Johnsbury Vt.
5 Transit	51515	HUNTON	Pete	21	6	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	England	English	3-2 Mexico	Chapala	100	Plymouth, Eng.	17/6/27		leaving U.S. at Laredo
6 Transit	51516	~~STEVTER~~ Siveter	Julia	63	8	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	3-2 England	Bruton 15	13353	London, Eng.	14/7/27		Cornwall Camborne leaving U.S. at Cen. Lawn
7 Transit	51517	WHITAKER	Gertrude L.	36	10	F	S	HeadMistress Girls High School	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	3-2 England	Warwick 15				England	Gloucester
8	51518	WELSH	John Jo.	28	1	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Egypt	~~White~~ Scot	Perm't Scotland	Edinburgh 16	10 256601	Bristol Eng. Washington	2/7/27 4/27/27	England-Edge	Gloucester leaving U.S. at Newport, Vt.
9	51519	WELSH wife	Isabelle	26	–	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	~~White~~ ✓	Perm't Scotland	Lanark 16	261800	Washington	5/9/27	USA	Cleveland "left U.S." at Buffalo
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

5 U.S. Res.
4 "Tourist" (Transits)

William Tischler
Inspector

0145

Total Passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 9

5 U.S. Res.
4 Transits

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof ~~TOURIST~~ THIRD C BIN
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 5 , *19* 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	c/o H. C. for India 42, Grosvenor Gardens S. W. 1	India	758-Daragaiy Allahabad	Yes to India	~~565815~~ Part of passage paid by India High Commission for India	150— Yes	No	x	x	C/p C. P. R., New York. Temporary visitor to the States-proceeding to India	yes	not Above a 1 month ~~under 60~~ days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	nil	5	5	Fair	Brown black-	Dark ~~black~~	"
	Transit # 179308 — ✓																										
2	2-Hibernia Rd-Hounslow, Midx.Eng. Mrs.Webley-aunt	Vt.	St.Johnsbury	Yes	Parents	$50	Yes	1910 1927	St.Johnsbury-Vt	4-Charles St.St.Johnsbury Vt.Parents-Mr.&Mrs J Dickinson	Yes	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	
3	Mrs. T.Webley-2 HiberniaRd Hounslow Midx England Sister sister	Vt.	" "	"	565597 Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1927	St Johnsbury Vt.	4-CharlesSt.St.Johnsury,Vt	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light ~~Blue~~	Grey	None
4	2-Hibernia Rd.Hounslow Mds Eng. Wife SisterMrs. T.Webley none in England	Vt.	" "	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1918 1927 12 yrs.	St.Johnsbury-Vt	" " " "	No	1 month "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	~~Black~~ Brown	Blue	"
	Transit # 179304 ✓																										
5	~~Mr&Mrs Hunton Chapala Jalisco Mexico~~ brother	Jalisio	~~Chapala in Mexico~~	~~200~~	565811	~~400~~ $50	Yes	Visited 1910, 1915,17,18.	Laredo,Hollywood etc.	Friend-c/o Mrs Cooper Fowler-S.Carolina	visiting on way to Mexico	about ~~2 months~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	2¾	fair	fair	Blue	
6	Mr.R.H.Hole-MoretonHouse Brunswick Rd.Gloucester	In transit ~~Holi~~day tour England		yes	565813 Self	$300- Yes	No	~~In transit Holiday Tour~~		C/ O C. P. R., New York. In transit Holiday Tour	No	3 to 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Grey-Brown		MoleOnChin
	Transit # 179306 — [illegible]																										
7	Miss Madelin Humphrys Enie Saxtead House-Ensworth,Hants-Eng	In Transit England		Yes	565814 Self	90- Yes	No	-		In transit-English Speaking Union Travelling Scholar-ship	No	6-7-weeks inTransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	0	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
	# 179307 ✓																										
8	Mrs.AnnieWelsh-39-Montague St.Edinburgh-Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	565596 self	200- "	Yes	1922 1927 yrs	Cleveland,O	Returning to permanent res. in Cleveland,O 1016 East 143rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Same as #23	Permanent Both have 1st papers	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10½	Rudy	Brown	Grey	None
9	" " " mother	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1907 1927	Cleveland,O		"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Notley, Master *, of the* SS Montcalm *, from* Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Notley
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* August *, 19*27
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Montnairn" *sailing from* Antwerp July 27th , *19*27, *Arriving at Port of* Quebec August 6th , *19*27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARATH }	Andras	20	✓	M	S	Phillipsburg N.J. 1907 4th September	Work – 413531 – 6/9/27	Father: James Barath at 1069, Jeffersonstr. GARY, Indiana
2	" brother }	Imre	14	✓	M	S	Gary, " Ind." 1913 1st September	✓ ✓ ✓	"
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6446

Form 630 [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible] of continental United States, or a port [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

THIRD CABIN

Number 1. 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTNAIRN" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) JULY 29th, 1927. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 4th 5 [illegible] 1927, 1927

12

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HAGERTY	DENIS	53	10 ✓	M	S	Wash - 420119 - 6/16/27	CIRCUIT COURT OF DETROIT, 1894. FINAL PAPERS No. 13345 - SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1897.	6,335, PURITAN AVENUE, DETROIT.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fichtler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

TOURIST THIRD CABIN LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTNAIRN" sailing from CHERBOURG, 28th JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 5 AUG 1927, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLER	Ruth	24	✓	F	S	24th May 1904 Clifton Springs N.Y.	Wash - 410506 - 6/7/27	Clifton Springs N.Y.
2	MURRAY	Mary Nance	29	✓	F	S	20th.Dec.1897 St.Louis Mo.	Wash - 381721 - 5/10/27	5606 Chamberlain Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
3	NEWELL	Elizabeth	49	✓	F	M	25th.Nov.1877 Eaton N.H.	v - 46384 - 5/9/25	2 Locust Park, Everett, Mass.
4	REED	Mary	25	✓	F	S	25th Sept.1902 Concord, Mass.	v - 394444 - 5/20/27	Medford Hillside, Mass.
5	ROACH	James	20	✓	M	S	15th.Oct.1906 Detroit, Mich.	v - 411207 - 6/7/27	Domestic House, East Lansing, Mich.
6	ROTH	Fred	30	✓	M	M.	22nd Sept., 1897 Cleveland, Ohio.	v - 401128 - 5/24/27	341, North Johnson St., Pontiac Mich.
7	TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST. ~~[illegible]~~	~~Barbara~~	~~19~~		~~F~~		J W Keddie		
8	SEELEY	Dewey	23	✓	M	M	8th.July 1903 Lansing, Mich.	Wash - 366660 - 4/25/27	109 W.Grand River Ave. East Lansing, Mich.
9	SEELEY wife }	Helen	20	✓	F	M	11th.April 1907 Portland, Mich.	✓	-do-
10	SHERWOOD	Cicely	43	✓	F	W	29th.April 1884 Blue Springs, Neb.	Wash - 405528 - 6/1/27	907 12th.Street, Boulder, Colo.
11	SHIPMAN	Francis	19	✓	M	S	7th.March 1908 Shamokin, Penna.	v - 410831 - 6/7/27	305 N.Shamokin Street, Shamokin, Penna.
12	STOUT	Edith H	36	✓	F	M	15th.June 1890 Shamokin, Penna.	Wash - 408985 - 6/4/27	629 Meadowland Ave. Kingston, Penna.
13	Not onboard ~~[illegible]~~	~~Margarette~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	J W Keddie		~~654 Coolidge Avenue N.E., Atlanta, Ga.~~
14	TAYLOR	Frederick	20	✓	M	S	20th.Sept.1906 Janesville, Wis.	Wash - 374625 - 5/3/27	341 Abbott Avenue, East Lansing, Mich.
15	TUCKER	Esther a	31	✓	F	S	6th.April 1896 Shamokin, Pa.	Wash - 409025 - 6/4/27	910 No.Shamokin Street, Shamokin, Pa.
16	TWOHEY	Diana	53	✓	F	M	25th Sept., 1893 Rackwood, Conn.	Wash - 415927 - 6/11/27 By marriage 1902	3 Allenhurst Road, Buffalo N.Y.
17	TWOHEY	Marguerite	20	✓	F	S	22nd.May 1907 Buffalo N.Y.	v - 415926 - 6/11/27	-do-
18	WALLACE	Dawn	45	✓	F	M	5th.May 1882 Monticello, Maine	v - 40925 - 5/12/25	Keene Normal School, Keene N.H.
19	WIDDIS	Ferne L.	25	✓	F	M	5th May, 1902 Minocque, Wis.	v - 364921 - 4/23/27	461 Montcalm Ave. Pontiac, Mich.
20	WOLFE	Daniel	32	✓	M	S	Wash - 342037 - 3/24/27	Bronx Supreme Court, N.Y. 23rd.Dec.1926.	344 East 77th.Street, New York City.
21	ANTHONY	Beatrice	22	✓	F	?	8th June, 1905 Binghampton, N.Y.	Wash - 410958 - 6/7/27	29. Vermont Av. Binghampton, N.Y
22	THOMAS	Bessie	59	✓	F	M	18th June 1868 Woodstock, Conn.	v - 430986 - 6/30/27	506. Pinerock Ave., Highwood, Ct
23	FRAZAR	Nellie	49	✓	F	M	14th August 1878 " "	v - 429219 - 6/27/27	84 Abbotsford Rd., Brookline, Mass.
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fichler
Inspector

0148

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTNAIRN" sailing from CHERBOURG, 20th. JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 5 [illegible] 1927, 1927

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state): Date	Place	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	10									
1	ALLEN	Ethel J.	32	✓	F	S	30th.Jan.1895	Cincinnati, Ohio	Wash - 366118 - 4/25/27	15 Cortelyou Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	ALLEN	Sophie	57	✓	F	D	7th.Aug.1869	Reading, Mass.	✓ - 410422 - 6/6/27	Harding, Mass.
3	BATTLES	Jeannette	27	✓	F	M	Wash - 334517 - 3/9/27		By marriage	Robert B. Clusbay 3964 Washington Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
4	BEAUMONT	Mary B.	33	✓	F	S	23rd.Dec.1893	St.Joseph, Mo.	Wash - 383472 - 5/11/27	5447 Rockhill Road, Kansas City, Mo.
5	BENNETT	Wallace	22	✓	M	S	14th.July 1904	Williamsburg, Kan.	✓ - 404079 - 5/31/27	512 Michigan Avenue, East Lansing, Mich.
6	BETTY	Ethel	35	✓	F	S	12th.Dec.1898	Bath N.Y.	✓ - 403586 - 5/28/27	Cameron Park, Bath N.Y.
7	BOWMAN	Sophia M.	23	✓	F	S	4th.Aug.1903	Clawson, Mich.	Wash - 382028 - 5/10/27	1003 So.Main Street, Royal Oak, Mich.
8	BRADLEY	Follett	37	✓	M	M	12th.Feb.1890	Fort Omaha, Neb.	423705 - W - 6/20/27	Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
9	BRADLEY	Hester	27	✓	F	M	29th Nov. 1899	Bryan, Texas	✓ ✓ ✓	-do-
10	NOT ON BOARD ~~SHERRINGTON~~	~~Harriet~~	~~35~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~10th.Sept.1891~~	~~Columbus, Ohio~~	JMcReddie	~~79 Latta Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.~~
11	CLAPP	Eugenia	60	✓	F	W	14th.Oct.1866	Kalamazoo, Mich.	418315 - W - 6/14/27	210 E.10th.Avenue, Denver, Col.
12	DAVIS	Leola	40	✓	F	S	22nd.July 1886	Lynchburg, Ohio.	Wash - 366412 - 4/25/27	3027 Hackberry St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
13	DIMES	Mary W.	45	✓	F	S	12th.May 1882	Macomb, Ill.	✓ - 397164 - 5/23/27	Apt.9, 1756 Grant Street, Denver, Col
14	NOT ON BOARD. ~~EASTMAN~~	~~Lily~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~10th.Feb.1854~~	~~Columbus, Ohio~~	JMcReddie	~~148 N.6th.Street, Columbus, Ohio.~~
15	EGELER	Karl J.	24	✓	M	S	3rd.Feb.1903	Lansing, Mich.	Wash - 396567 - 5/23/27	507 West Grand River, Lansing, Mich.
16	NOR ON BOARD. ~~FORD~~	~~Mary~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~22nd.May 1878~~	~~Milledgeville, Ohio~~	JMcReddie	~~428 E Court St. Washington C.H., Ohio.~~
17	FREDERICKSON	Alix	27	✓	F	M	Wash - 333917 - 3/8/27		By marriage	4247 Delmar Avenue, St.Louis, Mo.
18	FREDERICKSON children	Alice	6	✓	F		8th Nov. 1920	St Louis, Mo.		-do-
19	FREDERICKSON	Anna	4	✓	F		25th Aug. 1922	" "		-do-
20	HICKS	Keith R.	22	✓	M	S	6th.July 1904	Clinton County, Mich.	Wash - 384622 - 5/12/27	958 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.
21	HUGHES.	Adelaide	56	✓	F	W	Wash 412710 - 6/8/27		Luzerne County Court, Penna. 10th Nov. 1922	Harding/ Medfield Mass.
22	JACOBS	John M.	59	✓	M	M	6th Mar. 1868	Kulpsville, Pa.	Wash - 401644 - 5/27/27	93 East Court Street, Doylestown, Pa.
23	JACOBS wife	Idella	51	✓	F	M	11th July 1876	Lansdale. Penn.	✓ ✓	-do-
24	JACOBS	John B.	22	✓	M	S	10th Nov. 1904	Norristown, Pa.	✓ 401643 - 5/27/27	-do-
25	JACOBS	Mildred	19	✓	F	S	17th Oct. 1907	Norristown, Pa.	✓ 401644 - 5/27/27	-do-
26	LAND	Mary L.	21	✓	F	S	24th.Nov.1905	Port Huron, Mich.	✓ - 374434 - 5/3/27	31? Gardenia Avenue, Royal Oak, Mich.
27	LUPHER	Lee Marjorie	31	✓	F	S	30th.Nov.1895	Tingley, Iowa	Wash - S.7 Series - 7550 - 6/14/27	3030 Waverly Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
28	NOT ON BOARD ~~MANN~~	~~Olive~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Swan Quarter N.C.~~	JMcReddie	~~714 Catharine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
29	McGRATH	Edward M.	25	✓	M	S	29th.Nov.1901	Lockport N.Y.	Wash - 128739 - 10/20/25	79 Ontario Street, Lockport N.Y.
30	McMICHAEL	Belle	58	✓	F	S	6th.March 1869	Wavyville, Mo.	423583 - W - 6/20/27	Shirley-Savoy Hotel, Denver, Col.
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

0149

~~William Fischler~~
Inspector
Call except 8-9+30

~~Chas. P. [illegible] - 8-9-30~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

5 AUG. 1927

S.S. MONTNAIRN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON July 28th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. 9 — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOWEN	Thomas	45	✓	M	M	Wash - 367201 - 4/26/27 U.S.A. Citizen.	Chicago, Ill. No. 896461. 6/6/28	Going Home. 1503 Oaks St. Jacksonville, Florid.
2	" wife	Zelma	27	✓	F	M	Micanopy, Florida. 15/5/1900		"
3	HAWTHORNE	Frances	27	5 ✓	F	S	Wheaton Illinois Jan.1. 1900	Wash - 371327 - 4/29/27	15[illegible] E. Huntingdon Street, Philadelphia Pa
4	"	Elizabeth	28	5 ✓	F	S	" Jan. 13 1899	Wash - 371328 - 4/29/27	"
5	RIES	Stanley G.	37	✓	M	M	Detroit, Michigan. 22/8/1890	✓ - 403887 - 5/31/27	[illegible]767 County Club Drive.
6	" wife	Ruth	31	✓	F	M	" 8/6/1896	✓ - 389755 - 5/16/27	"
7	TINSLEY	William	57	11 ✓	M	M		✓ Chicago Ill. April 22nd 1895 ✓	618 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago. Ill.
8	" wife	Emma	58	4 ✓	F	M	Jonesbury Mo. Feb. 14th 1869.	✓	"
9	ADDS.								
10	MILNE	Robert	31	✓	M	M	Detroit, ~~Sutherland~~. Mich. 11/7/1896	9 - Canton, China 11/9/28 ✓ - ✓ ✓	c/o George Anderson, Peterson, Iowa.
11	"	Alma	31	✓	F	M	Sutherland, Iowa. 18/5/1896		"
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED 10								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

1-8+

William Fischler
Inspector

Chas P. [illegible] - 10-11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0150

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S.S. Montnairn *sailing from* Antwerp 27th July 1927 *, 19 , Arriving at Port of* Quebec 5 AUG. 1927 *, 19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 8 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Not Onboard						JWKeddie		
1	~~Deom~~	~~Achiel~~	~~40~~		~~M~~				
2	Dupont	Cesar	39	✓	M	M	Wash – Chicago Series – 5087 – 5/13/27	Chicago 5087/13/5/27	5537½ Winkrop Ave. Chicago
3	do. dau	Alice	4	✓ 4m	F	S	Chicago- 26/2/23 ✓ ✓		do.
4	Hartig	Alma	24	6	F	S	Kenosha Wis. 2 Jan 1903	386645 – W – 5/13/27	6128-23rd Ave. Kenosha Wis.
5	Richter	Mabel	24	✓ 6	F	S	Kenosha Wis. 19 Sept. 1902	386634 – W – 5/12/27	1417 - 73rd St. Kenosha Wisc.
6	Smessaert	John	45	✓	M	M	Wash – 373 784 – – 5/9/27	Chicago - 20 Feb/ 1927	2817 Cambridge Ave. Chicago
7	do.	Charles	27	✓	M	M	Wash – 379826 – 5/9/27	do. 20 March 1926	1226 Sunnyside Ave. Chicago
8	Van Holsbeke	Charles	39	✓	M	M	✓ – 369947 – 4/28/27	Mishawaka Ind. 4th November, 1918.	212 S Harrison St. Mishawaka Ind.
9	do. wife	Marie	44	✓	F	M	✓ – ✓	do. Marriage 1919.	do.
10	Verbraecken	Frank	33	✓ 11	M	M	Wash – 388918 – 5/16/27	Chicago- 1920 20th August, 1920	3555 Rokeby Rd. Chicago
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED 1/9								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

2-3 + 6-10

William Fischler
Inspector

Chas P. [illegible] 485

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G M Tyrrell *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Montnairn" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Gm Tyrrell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* August *, 19*27

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—431

Page 152
Line 1 to 4 inc. } J. K. Wallett

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.
INDEXED
A to K. ......
L to Z. X ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTNAIRN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG ~~TWENTY~~EIGHTH, JULY, 1927.

631# 627214 6-25-30 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51529	ANDERSON	David Burn	63	✓	M	M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada ~~British~~	Scotch	4-B Canada	80 Hamilton	1305	LONDON	25 JUNE 27	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
2	51530	ANDERSON wife	Maud Alfrida	60	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	" 4-B	" 80	1304	DITTO	DITTO	left U.S.	at Detroit
Transit 3	51534	CHAPMAN	JAMES JOHN	23	✓	M	S.	REAL ESTATE	"	"	"	Eng	"	3-2 LONDON	ENGLAND. 15	14235.	DITTO	26 JULY 27.	leaving ENGLAND	U.S. at Canad. LONDON. border
Transit 4	51531	POTTS	HEDLEY.	54.	✓	M	S.	OSTEOPATH	"	"	"	"	"	3-2 ENGLAND.	AYLESBORY 15	14233.	DITTO	26 JULY 27	" ✓	" ✓
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED NOT USED																		
19																				
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED NOT USED																		
29																				
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

2 U.S. Re.
2 Transit (Commuter)

2 Ald. [illegible]
2 Transit

152 [illegible]

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List **C.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Q U E B E C, 5 AUG 1927, *19*27.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborial pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR [illegible] St. Geo. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ ~~207 E. Ohio Street~~, Ottawa Ont. ~~Chicago, Ill.~~	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	400 yes	yes	1898 to 1927	Dunkirk & Chicago	Home: 2618, Lakeview Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	bl-grey	none
2	as above	"	"	"	565807 "	"	"	1894-1927	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ~~11~~	"	"	hazel	"
3	FATHER:- M.J. CHAPMAN. 20 WOBURN SQ. LONDON.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ England	No	565808 SELF	350— "	No	—	—	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NEW YORK	"	FOURTEEN DAYS	NO	"	Transit "	"	"	#	179301	✓	"	5	11	DK	~~Black~~ DK.	brown	-
4	SISTER; OLIVE POTTS. 97 BAKER ST. LONDON	"	"	"	565809— "	500— "	"	—	-	—DITTO—	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	#	179302	✓	"	5	8½	FRESH	Lt BRN	BLUE	-
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Nolley Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Montnairn, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

A Nolley
Master Officer.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the SS Montnairn, sailing herewith, do [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.M. Tyrrell.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish,.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Page - 153
Line - 1 -
J K Wallett

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **B**
INDEXED
A to K ~~Jct~~
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTNAIRN . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 28th July, *19* 27

6

Transit

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51528	MAVOR	John	✓ 38	✓	m	m	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	3-2 Scotland	16 East Kilbride.	31 31	Glasgow GLASGOW.	6 July 27 6 JULY 27.	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow
2	SEE CANADIAN RETURN.	~~RICHARDS~~	~~Henry~~	~~40~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Woollen Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~				~~England~~	~~London~~
3	NOT USED																			
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
	NOT USED																			

JWK
PURSER

William Fischler
Inspector

Tourist (Transit)

0153

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 5 AUG 1927, 19 27

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife.Mrs.Agnes Mavor.79, Oakfield Av.Hillhead. Glasgow.	Scotland.	Glasgow	Yes	Self 565816	Yes 300—	No			Representatives.Messrs.Mc. Culloch.Eng.Co PITTSBURGH. P.A.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fresh	Brown	grey	
2	~~Sister Miss J. L. Richards 10 Primrose Hill Rd. London N.W.~~3	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	~~Intransit~~	~~Friends c/o Messrs Wm [illegible]berg 110 Sutter St. San Francisco. In transit to Hong Kong.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Less than 30 days~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~Neither~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~D.Brown~~	~~D.Brown~~	~~None~~
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Transit # 179309

will not go to [illegible] October 1927

J W Reddie
PURSER

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Notley Master*, of the* SS. Montnairn*, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Notley
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* August *, 19*27
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Montnairn sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Tyrrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of, August, 1927.
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Page - 154 -
Lines 1 to 3 inc } J.K. Wallett

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List A

INDEXED
A to E. 3rd
L to Z. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Antwerp 27th July 1927 , , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	51526	Lemal	Emile ✓	30	4 ✓	M	S	Banker	Yes	French & English	Yes	Belgian	French	3-3 Belgium	04 Etterbeek	26 Non-Immigrant	Brussels	19/7/27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Belgium	Brussels
2	51524	De Met	Claire ✓	55	9 ✓	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	do.	~~American~~ French	3-2 U.S.A.	Baltimore	11 do.	do.	8/7/27 7/28/27	do.	do.
3	51525	do. dau)	Eleonore J. ✓	23	9 ✓	F	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Belgian ✓	Belgium 3-2	Brussels 04	25 do.	do.	do. 7/18/27	do.	do.
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

0154

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5 AUG 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborial pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-Mrs. L.Lamal 24 rue Oultremont, Brussels	Belgium ~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	No	565810 Self	400— more	No	—	—	c/o AMERICAN EXPRESS Co: NEW YORK, N.Y. ~~Passing through U.S.A. to embark at New York~~	zile 3	remain wait in Canada 1 month in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grey	Brn	Grey	None
2	Brother in law-Mr.P.De Mot 7 rue des Sablon, Brussels	Maine	Mt.Desert	Yes	Self 565806	250 more	Yes	1873 1902	Boston visit	Sister- Mrs.H.Weis-Smyth Seal Harbor-Mt.Desert-Maine		3 to 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	lt Brn	Grey	None
3	do.	"	"	"	Mother	—	Yes	1920	do.	do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bleu	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Transit # 179303

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.H. Notley Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the SS. Montnairn, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Notley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1927
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Montnairn sailing from Antwerp 27th July 1927, 19 . Arriving at Port of Quebec 5 AUG 1927, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gehrkens	Karl W	45	✓	M	M	Kellys Island, OHIO 19 April 1882	Wash - 315522 - 1/8/27	Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
2	do. wife	Ruth B.	51	✓	F	M	Eden Rapids, Mich. 15 Nov. 1876	✓	do.
3	Gunning	John	60	✓	M	M	Wash - 341603 - ✓	by Father, NATURALIZED 23 NOV: 1876 CIRCUIT COURT, DANE COUNTY, WIS:	927 St. Adams St. Spokane Wash.
4	do.	Bertha	55	✓	F	M	RICHLAND CENTRE, WIS: 31 JULY 1870.		do.
5	do.	Alice	25	✓	F	S	PORTLAND, ORE. 3 ~~SEP~~ MAY, 1902.	Wash - 334430 - 3/9/27	do.
6	do.	Marion	16	✓	F	S	SPOKANE, WASH. 7 SEP. 1903.	✓ - 341603 - 3/22/27	do.
7	Klgges	Louis A.	42	✓	M	D	Akron Ohio May 27 1884	Wash - 379330 - 5/7/27	1160 Berwyn St. Akron Ohio
8	Martin	Leo T.	39	✓	M	S	Dubuque Iowa, Jan. 8 1888	✓ - 255885 - 6/23/26	Gonzaga University, Spokane Wash.
9	Morey	Alfred B.	33	✓ 11	M	M	Jacksonville Ill. 10 April 1893	Wash - 333821 - 3/8/27	1821 Rytledge St. Madison Wis.
10	do. wife	Hildegard	30	✓ 9	F	M	Madison Wis. 25 June 1896	✓ - ✓	do.
11	do.	Louise	41	✓ 11	F	S	Kansas City Mo. 10 April 1886	✓ - 345310 - 3/29/27	Gladstone Hotel, Chicago Ill.
12	Anders	Glenn	34	✓	M	S	Los Angelus 1893, 1 SEPTEMBER	✓ - 190394 - 4/16/26	4W 43 rd St. New York
13	MacEwan	Charlotte	30	✓ 4	F	S	Logan Utah, 19 April 1897	✓ - 235931 - 6/1/26	Van Brunt St. Dedham Mass.
14	WALKER	John C	28	✓ 6	M	S	Wilmington Del. 21 January 1899	Wash - 297351 - 10/28/26	1615 West St. Wilmington. Del.
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Kohler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0155

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 28th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 5 AUG 1927, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ASHCRAFT	James J.B. Sr.	38	10	M	M	July 6, 1888, Estill Co., Ky.	Wash - 394485 - 5/6/27	173 N.Ashland Ave.Lexington Ky.
2	" wife	Beulah B.	38	8	F	M	Sept.27 1888, Madison Co. Ky.	–	do.
3	" son	James B.	11	10	M	S	July 3, 1915, Estill County, Ky.	–	do.
4	BRYANT	Fred	34	11	M	M	May 28, 1892, Breathitt Co., Ky.	Wash - 394589 - 5/18/27	728 Bullock Ave.Lexington Ky.
5	" wife	Laura P.	32	11	F	M	May 28, 1894, Breathitt Co., Ky.	– ✓ ✓	do.
6	"	Eugene	12	7	M	S	Oct. 6, 1914, Breathitt Co., Ky.	– ✓ ✓	do.
7	"	Earl	11	1	M	S	Apr. 20,1916, Breathitt Co., Ky.	– ✓ /	do.
8	BLOUNT	Harry	47	8	M	M	Wash - 364276 - 4/22/27	Sept. 9, 1911, Chicago. CIRCUIT COURT.	717 Wenonah Ave.,Oak Park,Ill.
9	"	Elleeie	48	4	F	M	Feb. 19,1879, Chicago, ILL.	–	do.
10	"	Valerie	9	1	F	S	Apr.28, 1918, Oak Park, ILL.	–	do.
11	BURKS	Damaris W.	47	✓	F	S	Feb. 25,1880, Compton Bridge, ILL.	Wash - 378598 - 5/7/27	FATHER, Mr.J.L. Burkes,Compton Bridge, Va.
12	BULLITT	Dorothy Ferry	35	✓	F	M	Feb.24, 1892, Seattle, Wash.	Wash - 161427 - 2/24/26	Sunset Club, Seattle, Wash
13	"	Logan	8	✓	M	S	Jan.21, 1819, Louisville, Ky.	– ✓ ✓	do.
14	CARPENTER	William	52	2	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 10 APRIL, 1876.	Wash - 133506 - 11/10/25	2936 LaSelle Ave.Los Angeles
15	" wife	Matilda	52	✓	F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO — 10 DEC, 1876	~~Dept. of State, 10th Day November, Washington, D.C.~~	do.
16	~~[illegible]~~ CRUSE	Nellie W.	53	✓	F	M	Dec.16, 1873, Washington, D.C.	Wash - 316484 - 1/10/27	15 W. 12th St.,New York City
17	DONNELLY	Mary	58	5	F	S	Apr.11, 1868, Shelbyville, Ill.	Wash - 329357 - 2/24/27	3425 CUMMINGS ST. Omaha, Nebraska
18	DUNBAR	Emma	64	6	F	S	Febry. 1863, Buffalo N.Y.	✓ - 315614 - 1/8/27	153, College,St. BUFFALO, N.Y.
19	DAVENPORT	Etta	60	4	F	W	March 1867, Utica N.Y.	✓ - 315069 - 1/6/27	246 West 9th St., Erie, Pa.
20	ISPHORDING	Robert B.	31	10	M	M	July 18,1896, Covington, Ky.	Wash - 405460 - 6/1/27	989 Cleveland Ave.Cincinnati, Ohio.
21	" wife	Florence	29	4	F	M	Mar. 30,1898, Cincinnati, Ohio.	✓ -	do.
22	JACKSON	Henry W.	50	3	M	M	Wash - S.F. Series - 4698 - 10/8/26	Chillicothi, Missouri.	895 Bryant St., San Francisco
23	" wife	Stella M.	45	5	F	M	Nov. 5, 1882, Leanvenworth, Kansas.	Wash - S.F. Series - 4698 - 10/8/26	do.
24	JORDAN	Leila	62	6	F	S	Dec.15, 1864, Corydon, Ind.	✓ - 370190 - 4/28/27	c/o Mrs.Wilhelmsdoyes, 305 Star St., Chicago, Ill.
25	MASSINGER	Charles	31	11	M	S	Aug.30, 1895, Millville, N.J.	✓ - 383600 - 5/14/27	c/o R.L. Smyth,124 Neptune Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
26	NICHOLS	Ada	60	7	F	S	Jany. 1867, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wash - 315340 - 1/7/27	153 College St.,Buffalo N.Y.
27	PERRINE	Mary	62	✓	F	W	Jan.14, 1865, Santa Cruz, Calif.	✓ - 141459 - 12/18/25	Hotel,Lenox, Buffalo.
28	ROBINSON	Reuben S.	70	4	M	W	Wash S.F. - 7366 - 6/2/27	SUPERIOR COURT San Francisco, 1884. 2 AUGUST.	Olympic Club,San Francisco, CA.
29	WILLIAMS	Julien T	24	✓	M	M	Dunkirk N.Y. 1903	Wash - 319588 - 1/21/27	Home. Dunkirk. N.Y.
30	" Barbeau wife	Kathleen R.	20	✓	F	M	Silver Creek. N.Y. 1906	✓ Silver 309885 - 12/15/26	"
31	MEESE	Frank	40	✓	M	M	Akron Ohio 27 Nov 1887	Wash - 372690 - 4/30/27	34 Casterton Ave. Akron. Ohio.

~~NOT USED~~

William Fischler Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon *such* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0156

31

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTNAIRN sailing from CHERBOURG, 28TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 5 AUG 1927, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BULLITT	John	6	✓	M	S	9th July, 1921 - Seattle, Wash.	Wash - 161427 - 2/24/26	Sunset Club, Seattle, Wash.
2	CRAVENS	James R.	24	✓	M	S	15th April, 1903 Huston, Texas.	" - 424574 - 6/21/27	Box 1796, Huston, Texas.
3	CROW	Marie	40	✓	F	S	30th November, 1890 Los Angeles, Cal.	" - 254316 - 6/22/26	Glendora, California.
4	HARRISON	James A.	57	✓	M	M	12th February, 1870 Cloverdale, Cal.	Wash - 366993 - 4/25/27	Nogales, Arizona.
5	HARRISON	Katherine W.	50	✓	F	M	15 MAY, 1877 Waynesbury, Pa.	✓ - ✓	ditto
6	HASELTINE	Ella R.	52	✓	F	M	13th April, 1875 Connersville, Ind.	Wash - 410167 - 6/6/27	33, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
7	HASELTINE	Helen M.	23	✓	F	S	13th October, 1903 Richmond, Ind.	✓ - 409517 - ✓	ditto
8	HASELTINE	Esther L.	18	✓	F	S	14th February, 1910 "	✓ - 410167 - 6/6/27	ditto
9	HICKOK	Clara Law	68	✓	F	W	23rd September, 1858 Hampton Falls N.H.	✓ - 372933 - 5/2/27	39, Ridgewood Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	HICKOK	Jessie Elizabeth	33	✓	F	S	19th July, 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wash - 413552 - 6/9/27	ditto
11	JACKSON	Alice B. White	51	✓	F	M	5TH APRIL 1876. Pittsburg, Pa.	✓ - 407542 - 6/3/27	128, South ~~Teuth~~ TENTH St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	JACKSON	Chevalier	62 ~~26~~	✓	M	M ~~S~~	4TH NOV: 1865. ~~19th August, 1900~~ "	✓ ✓ —	-DITTO- ~~R.D. No. 2 Schwenksville, Pa.~~ JWR PURSER
13	~~LEE~~	~~Elizabeth M~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~13th January, 1876 Lockport, N.Y.~~	JWReddie PURSER	~~390, Locust Street, Lockport, N.Y.~~ JWR PURSER
14	~~LEE~~	~~Raymond J.~~			~~M~~	~~S~~		PURSER JWReddie	~~ditto~~ JWR PURSER
15	PATTERSON	Ellen J.	✓		F		Pittsburgh Pa. 15 Nov. 1873	Wash - 420749 - 6/16/27	214 ST. DALLAS AVE, Pittsburg, Pa.
16	SCHMERMUND	George F.	64	✓	M	M	28th December, 1862 Greenville, Ohio.	Wash - 326754 - 2/15/27	P.O. Greenville, Ohio.
17	TERRY	Jane Z.	60	✓	F	D	13th January, 1867 Sheridan, Nevada.	Wash - 286137 - 9/14/26	Sunset Club, Seattle, Wash.
18	RALSTON	Margaret L.	39	✓			11 Sept. 1889 Brunswick Ga.	✓ - 405749 - 6/1/27	Brunswick GA.
19	BRANHAM	Helen J.	34	✓			3 July 1893 "	✓ - 405782 - 6/1/27	do
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

NOT ON BOARD (13–14)

William Tischler
Inspector

0157

1/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTCAIRN" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), JULY 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 5th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BURNETT	JOHN R.	53	✓ 2	M	M	1874, NASHUA, N.H.	Wash - 343 894 - 3/26/27	5, DUNSTABLE ROAD, NASHUA, N.H.
2	BURNETT wife	AURELIE M.	52	✓ 11	F	M	1875, NASHUA, N.H.	✓ – ✓	" " " "
3	CADWELL	LUCILE	27	✓	F	S	AUGUST 3rd, 1900. NASHUA, N.H.	✓ – 348278 – 4/2/27	10, BERKELEY STREET, NASHUA, N.H.
4	CROWLEY	TIMOTHY A.	59	✓ -	M	M	MAY 16th, 1868. NASHUA, N.H.	Wash 331951 – 3/3/27	33, COURTLAND STREET, NASHUA, N.H.
5	CROWLEY wife	JOSEPHINE A.	54	✓ -	F	M	MAY 2nd, 1873. CLAREMOUNT, N.H.	✓	" " " "
6	GEARY	HUGH J.	34	✓ 9	M	S	SEPT: 12th,1892. HELMVILLE, MONT:	Wash - 255492 – 6/23/26	GONZEGA UNIVERSITY, SPOKANE, WASH:
7	HANNA	RUTH	22	✓ 10	F	S	JUNE 1st, 1904. WAUKEGAN, ILL:	✓ - 325012 – 2/10/27	104, NORTH AVE: WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS.
8	MORAN	THOMAS F.	50	✓ 10	M	M	JUNE 13th, 1876. NASHUA, N.H.	✓ – 344627 – 3/25/27	12, PROSPECT STREET, NASHUA, N.H.
9	MORAN wife	MAUDE C.	44	✓ 5	F	M	DEC: 24th, 1882. ROUSES POINT, N.H.	✓ – ✓ –	" " " "
10	MURPHY	FRANCIS PARNELL	49	✓ 9	M	M	AUG: 16th, 1877. WINCHESTER, N.H.	Wash - 374519	88, CONCORD STREET, NASHUA, N.H.
11	MURPHY wife	MAE	47	✓ 10	F	M	JULY 28th, 1879. NEWPORT, N.H.	✓ ✓	" " " "
12	MURPHY dau	MADELEINE	24	✓ 3	F	S	FEB. 2nd, 1903. NEWPORT, N.H.	✓ 374520 – 5/3/27	" " " "
13	SHEA	AUGUSTUS W.	61	✓ 9	M	M	AUG: 9th, 1865. NASHUA, N.H.	✓ 363925 – 4/22/27	266, MAIN STREET, NASHUA, N.H.
14	SHEA wife	LUCY E	53	✓	F	M	DEC: 27th, 1874 NEWBURY PORT, MASS:	– ✓ –	" " " "
15	SHEA	LUCY A.	22	✓ 10	F	S	JULY 29th, 1904. NASHUA, N.H.	Wash - 363924 – 4/22/27	" " " "
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fichler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the "Megantic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Megantic

Francis T. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927

at Quebec

Quebec, P.Q.

Chas P. Hendrick

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 6, 1927

Total Passengers — 70

" USC — 61

" Aliens — 9

S. I — 0

L. F — 0

Head Tax

Transits

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	26-31	62	55	7		3				
THIRD	32-33	8	6	2			1		3	
TOTAL	8	70	61	9		3	1		3	

ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

Page 159 } Lines 1 and 2 inc } J. K. Wallett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — 3

Tourists — 1

Residents of United States — 3

Total — 7

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

B INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MEGANTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 29th, 1927

33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	C. U.																			
1	45309	Hallam	Susannah	✓ 35	✓	F	M	Houswife	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Gt Britain~~	English	5 England	15 Nottingham	21662	London	7.7.27	England	Nottingham
2	1443	Saint George	May Florence	✓ 41	✓	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	3-2 England	15 London	14245	London	26.7.27	England	London
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fichler
Inspector

0150

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or prin...

B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, -6 AUG 1927, *19*

14—4900

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs Mantle, Flora 5 Elgin St, Broad Marsh, Notts	N Y	Buffalo	Yes	565540 Husband See Col 23	$40	No	-	-	Husband - Geo ~~Mantle~~, 60 Shoreham Boulevard, Buffalo N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mrs E Chanot ~~Mother~~ 134 Archway Rd, Highgate N.6.	~~England~~ Cal	~~London~~ Oakland	yes	565539 Self	140 Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Ashley (~~Neice~~) Blanche 1580 Maddison St. Oaklands Cal	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar L. Grant Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927
at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar L Trant Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Megantic *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. L. Trant

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* August *, 19*27

at Quebec

Chas. P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A

S. S. MEGANTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19

No. of List.	f 32 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Welch	Richard S.	20	✓	M	M	Wash— 360799— 4/18/27	Lee Co State of Ill, April 15th, 1919	1214 West First St, Dixon Ill
2	Welch wife	Capitola	19	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	By Marriage	1214 West First St, Dixon, Ill.
3	Welch	Fred F	43	✓	M	M	✓ 360800— ✓	Dixon Ill, State of Ill, April 15th, 1919	1214 First St Dixon, Ill
4	Welch	Florence	45	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	By Marriage	1214 West First St, Dixon, Ill
5	Welch children	Olive	17	✓	F	S	✓ ✓ ✓	By Parents	1214 First St, Dixon, Ill
6	Ashley	Blenche	68	✓	F	M	S.F. Series 7266— 5/27/27	Parents Naturalized 1875 San Fran	1530, Madison St, Oakland, Cal.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Zischke
Inspector

0160

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURISTS

S.S. MEGANTIC

D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the Megantic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1924.

at Quebec.

Chas. P. Heidecker

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Page 161 } Lines 1 to 3 incl } J. K. Wallett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

D
List

TOURISTS

INDEXED
A to K Zcht
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MEGANTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JULY 29th , 19 27

31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit	1435	Butler	Montagu James Ramsay ✓	✓ 37 ✓		M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~ Eng	Eng-Scottish	England 3(v)	Cambridge 15	11313	London	23-6-27	Leaving U.S. Can border. England	Cambridge
Transit	1436	Jenkinson	Gathercole George Harry	✓ 65 ✓		M	M	Glass Tablet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~	English	England 3(v)	London 15	347	Birmingham	11 May 27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. England	Birmingham
Transit	1437	Macartney	Edith Helen	✓ 52 ✓		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~ Eng	Scottish	Isle of Wight 3(v)	15	40	Edinborough	21.7.27	Leaving U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Edinburgh
PURSER.		~~Stott~~ N.O.B.	~~Cecil Ainsworth~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Schoolmaster~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Nottingham~~				~~England~~	~~Aldenham~~
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED 3/																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P Desiderio

Jenkinson (Gmara)

Line No. 4 Cecil Stott did not embark .... W James Hagan .... Purser.

C161

3 Transits

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List D

The entries on this sh[eet must] be typewritten or printe[d]

14-480A

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC E A L, -6 AUG 1927 AUGUST, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30		31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs A. Butler, 109, Chesterton Rd, Cambridge	Eng.	Cambridge	Yes	565531 Self	Yes 200	Yes	1924-5 1926-7	N.Y.C	574-179310 Touring. Virginia Hotel, Chicago, Ill	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Son - Harold Jenkinson, 33, Freer Rd, Hands orth, Birmingham	Eng.	Birmingham	Yes	565537 Self	Yes 200	no	-	-	574-179312 Auditorium Hotel Chicago	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	none
3	Friend George Salmon, Peebles Salmon, 3, Rutland St, Edinburgh	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	565536 Self	Yes 150	no	-	-	574-179311 Annul Friends - Miss McKenzie, Hago, Josephine Co. Oregon	Yes	About 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey brown	blue	none
4	Rev. Percy Scott, St.Peters ~~Vicarage, Halliwell, Bolton~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Nottingham~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	c/o White Star Line, ~~1, Broadway, New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~3-4days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edgar L. Frank Master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1924
at Quebec.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PERMIT HOLDERS S.S. "MEGANTIC"

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the Megantic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1924

at Lubec

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Page 162
Lines 1 to 3 inc } J. K. Wallett

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List **C** INDEXED 30th

PERMIT HOLDERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MEGANTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 29th, 19 27

310

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	1438	Wood	Gertrude Isabel ✓	50 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Eng	English	Permit England	15 Liverpool	2714[illegible]14	Washington	~~1-6-1927~~ 6/1/27	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York
2	1439	Wood hush.	Theodore	✓ 50 ✓		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	Permit England	15 Liverpool	271493	Washington	~~1-6-27~~ ✓	U.S.A.	New York
3	1440	Niven	John Crombie	✓ 50 ✓		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Scot	~~English~~ Scot	Permit Scotland	16 Leeth	250007	Washington	~~8-4-27~~ 4/8/27	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Los Angeles
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Chas P Desiderio

U.S. Res.

3 Head Tax

0162

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] on printed.

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, -6 AUG 1927 ~~August~~, *19* 27

14-480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister - Mary Maloney, ~~Casioallon~~, Llaneilian, Anglesey, Wales	N.Y.	New York	Yes	565535 With Husband	~~Yes~~	Yes	6/4/27 1916/27	N.Y.	Home - 70, Morningside Drive, N.Y.C.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	hazel	none
2	Sister/Law - Miss Moloney, Casioallon, Llaneilian, Anglesey, Wales	N.Y.	New York	Yes	✓ Self	Yes	Yes	do 1916-27	N.Y.	Home - 70, Morningside Drive, N.Y.C.	no	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	grey	hazel	none
3	Cousin Mr G T Crombie Aberdeen Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	565533 Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	4/1927 19Yrs	Los Angeles	Home. 134 Fremont Place Los Angeles	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bn	Bn	RIGHT EYE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edgar L Grant Master, of the ~~Megantic~~, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927
at Quebec.

Chas. P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VISA HOLDERS
S.S. "MEGANTIC"

B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the Megantic ~~Sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1924
at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiderio
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page 163 } J. K. Wallett
Line 2 }

Form 630A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

VISAS HOLDERS.

List **B**

INDEXED
to K. xch
to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MEGANTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , JULY [illegible] , *19*27

14—4304

29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Niven~~ Trsfd to Sheet C — Line 3	~~John Crombie~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mining Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Leith~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
2	PURSER 4437	Wilson	Mary Falcone ✓	76 ✓		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Scot	Scotch	5 Scotland	16 Inverness	1227C	Glasgow	21-4-27	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED NOT USED																		

Chas P

Line No 1 Mr Niven transferred to manifest "C"... ....Purser.

0163

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .... B

The entries on this document must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, -6 AUG 1927, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin - Mr. G. T. Crombie ~~Aberdeen, Scotland.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	19 ~~yrs.~~	Los Angeles ~~Cal.~~	Home:- ~~134 Froment Place, Los Angeles,~~ Cal.	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Right Eye
2	Cousin - Mr. Donald McBain 79 College Place, London, Eng.	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	565538 Self	~~Yes~~ 160	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. S. Chisholm 718 Greenwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Senility	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edgar L Grant Master* of the *Megantic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *August*, 19*24*.
at *Quebec*

Chas F Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEGANTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 29th 1927, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

A

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Armstrong	Georgina	70	✓	F	wd	448463-W-6/21/24	By marriage.	100 84 Herkind St Buffalo N.Y
2	Ackland	William	56	✓	M	S	June 11th 1871 Washington D.C	193988 W-4/20/26	1776 Masachutets Ave Washington, D.C
3	Bradbury	Harry	31	✓	M	M	Jan 1918 - Fort Omaha Neb	417439-W-6/12/27	Sparta Ill
4	Bradbury	Florence	23	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Sparta Ill.
5	Brown	Robert	43	✓	M	M	350161-W-4/5/27	District Court St Louis Nov 1919	921 Sheridan Rd Glencoe, Ill
6	Brown	~~Daisy~~ MAGARET W.	42	✓	F	M		By marriage	921 Sheridan Rd Glencoe, Ill
7	Bryant	Alice	55	✓	F	M	Feb 10th 1871 Northbridge, Mass	378095-W-5/6/27	34½ Beacon St Boston Mass
8	Bryant	Warren	27	✓	M	S	382335-W-5/10/27	By virtue of parents.	34½ Beacon St Boston Mass
9	Bryant	Kendall	18	✓	M	S	344089-W-5/20/27	By parentage	34½ Beacon St Boston,Mass
10	Cottrell	George	23	✓	M	S	Sept 16th 1903, Detroit Mich	234399-W-5/19/26	1883 E 93rd St Cleveland Ohio
11	Cheever	Robert	60	✓	M	M	Dec 1866, Ipswich, Mas	420244-W-6/16/27	225 Monroe St Dedham Mass
12	Pratt	Chester	50	✓	M	M	June 6 1878 Melrose, Mass	415059-W-6/10/27	218 Cedar St Dedham, Mass
13	Dennis	Myrta	43	✓	F	M	1884, Wahpeton, N.D	379-[illegible]-7/5/27	Evanston, Ill
14	Dennis	Daniel	13	✓	M	S	1914 Evanston, Ill		Evanston, Ill
~~15~~	~~Ireland~~	~~James~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 6th 1867, Chicago Ill~~		~~504 Clinton Ave, Oak Park Ill~~
~~16~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Anne~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 27th 1889 Chicago Ill~~		~~504 Clinton Ave, Oak Park, Ill~~
17	Lawrence	George	63	✓	M	M	317415-W-1/14/27	Circuit Court, Ore. Sept. 6th, 1884	894 Lovejoy St Portland Ore.
18	Lawrence	Annie	50	✓	F	M		By Marriage	894 Lovejoy St Portland Ore
19	Lawrence	Anne	20	✓	F	S	Portland Ore Sept 2nd 1906	284237-W 9/8/26	894 Lovejoy St Portland Ore
20	Ladd	William	23	✓	M	S	Oct. 29th 1903, Cleveland Ohio	234314-W-5/29/26	9 Linden St, Cambridge, Mass
21	MacVeagh	Francis Wayne	30	✓	M	S	Dec 15th, 1896, Morristown N J	250070-W-6/16/26	52 Brattle St Cambridge, Mass
22	Morphy	Alan	43	✓	M	S	337408-W-3/15/24	Federal Court, Los Angeles, March 1910	629 South Spring St Los Angeles
23	Wheaton -Smith	Ernestine	39	✓	F	M	May 15th 1888 Dewer Col.	179367-W-5/26/22	Olive Mile, Montreito,Santa Barbara Cal.
24	Wheaton-Smith	Barbara	12	✓	F	S	Pittsburg Jan18th 1915		Olive Mile, Montreito Santa Barbara Cal.
25	Wheaton-Smith	Craig	10	✓	M	S	Pittsburg June 24th 1917		Olive Mile, Montraito Santa Barbara Cal
26	Bertaut	Duval Richard	41	✓	M	M	St James, La. ~~1880.~~ Aug 5th 1881	764-NO [illegible] W-6/15/27	New Orleans, La.
27	Cameron	Hollis	44	✓	M	S	Beverley, Mass. 1883.	413059-W-6/8/27	41 Levott St, Beverly, Mass.
28	Cameron	Elliott	39	✓	M	M	Beverley, Mass. 1888.	416314-W-6/13/27	41 Levott St, Beverley, Mass.
29	Cross	Benjamin	66	✓	M	M	385400-W-5/12/27	County Court, Los Angeles,Cal. June 1895	1331 Rose Ave,Long Beach, Cal.
30	Cross	Mary	53	✓	F	M	Los Angeles, Cal. Nov. 22nd 1874.		1331 Rose Ave,Long Beach, Cal.

Transferred to Sheet 7-Line 2
" " " 7- " 3.

PURSER.
PURSER.

NOT USED
NOT USED
C164

Chas P Sanders

Line 15 & 16 Ireland Duplicated .... Harned Hagan .... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29TH JULY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC -6 AUG 19

27

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Drant	Edith	43	✓	F	S	St James, N.Y. July 1th 1884.	303321-W-11/20/26	Newbury, Vt.
2	DID NOT EMBARK. ~~Grant~~	~~Dana Hamilton~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Greenwood, Mss 16th July, 1894.~~		~~128 Reed Ave, Pelham Manor, N.Y.~~
3	DID NOT EMBARK ~~Grant~~	~~Dorothy Rew~~	~~34~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago, Ill. 22nd May, 1894.~~		~~128 Reed Ave, Pelham Manor, N.Y.~~
4	Hudgeon	Murray	53	✓	M	M	369941-W-4/21/27	Cpt Common Pleas County Court Ohio. Cleveland 30.12.04	19008 Kinman St, Cleveland, Ohio
5	Hudgeon	Margaret	44	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	By marriage.	19008 Kinman St,Cleveland,Ohio.
6	Hudgeon	Eleanor	8	✓	F	S	Cleveland Ohio May 25th 1919 ✓		19008 Kinman St,Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Hudgeon	Margaret	3	✓	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 9th August 1924.		19008 Kinman St, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Jacobs	Henry	36	✓	M	M	416885-W-6/13/27	May 7th 1918 Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	677 Pennsylvania Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Jennings	Charles	48	✓	M	M	344941-W-5/20/27	County Court, Auburn, N.Y. June 4th, 1904.	804 East 44th St, Chicago, Ill.
10	Jennings	Flora	44	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	By marriage.	804 East 44th St, Chicago, Ill.
11	O'Connor	Elizabeth	41	✓	F	M	391414-W-5/7/27	By marriage.	909 Blaine Ave, Detroit, Mich.
12	Schwass	Lillian	28	✓	F	M	386290-W-5/31/27	By marriage.	1336 Rose Ave, Long Beach, Cal.
13	Webb	~~Lillian~~ Walter	69	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 20th, 1857.	190602-W-4/16/26	222 E. Juneau Ave,Milwaukee, Wis.
14	DID NOT EMBARK. ~~Wunderlich~~	~~Winifred~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~April 29th, 1900 Plymouth, Ind.~~		~~805 S Michigan St Plymouth Ind.~~
15	DID NOT EMBARK. ~~Borden~~	~~Hazel~~	~~34~~	✓	~~F~~		~~Aug. 5th, 1892, Chicago Ill~~		~~4126 Wilcox St Chicago Ill~~
16	Foster	Olive	50	✓	F		March 25th 1877 Chicago Ill	415001-W-6/10/27	6710 Ridgeland Ave, Chicago, Ill
17	Summerfield	Clara	35	✓	F		March 23rd, 1892, Westfield, Wis.	415444-W-6/10/27	6956 Clyde Ave, Chicago Ill
18	DID NOT EMBARK. ~~Clark~~	~~Graydon~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~June 29th 1901, Chicago Ill~~		~~Chicago Ill~~
19	Crawford	Harvey	40	✓	M	M	Dec. 28th,1886 Elkbert Co, Ind.	424451-W-6/21/27	1525 Stevens Ave, Elkhart, Ind.
20	Crawford	Ethel	38	✓	F	M	Oct 8th 1889 Elkart Ind.	✓ ✓ ✓	1525 Stevens Ave Elkhart, Ind.
21	Crawford	Lois	12	✓	M	S	March 28th 1914 Elkart	✓ ✓ ✓	1525 Stevens Ave, Elkhart Ind
22	Crebbin	Walter	55	✓	M	M	380503-W-5/19/27	Common Pleas Cleveland 1889.	1002 East 130 St Cleveland Ohio
23	Crebbin	Louise	47	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	By marriage	1002 East 130 St Cleveland Ohio
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

PURSER. PURSER. PURSER. PURSER.

Chas P Flanders

Line 2 & 3 Grant Line 14 W.Wunderluch.
Line 15 Hazel Borden. Line 18 Graydon Clark
The above 5 Persons did not embark.....

James Hagan Purser.

E.2.&.3. Grant. Not proceeding.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

0165

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

F

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from C O B H ([illegible]), JULY 30th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC MONTREAL -5 AUG 1927, 19

28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Todd	Cathryn	36	✓	F	M	3 34983 W 3/19/27	Husband Born Newburgh, New York. September 11th 1891. By marriage.	Home, 740 Park View Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.
2	Ireland	James H.	60	✓	M	M	Born Chicago Ills. January 8th. 1867.	4614 - Chgo Ser W - 2/28/27	Home, 504 Clinton Avenue, Oak Park, Ills.
3	Ireland	Anna	38	✓	F	M	Born Chicago Ills. June 27th. 1889.		Home, 504 Clinton Avenue, Oak Park, Ills.
4	~~Jennings~~ To Sheet E - Line 8	~~Charles~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Auburn N.Y. 4th June 1904~~	~~804 E 44street Chicago~~
5	~~Jennings~~ To Sheet E - Line 9	~~Flora~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By marriage 8th Dec 1905~~	~~804 E 44 street Chicago Ill.~~
6	~~Bradbury~~ To Sheet A - Line 3	~~Harry~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Sparta Ill.~~
7	~~Bradbury~~ To Sheet A - Line 4	~~Florence~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~What Cheer~~		~~Sparta Ill.~~
8	Davies 104-C	Robert	61	✓	M	M	April 1st 1866 Milford Delaware	373663 - W 5/2/27	Home. Milford Del.
9	Davies	Katherine	60	✓	F	M	April 29th 1867 Milford Del		Home Milford Del.
10	Morse	Sydney	58	✓	M	M	346819 - W - 3/31/27	Minneapolis 1922	4536 Drew Ave Minneapolis
11	Morse	Delilah	46	✓	F	M	Granite Falls Oct 15th 1881		4536 Drew Ave Minneapolis.
12	Morrell	Augustin	58	✓	M	M	361965 - W - 4/19/27	District Court Denver Col 1907	2 South Logan Ave Denver Col
13	Morrell	Bommie	36	✓	F	M	Ardmore Okla 15th Oct 1890		2 South Logan St Denver Col
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

PURSER.
PURSER.
PURSER.
PURSER.

Chas P. [illegible]

Line 4& 5 Jennings Lines 6 & 7 Bradbury

The above FOUR persons duplicated on manifest.............................Purser,

6166

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SS. Montclare

Quebec, P.Q.

Aug 6, 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A. Girvan Surgeon of the S.S. "Montclare", Surgeon therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MB Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 1927

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Kleindurin
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers — 94
✓ USC — 56
✓ aliens — 38
S. I. — 0
L. T. — 0.

21 Head Tax
3 under 16
14 Transits

CLASS	[illegible] lists	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular pos-
FIRST										
SECOND	18-23	79	55	24		7	1		14	
THIRD	24-25	15	1	14		5				
TOTAL	8	94	56	38		12	1		14	

ADMITTED	38	38						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY								
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
TOTAL	38	38						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 14
Tourists 1
Residents of United States 12
Total 27

Page 167
Lines 1 to 5 inc } J K Wollett

Form 630
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List D

INDEXED
A to K Fch
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCLARE . Passengers sailing from GREENOCK JULY 30. , , 19 27

14-4908

25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	60160	ABERCROMBIE	William	√34	√	M	M	Mechanic	Ye	English	Ys	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scots.	Permit Scotland	Kilsyth 16	263054	Washington	15. May 1927	U.S.A	left U.S. at N.Y. Detroit
2	60162	BRUCE	Mary	√29	√	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	4-B "	Peterhead 16	1082	Glasgow	27 June 1924	~~Scotland~~	~~Peterhead.~~
3	under 16	" children	Alexander S.	√5	√	M	S	School	no	under 16	no	"	"	4-B	" 16	1083	..	..	'left U.S. at Niagara	Fall:
4	U.S.C.	"	Mary	√3	√	F	M	Nil				U.S. Citizen (presents birth cert.)					..	..	"	"
5	60161	WATSON	Hugh Dickson	√23	√	M	S	Platerer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~[illegible]~~ 5	Port Glasgow 16	15311	Glasgow	6 April 1927	Scotland	Port Glasgow
6		NOT ----																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

3 U.S. Res.

3 7th [illegible]
1 med. [illegible]

0187

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & ~~MONTREAL~~. , AUG. 6th , *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:- Mrs. I. sabella Abercrombie 15, High Craigends Kilysth	Mich	Detroit	Ys	565543 Self	60- Ys	Ye	1922 1927	Detroit Mich.	Going Home:- 125, Longwood Ave E. Detroit Mich.	No	Per.	Ys	No	No	Nc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
2	Father:- Mr. A. Strachan. 11, Gladstone Rd. Peterhead	N.Y	Niagara Fls.	"	husband 565542	45- "	"	1923 1926	N. Fls	Husband:- Mr. John Bruce. 413, 22nd Street, NiagaraFls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Fr	"	"
3	Grandfather -do-	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father -do-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	
4	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	
5	Father:- Mr. Kenneth Watson. 66, Day Street, Port Glasgow	Mich	Detroit	"	565544 Self	45- "	No			Friend:- Mr. W. Johnstone. 13240, Turner Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt Brn	Blue	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster. Master. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Montclare" *, from* Liverpool. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. G. Webster Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* August *.* 1927.
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montclare", Surgeon Therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1927

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Page - 168
Lines 1 to 10 inc. } F.K. Wallett

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

INDEXED
A to K. Jeff
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCLARE" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. JULY 29th. , 19 27

24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	60158	GUSHWAY	Rebecca	✓28	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Eng.	English	5 England	15 Walthamstow	4597	London	6 April 1927	England	Walthamstow.
2	60156	GRANTHAM	Henry	✓34	✓	M	"	Rasp-Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	15 Sheffield	2237 Q	Liverpool	~~2. 5. 27~~ 5/2/27	"	Sheffield.
3	60157	" wife	Mary Ann	✓32	✓	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	15	2236 Q	"	✓	"	"
4	Under 16	" chn.	Mary Elizabeth	13	✓	"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 15	27606 "	"	✓	"	"
5	✓	"	Henry, Jr.	✓7	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 15	27607 "	"	✓	"	"
6	60155	HATTON	Gladys	✓22	✓	F	"	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	15 Belper	21661 "	London	~~5. 7. 27~~ 7/5/27	"	Derby
7	60154	STOTT	Sydney	✓26	1 ✓	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	4(B) "	15 Oldham	Re-entry 39	Liverpool	20. 7. 27	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A	Detroit, Mich
8	60159	WILKINS	Marjory V.	✓21	✓	F	"	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	15 Tottenham	1404 Q	London	~~5. 7. 27~~ 7/5/27	England	London.
9	60152	FITZPATRICK	Francis	✓28	✓	M	M	factory Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	4(B) "	15 Ashton-in-M.	68 N.Q	Liverpool	27. 7. 27	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A	Detroit.
10	60153	FENNE	Nils Monsen	✓25	✓	M	S	lab. Farmer	"	Norgegian	"	Norwegian	Scand:	5 Norway	28 Vas.	4477	Bergen	19. 7. 27.	Norway	Vass.
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Blankinship - 1 to 9.
William Fischler (10)

2 N's Res.
16

8 dated 6

0168

Total Passengers ... 10
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 6th August, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. Joseph Chandler, 22a, Ilton Rd. Walthamstow.	Mich.	Trenton	Yes	565982 ✓ Husband	25	No			Husband, Mr. Arthur Cushway, c/o Mr. Tavener, Butler Rd. West Rd. Trenton, R.F.D. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Sister, Mrs. Emma Peace, 22, Upper Valley Road, Sheffield	Ill.	Chicago	"	565983 Mr. Moore	300	No			Friend, Mr. H. Moore, 1532, W. Jackson Boul. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Blk	"	"
3	Sister-in-law "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	Aunt "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"
6	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Hatton, 8, Green Street, Derby.	Mich	Detroit	"	565984 Self	45	"			Friend, Mr. Wm. Morgan, 14570, Kentucky Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	" affedavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"
7	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. James Stott, 182, Greenacres Rd. Oldham. Lancs.	"	"	No	565985 "	75	Yes	5/1927 3	Detroit Mich.	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Mitchell, 12878 Hamburg Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh.	Aub.	Brn.	"
8	Father, Mr. Arthur Wilkins, 160a, Cottrell Rd. Roath, Cardiff.	Utah	Ogden	Yes	565986 "	45	No			Brother, Mr. John Wilkins, c/o Mrs. Heap, 477, Cross St. Ogden. Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"
9	Wife, Mrs. Theresa Fitzpatrick, 6, Bryn Rd. Ashton-in/Mak.	Mich	Detroit	"	565987 "	50	Yes	6/1927 4	Detroit	Home, 15728, Wabash Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br Aub.	Grey	"
10	Mother:- Mrs Anna Fenne, Vass, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago	"	565545 Sister "	40 "	NO			Sister:- Mrs. Anna Aagesen, 6121 Henderson St. Chicago. Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Br.	Blue	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster. Master *, of the* S.S. Montclare *, from* Liverpool. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.S. Webster Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* August *, 19*27
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas A Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gemmell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Montclare, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Wallett Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927

at Quebec.

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Page 169
Lines 1 to 7 inc } J K Wallett

Form 630
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List B

INDEXED
A to M 404
N to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 30, 1927

4 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	60165 ✓	FANNING	Jane E. ✓	✓35	✓	F	S	Hospital Nurse	Ys.	English	Ys.	I.F.S. ~~British~~	Irish	Permit Ireland	13 Enniscorthy	Re-entry 268930	Washington	May 26,1927	left U.S. at Detroit Chicago	Ill.
2	60166 ✓	FLOCKART	Elizabeth ✓	✓33	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scot.	Scots	5 Scotland	Alloa 16	8268	Glasgow	July 1 1927	Scotland	Alloa
3	60189 ✓	DONALDSON with Lines 4+6.	Catherine ✓	✓13	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	Scots	4(B)	16 Motherwell	1101 ✓	"	June 301927	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Detroit
4	60179 ✓	GLENAGHAN	Helen ✓	✓56	✓	F	W	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	4(B)	16 Castleton	1103 ✓	"	June 301927.	✓ "	✓
5	60177 ✓	MILNE 505 3/10/28 Jam.	Elsie Alice ✓	✓59	✓	F	W	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	3(?)	Ellen 16	10	Dundee	7/13/27	Scot.	Aberdeen
6	60178 ✓	RAE aunt of Line 3.	Catherine ✓	✓61	✓	F	W	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	4(B)	Glasgow	1102. ✓	Glasgow	June 301927.	Left U.S. at N.Y.	
7	60180 ✓	REID	Elizabeth ✓	✓30	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	16 Holytown	10131 ✓	✓	July 22.1927	Scotland	Bellshill
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Anderson - Lines 2-6-7
O—
William Fischler

2 ✓ all U.S. Res.
1 Tourist

7 7 d. Lu

0169

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., AUG -6 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Eliz. Fanning, (mother) Enniscorthly, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Ys.	565682 Self	Ys. 75	Ys.	1924 1927 3	Chicago.	Home: 7531 Stony Island Chicago	Yes.	Permnt.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blonde.	Fr.	Blue	None.
2	Father:- Mr. J. Flockart MarrPl. Sauchie, Alloa	Ill.	Chicago.	4.	566972 Self	80	No			Brother:- Mr.Geo.Flockart 832 No.Dearborn St.Chicago	No	Permnt.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Tan	D.Br	Grey	None.
3	Mother:- Mrs.H.Donaldson 87 Glencairn St.Motherwell	Mich.	Detroit	Ys.	565973 Self	~~Ys.~~	Ys.	4/1927 4	Detroit	~~Son~~:- Uncle:-Mr.J.Rae. 1364 Pine St. Detroit.	No	Permnt.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	D.Br	Hazel	None.
4	niece " do "	Mich.	Detroit	Ys.	565974 Self	100	"	4/1927 "	"	nephew " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"
5	Sister:- Miss I. Moir. Craigroyston, Perth	Wym.	UVA ~~Cheyenne~~	"	565975 "	150	No			Geo. Mitchell Brother:- Uva. Wyoming	Ys.	6 mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	"
6	Daughter:- Mrs.H.Donaldson, 87 Glencairn St.Motherwell	Mich	Detroit	"	565973 "	100	Ys.	4/1927 4	Detroit	Son:- Mr. J. Rae, 1364 Pine St. Detroit Mch	No	Permnt.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	"
7	Father:- Wm. Todd 42 Carfin St. New Stevenston.	Mich	Detroit	"	565976 "	50	No			Husband:- Hugh Reid, 139 Stevens Av Highlandpark Detroit.	No	Permnt.	YS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Pale	D.Br.	Grey	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* August, *19*27

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. H. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I, A Girvan, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927,
at Quebec.

Chas A [illegible]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Page 170
Lines 1 —
Line 3 to 18 inc } J.K. Wallett

List a

INDEXED
A to K yes
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. MONTCLARE . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 29th July 1927

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9 22

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	Transit 60184	Coles	Reginald M.	√37	V	M	M	Engring. Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England 3-2	Plymouth 15	3	Plymouth	5th July 27.	England	Plymouth leaving U.S. at N.Y.
~~2~~	~~Transit~~ 60183.	~~[illegible]~~ withdrew application;	~~David~~ returned to England; See footnote.	~~39~~	√	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Property Owner~~	"	"	"	"	"	" 3(2)	" 15	~~4~~	"	~~6th July, 27.~~	"	" Leaving U.S. at N.Y.
3	Transit 60182	Lee	Minnie	√27	V	F		H'duties	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia 3-3	Smithton 78	2963	Liverpool	25th July, 27	Australia	Mel-bourne Leaving U.S. at Niag. Falls
4	Transit 60181	Murray	Elsie M.	√36	V	F	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	Irish	" 3-2	Melbourne 78	11073.	London.	21st June, 27.	"	Echuca Niag. Falls
5	60163	Martin	Stanley B.	√49	8	M	M	Pioe. Pres.	"	"	"	England	English	England Permit	Liverpool 15	268650 ~~1065~~	Re entry permit ~~Philadelphia~~	25.5.27	America	Phila-delphia Left U.S. at Can. Border
6	Transit 60164	Martin	Amy B.	√46	√9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" Permit	" 15	267618 ~~1066~~	Re entry permit "	24-6-27	"	"
7	Transit 60173	Rudd	Herbert	√47	V	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	" 3-3	Atherton 15	11	Manchester	15th July 27.	Mexico	Salt-illo Leaving U.S. at Laredo
8	Transits 60174	Rudd	Mary A.	√45	V	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 3-3	" 15	12	~~Manchester~~	7/13/27 ~~23~~	"	"
9	60176	Spooner	John	√60	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 3(2)	Plymouth 15	~~102888~~ (13) 13	Plymouth	12.7.27	England	Wolver-ton Leaving U.S at N.Y.
10	Transit 60187	Stogdale	Margaret E.	√43	√3	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Permit	Trimdon 15	237668	Re entry Permit Washington	9th March 27	America	Chicago Left U.S at N.Y.
11	Transit 60168	Williamson	Hannah S.	√40	V	F	S	H'duties	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Australia 3-2	Yea 78	1116	Glasgow.	15 June 27.	Australia	Mel-bourne Leaving U.S. at Niag. Falls
12	60169	Williamson	Alexandra L.	√42	V	F	S	Nurse H	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" 3-2	" 78	1117	Glasgow.	15 June 27.		Leaving U.S. at Niagara Falls
13	Transits 60172	Whiteley	Ida	√60	9	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	England	English	England 3(2)	Leeds 15	9038	London	14.5.27	England	London Leaving U.S at N.Y. or Can
14	Transit 60185	Wagstaff	Frederick H.	√53	2	M	M	Surveoyr	"	"	"	"	"	" 3-2	London 15	11747	"	30.6.27	"	Croydon
15	Transit 60186	Wagstaff	Alice C.	√50	V	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	America 3-2	Covington Ky.	11745	"	"	"	"
16	Transit 60187	Wagstaff	Howard H.	√16	V	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	England 3-2	Croydon 15	11749	"	"	"	"
17	Transit 60175	Wright	Alfred	√39	1	M	S	Director	"	"	"	"	"	" 3(2)	London 15					
18	Transit 60198	Rayner	Ralph Herbert	√31	6	M	S	Officer British Army.	"	"	"	"	"	" 3-1	Maryport 15	1	Plymouth	1st July 27	" Eng.	Plymouth London. Leaving U.S at N.Y. leaving U.S. at N.Y.
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

(Transit) (Transit) (Transit)

[illegible] 1966 [illegible] Aug-6-1927 inadvertently left one with U.S. [illegible] In view of his being a British Army Officer on the Active List I have placed him on the U.S. manifest pending decision of Commissioner of Immigration.

1+3-8+11-12+14-16+18

William Fischle
Inspector

Chas. P. [illegible] -9-10-13-17

17 — Before disembarking from ship alien received a cable to return to England; sailed same night. 524 & 514 lifted & cancelled.

5 std. [illegible]
12 transit

0170

Total Passengers 17
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ Quebec, 6th August, 19 27

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife, Mrs.M.Coles Clarham,Beymour Rd,Plymouth	~~N.Y.~~ England	~~New York~~	Yes	565687 Self	800 Yes	No			C.P.R. Tour	Yes	Transit # 179759 ✓ 1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brown Dk.	Grey	Nil
2	~~Lily Fredman Wellsbourne,Hartley Ave, Plymouth~~	~~England~~		~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~ ~~"~~	~~700~~	~~"~~			~~Prince George Hotel New York, N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~ ~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~Blk.~~	~~Blue~~	~~"~~
3	Father, Mr.Geo.Lee 44 Park Crescent,Fairfield, Vict.	In	Australia Transit	"	565686 "	400 "	"			in transit to Australia		Transit # 179850 ✓									"	5	7	Dk.	Brown Dk.	Br.	"
4	Father, Mr.Wm.Murray 27 Martin St.Elwood,Vict.		"	"	565685 "	250 "	"				"	Transit " " # 179899 ✓									"	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"
5	Mr.Arthur May son in law 617 Finckley Rd,Hampstead London	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	" {565688	300 "	Yes	1898 29	Boston	Home 242 S.49th St.Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Grey	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brown	"
7	Brother, Mr.H.Rudd 72 Hamilton St.Atherton	In	Mexico Transit	No	" {565689	$800 "	[illegible]	1921	Transit	In Transit to Mexico		Transit # 179787 ✓									"	5	3	Fr.	"	Blue	Scar left leg
8	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	179788 ✓				"	5	2	Dk.	dark ~~Blk.~~	Br.	Nil
9	Brother, Mr.Clarence Spooner Yelverton,nr Plymouth	~~N.Y.~~ England	~~New York~~	Yes	565979 "	500	"			Prince George Hotel Touring New York.	Yes	514-179805 ✓ ~~Touring~~	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red.	Grey	Blue	Scar Nose
10	Sister, Mrs.Thompson, [illegible] The Villas,Wheatley Hill Co.Durham	~~Ill.~~	Chicago	"	525980 "	75	Yes	4/1927 4yr.	Chicago	Husband, Mr.Thomas Stogdale 1364 E.62nd St.Chicago,Ill	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Grey	Nil
11	Mother, Mrs.Williamson 83 Holmes Rd,Moonee Ponds. Vict.	In	Transit Australia	"	565684 "	150	No			In Transit to Australia	"	Transit " # 179848 ✓									"	5	9	Med.	Grey	Br.	"
12	"		"	"	565683 "	150 "	"			"	"	"	Transit # 179847 ✓							"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Hazel	"
13	Cousin, Mrs.Jackson Emily 144 Chapelton Road,Leeds	~~Ill.~~ England	~~Chicago~~	"	565982 "	100	"			Cousin, Mrs.Beer, Ethel ~~52nd & Wallace St.Chicago Ill~~ 5198 University Ave Chicago	Yes	2mths	No	514-179407 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey ~~Lt.Br.~~	Blue	"
14	Brother, Mr.W.Wagstaff 68 Aberdeen Park,Highbury	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	565977 "	350		3mths	Cincinnati	Mother-in-law, Mrs.Henshaw College Hill,Cincinnati Ohio	N"	514-179501 ✓ 4weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	White	Green	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	514-179502 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Hazel	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	514-179503 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Br.	"
17	Mrs.M.Johnson Royal Hotel,Plymouth	~~N.Y.~~ England	~~New York~~	Yes	565981 "	500	No			Prince George Hotel, New York.	Yes	514-179406 ✓ 16days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Fr.	Blue	Scar right eye
18	Mother:- Mrs. G.H.Rayner, "Bradshaw", Halifax.	~~Vermont~~ England	~~Burlington~~	No.	565541	" 500	No			Friend:- Joseph Winterbottom, Burlington, Vermont.	"	one mth.	No.	Transit # 179313 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Brown.	Blue	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Webster
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1924
at Quebec.

Chas P. Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29th July, 19 27, Arriving at Port of [illegible] QUEBEC 8th August, 19 27

No. on List	Family Name (5 18 NAMES IN FULL)	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Chase	Lucius	55	✓ 9	M	M	Madison, Wus. 29.7.71		
2	Chase	Maria	52	✓ 6	F	M	Guadalajara, Mexico, 7.10.74b	Wash - 337425 - 3/15/27	443 Title Insce. Building Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Coulson	William	55	✓ 1	M	M	Wash – 417667 – 6/14/27	By marriage	"
4	Coulson	Bertie	47	✓ 7	F	M	✓ ✓	U.S.Dist.Boston, Mass. 23.6.13	59 Grove Street, Auburndale Mass
5	Carlisle	Owen	23	✓ 9	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah. (4120 S.4th West)	"	"
6	Dern	Joseph	56	✓ 1	M	M	Bond de Lac, Wis. 20.3.71	Wash - 133415 - 11/10/25	4120 S.4th W. Salt Lake City, Utah
7	Dern	Laura	49	✓ 5	F	M	Colorado Springs, Colo. 23.12.77	" - 25483 - 2/11/27	The Dern Co. Colo. Springs Colo.
8	Dern	George L.	22	✓	M	S	Colorado Springs, Colo. 20.5.05	✓ ✓	"
9	Fox	Charles W.	66	✓ 8	M	M	Wash - 249024 - 6/15/26	Wash - 325407 - 2/11/27	"
10	Fox	Charles W.	11	✓ 3	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 13.4.16	Dist.Court.St.Louis Co.Duluth, Minn 26.1.82	858 Boston Boulevard, Detroit, Mich
11	Fox	Nina N.	50	✓	F	M	Jackson, Mich 25th May 1887.	Wash - 249028 - 6/15/26	"
12	Fox	Nina V.	21	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich 14th May, 1906.	Wash - 249023 - 6/15/26	"
13	Griffith	Andrew	49	✓ 6	M	M	Wash - 358846 - 4/15/27	" - 249026 - ✓	"
14	Griffith	Laura	45	✓ 6	F	M	✓	Los Angeles, Cal. 22.7.99	530 S. Ross Street, Santa Ana, Cal.
15	Griffith	Elizabeth	20	✓ 5	F	S	Huntington Beach, Cal	Los Angelss, Cal. 7.10.03	"
16	Gordon	Frank	61	✓	M	M	Middleton, Wis. 30.10.66		"
17	Gordon	Addie	60	✓	F	M	Keywoscum, Wis. 26.6.67	Wash - 337281 - 3/15/27	312 S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, Cal
18	Howard	Dorothy	38	✓ 2	F	S	Philadelphia 29th April 1889.	✓	"
19	Hopkins	Rachel	31	✓	F	M	Greenville, Pa. 26.3.96	Wash - 135294 - 11/16/25	C/o Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co. Boston, Mass
~~20~~	~~Howard~~ Left Sheet 3 Lines 6 + 7	~~J~~			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~San Jose, Cal. 9.3.75~~ } Shown on	Wash - 343286 - 7/25/27	9 Dunbar Roset Ashtabula Ohio
~~21~~	~~Howard~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Pittsburg, Penn. 1.11.76~~	Belfast manifest Passengers Joined at Belfast	~~614 S. Los Palmas, Los Angeles, Cal.~~
22	Majors	Lucile	31	✓	F	S	El Dorado Springs, Mo. 8.12.95		~~"~~
23	Martin	Florence	20	✓ 8	F	S	Elmhurst, N.Y. 10.10.06	341067 - W - 3/22/27	212 W. Park St. Ontario Cal.
24	Nisson	Mathias	80	✓	M	M	Wash - 316006 - 4/13/27	Wash - 401366 - 5/27/27	Chatham Court, 242 S.49th St. Philadelphia
25	Nisson	Charlotte	69	✓	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 29.12.58	Los Angeles, Cal. 1880	2500 N. Main St. Santa Ana, Cal.
26	Robinson	Robert	56	✓ 2	M	M	Wash - 374162 - 5/3/27		"
27	Stone	Frederick W	57	✓ 9	M	M	✓ 343272 - 3/25/27	S.Dist.Ct.of Cal. Los Angeles, Cal. 8.9.27	Bungalow Hotel, Needles Cal.
28	Stone	Carrie	56	✓ 3	F	M	Addison, Pa. 17.1.71	Father Naturalized ~~at Penn.~~ (Court of Common Plea)	Ashtabula, Ohio
29	Tribbey	Elton E.	40	✓ 5	M	M	Wisconsin, 25.1.87		"
30	Tribbey	Hildegarde	34	✓ 5	F	M	Iowa, 1.1.93	Wash - 411117 - 6/7/27	Kew Gardens, New York N.Y
	NOT USED							✓ ✓	"
	NOT USED							W. Fredler	

28 0171

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from 29th July LIVERPOOL, 1927, Arriving at Port of [illegible] QUEBEC 6th August, 1927

No. on List	19 NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1 ✓	Tegtmeyer	Gamber 7	24	11 ✓	M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. 8.10.02	Wash - 264198 - 7/9/26	801 Marietta Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.
2 ✓	Thomson	Zella ✓	36	7 ✓	F	M	Cisco, Ill. 29.9.90 ✓	S.F. Ans Wash - 6341 - 4/6/27	Santa Ana, P.O. Box 123, Cal.
✓ 3	Tomlinson	Frances ✓	56	✓1	F	S		" - 283475 - 9/3/29	7831 Eads Avenue, La Jolla Cal.
4 ✓	Walter	Martha ✓S.	28	✓	F	M	Ashtabula, Ohio. 12.2.99	Wash - 349056 - 4/4/27	229 Winthrop Road, Columbus Ohio.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED						W Fischer		
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT ✓ USED								

0172

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

(Printed in England) 14-607

[illegible]

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCLARE sailing from BELFAST, 30th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Quebec 6th July, 19[illegible]

No. on List	20 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GIBSON John I.		69	✓	M.	W.	332141- W- 3/3/27	Circuit Court of Calhoun Count Battle Creek, Michigan. U.S.A. May 30. 1907.	Chamber of Commerce, Ward Building, Battle Creek, Michigan.
2	MacGOWAN	Granville	70	✓	M.	M.	State of Iowa, Davenport.	342740- W- 3/[illegible]/27	3726 West Adams St. Los Angeles, California.
3	MacGOWAN	Hilliard V.	33	✓	M.	S.	State of California. Los Angeles	345766- W- 3/[illegible]/27	3726 West Adams St., Los Angeles, California.
4	WEAKLEY George Willis		75	✓ 2	M.	M.	Ohio. Jan. 25, 1852.	Wash- 329193- 2/24/27	518 West 2nd Street, Dayton. O.
5	WEAKELY	Viola. M.	73	✓	F.	M.	Ohio Sept. 28, 1855.		518 West 2nd Street, Dayton. O.
6	HOWARD	John J.P.	52	✓	M	M	San Jose, Cal. June 9, 1875.	Wash- 323369- 2/4/27	314 South Los Palmas, Los Angeles, Cal.
7	HOWARD	Mary L.	51	✓	F	M	Pittsburg, Penn. Nov. 1. 1876.		314 South Los Palmas, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas [illegible] Lines 1 to 3

W Fiddler 4-7

0173

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CA

2. BRIEF TITLE O

4. STARTING DATE

JuL

6. ENDING DATE

AU

8. NUMBER OF DOCU

1

10. DATE PHOTOGRAP

NA9